



Ontario

Ministry
of
Education

Ministère
de
l'Éducation

The Hon. Bette Stephenson, M.D.
Minister
Dr. H. K. Fisher, Deputy Minister
Le docteur Bette Stephenson,
ministre
H. K. Fisher, sous-ministre

The textbooks in this circular
are approved by
the Minister of Education

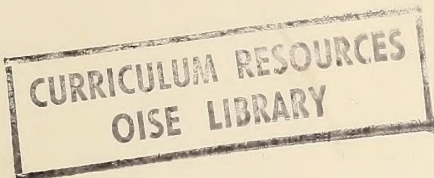
Les manuels inscrits
à la circulaire
sont agréés par
le ministre de l'Éducation

LIBRARY

Circular 14 Textbooks

Circulaire 14 Manuels scolaires

1980



01402
016.37132
059 DEIT



COMP. STOR

Northwestern Ontario Region / North-Ouest de l'Ontario

P. O. Box 5000
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7C 5G6 807 / 475-1581

Midnorthern Ontario Region / Centre-Nord de l'Ontario

1349 Lasalle Blvd.
Sudbury, Ontario
P3A 1Z5 705 / 556-3480

Northeastern Ontario Region / Nord-Est de l'Ontario

P. O. Box 3020
North Bay, Ontario
P1B 8K7 705 / 474-7210

Western Ontario Region / Ouest de l'Ontario

759 Hyde Park Road
London, Ontario
N6H 3S6 519 / 472-1440

Central Ontario Region / Centre de l'Ontario

2025 Sheppard Avenue East
Willowdale, Ontario
M2J 1W4 416 / 491-0330

Eastern Ontario Region / Est de l'Ontario

1580 Merivale Road
4th Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K2G 4B5 613 / 225-9210

Guideline codes

The number that follows each guideline title is part of a coding system recently adopted by the Ministry. These numbers will appear with guideline titles on other documents such as the September School Report. The letter in the code designates the division in which the book is approved for use.

- P – Primary
- J – Junior
- I – Intermediate
- S – Senior
- H – Honour Graduation
- R – Years 7 and 8
- T – Years 9 and 10
- C – Intermediate and Senior
- D – Senior and Honour

Code des programmes-cadres

Le code numérique qui suit le titre de chaque programme-cadre fait partie d'un système adopté récemment par le ministère. Ces symboles accompagneront les titres des programmes-cadres qui paraissent dans d'autres documents tels que le rapport des écoles du mois de septembre. La lettre utilisée dans le code désigne le cycle auquel le manuel est destiné.

- P – primaire
- J – moyen
- I – intermédiaire
- S – supérieur
- H – diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures
- R – 7^e et 8^e année
- T – 9^e et 10^e année
- C – intermédiaire et supérieur
- D – supérieur et diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

Table of Contents / Table des matières

Requirements for the Provision of Textbooks/Modalités relatives à la fourniture des manuels scolaires.....	4
General Information/Renseignements généraux.....	8
Expenditures on Textbooks/Dépenses en manuels scolaires	10
Availability of Textbooks/Les commandes de manuels scolaires	11
Prices/Prix	11
Price Changes/Changements de prix.....	11
Special Learning Materials for Visually Handicapped Students/Matériel d'apprentissage destiné aux handicapés visuels	12
Inclusion of Kits in <i>Circular 14</i> /Inclusion des troussees dans la <i>Circulaire 14</i>	12

Schedule 1/Liste 1

Primary Division/Cycle primaire.....	15
--------------------------------------	----

Schedule 2/Liste 2

Junior Division/Cycle moyen	31
-----------------------------------	----

Schedule 3/Liste 3

Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire.....	57
--	----

Schedule 4/Liste 4

Senior Division/Cycle supérieur.....	109
--------------------------------------	-----

Schedule 5/Liste 5

Honour Graduation/Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.....	147
---	-----

Publishers/Maisons d'édition.....	164
-----------------------------------	-----

Index of Titles/Liste alphabétique des ouvrages.....	168
--	-----

Deleted Books/Ouvrages retirés de la <i>Circulaire 14</i>	189
--	-----

Schedule 1/Liste 1

Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés Primary Division/Cycle primaire.....	15
---	----

The Formative Years, 1975/ Les années de formation, 1975	16
---	----

Anglais.....	16
--------------	----

(Art)	
-------	--

Visual Arts/ Les arts plastiques	16
---	----

Dramatic Arts/ Art dramatique	16
--	----

English.....	16
--------------	----

Français.....	22
---------------	----

French.....	25
-------------	----

Mathematics/ Mathématique	26
------------------------------------	----

Music/ Musique	27
-------------------------	----

Physical and Health Education/ Éducation physique et hygiène	27
---	----

Science/ Sciences	27
----------------------------	----

Screen Education	28
------------------------	----

Social Studies/ Études sociales	28
--	----

Schedule 2/Liste 2

Books approved for permissive use/ Manuels agréés Junior Division/Cycle moyen	31
---	----

The Formative Years, 1975/ Les années de formation, 1975	32
---	----

Anglais.....	32
--------------	----

(Art)	
-------	--

Visual Arts/ Les arts plastiques	32
---	----

Dramatic Arts/ Art dramatique	32
--	----

English.....	32
--------------	----

Français.....	39
---------------	----

French.....	42
-------------	----

Mathematics/ Mathématique	43
------------------------------------	----

Music/ Musique	45
-------------------------	----

Physical and Health Education/ Éducation physique et hygiène	45
---	----

Science/ Sciences	46
----------------------------	----

Screen Education	49
------------------------	----

Social Studies/ Études sociales	49
--	----

Schedule 3/Liste 3

Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire.....	57
---	----

Anglais, K-13, 1970	58
---------------------------	----

Art I.13, 1968.....	58
---------------------	----

<i>Business Studies</i>	
-------------------------	--

Accountancy, 1978/ Comptabilité, 1978.....	58
---	----

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963	58
---------------------------------------	----

Machine Applications, 1976/ Utilisation des machines, 1976.....	59
--	----

Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965	60
--	----

Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971	60
---	----

Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969/ Dactylographie (usage personnel), I. et S.31A, 1969.....	60
---	----

Classical Studies, 1976/ Études classiques, 1976	61
---	----

Consumer Studies, 1972/ Étude du consommateur, 1972	61
--	----

Dramatic Arts, 1970/ Art dramatique, 1971	61
--	----

English, Intermediate Division, 1977.....	62
---	----

English as a Second Language/Dialect, 1977	65
--	----

Environmental Science, 1973/ Le milieu et nous, 1973	65
---	----

Family Studies, 1973/ Étude de la famille, 1973	66
--	----

Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977.....	67
French I.15A(7), 1966.....	70
French I.15A(8), 1966.....	70
French RP-15, 1962.....	71
French I.15A(9-10), 1968.....	71
Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977 /	
Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977.....	72
Guidance, Intermediate Division, 1978 /	
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1978.....	78
History, Intermediate Division, 1977 /	
Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977.....	79
Home Economics. See Family Studies	
Informatics, 1972 /	
L'informatique, 1972.....	92
(Latin)	
Classical Studies, 1976 /	
Études classiques, 1976.....	93
Man, Science and Technology, 1972 /	
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972.....	93
<i>Mathematics</i>	
Mathematics, Intermediate Division, 1980 /	
Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire, 1980.....	93
Mathematics I.12A, 1963	
Grade 7 Mathématiques, 1980 /	
Mathématique 7 ^e année, 1980.....	93
Mathematics I.12B, 1964	
Grade 8 Mathématiques, 1980 /	
Mathématique 8 ^e année, 1980.....	94
Mathematics I.12C(4) and (5), 1965	
Grade 9 Mathematics, 1980 /	
Mathématique 9 ^e année, 1980.....	94
Mathematics I.12D(4) and (5), 1966	
Grade 10 Mathematics, 1980 /	
Mathématique 10 ^e année, 1980.....	96
Intermediate Mathematics: Miscellaneous Textual	
Materials /	
Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire : matériel	
didactique divers.....	96
<i>Modern Languages</i>	
German I. and S.15, 1961.....	97
Italian I. and S.15, 1961.....	98
Russian I. and S.15, 1961.....	98
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 /	
Espagnol I. and S.43, 1964.....	98
Music, Intermediate Division, 1972 /	
Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976.....	99
Physical and Health Education, 1978 /	
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978.....	100
Science, Intermediate Division, 1978 /	
Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978.....	100
Screen Education, 1970.....	105
<i>Technological Studies</i>	
Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations,	
Practical Subjects), 1962.....	105
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962.....	105
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963 /	
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963.....	105

Schedule 4 / Liste 4

Books approved for permissive use / Manuels agréés	
Senior Division / Cycle supérieur.....	109
Anglais K-13, 1970.....	110
(Art)	
Visual Arts, 1976 /	
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976.....	110

<i>Business Studies</i>	
Accountancy, 1978 /	
Comptabilité, 1978.....	110
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963.....	111
Communications and Business Procedures, 1971 /	
Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971...111	
Data Processing RP-33, 1966.....	112
Machine Applications, 1976 /	
Utilisation des machines, 1976.....	113
Marketing RP-32, 1965.....	113
Shorthand, Senior Division, 1976 /	
Sténographie, cycle supérieur, 1976.....	114
Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969 /	
Dactylographie (usage personnel), I. and S.31A, 1969.....	114
Classical Studies, 1976 /	
Études classiques, 1976.....	114
Computer Science, 1970 /	
L'ordinateur, 1970.....	114
Consumer Studies, 1972 /	
Étude du consommateur, 1972.....	114
Dramatic Arts 1970 /	
Art dramatique, 1971.....	114
Economics: Canada, 1971.....	115
English, Senior Division, 1977.....	115
English as a Second Language / Dialect, 1977.....	116
Environmental Science, 1973 /	
Le milieu et nous, 1973.....	116
<i>Family Studies</i>	
Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966.....	117
Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977 /	
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977.....	117
Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967.....	117
Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965.....	118
Français, cycle supérieur, 1973.....	118
French RP-15, 1962.....	118
French S.15A (11-12), 1970.....	118
Geography, Senior Division, 1978 /	
Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978.....	119
Guidance, Senior Division, 1977 /	
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977.....	122
History, 1970 /	
Histoire, 1970.....	123
Home Economics. See Family Studies	
Informatics, 1972 /	
L'informatique, 1972.....	127
(Latin and Greek)	
Classical Studies, 1976 /	
Études classiques, 1976.....	127
Law, 1972 /	
Le droit, 1972.....	127
Man in Society RP-48, 1965 /	
L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965.....	129
Man, Science and Technology, 1972 /	
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972.....	131
<i>Mathematics</i>	
Mathematics, 1972 /	
Mathématique, 1972.....	131
Applications of Mathematics 1 /	
Les applications de la mathématique 1.....	131
Applications of Mathematics 2 /	
Les applications de la mathématique 2.....	131
Foundations of Mathematics 1 /	
Fondement de la mathématique 1.....	132
Foundations of Mathematics 2 /	
Fondement de la mathématique 2.....	132

<i>Modern Languages</i>	
German I. and S.15, 1961	133
Italian S.15D, 1968.....	134
Russian I. and S.15, 1961	134
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 /	
Espagnol I. and S.43, 1964	134
Music, Senior Division, 1977 /	
Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977	135
People and Politics, 1972 /	
La politique et nous, 1972.....	135
Physical and Health Education, 1975 /	
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975.....	136
<i>Science</i>	
Biology RP-50, 1963.....	136
Chemistry RP-51, 1965.....	137
Chemistry S.17D, 1966	139
Geology RP-47, 1963	140
Physics RP-17, 1964.....	140
Physics S.17A, 1966.....	140
Screen Education, 1970.....	142
Space and Man, 1969 /	
L'homme et l'espace, 1969	142
<i>Technological Studies</i>	
Agricultural Mechanics RP-27A, 1966 /	
Mécanique agricole RP-27A, 1966.....	142
Elements of Computer Technology, 1970 /	
Notions d'informatique, 1970	142
Elements of Construction Technology, 1970 /	
Éléments de technologie de la construction, 1970	142
Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969 /	
Éléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969 ..	143
Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969 /	
Éléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969.....	143
Graphic Arts, 1972 /	
Arts graphiques, 1972.....	143
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962	143
Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967 /	
Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967	144
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963 /	
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963	144
Theatre Arts. See Dramatic Arts	
Urban Studies, 1971 /	
L'urbanisme, 1971	144
World Religions, 1971 /	
Les grandes religions, 1972	145

Schedule 5 / Liste 5

Some books in use in courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma / Quelques ouvrages en usage dans les cours menant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.....	
	147
Anglais, K-13, 1970	148
(Art)	
Visual Arts, 1976 /	
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976	148
<i>Business Studies</i>	
Accountancy, 1978 /	
Comptabilité, 1978.....	148
Commercial Subjects RP-31, Secretarial Practice, 1963	148
*Consumer Studies, 1972 /	
*Étude du consommateur, 1972	148
*Dramatic Arts, 1970 /	
*Art dramatique, 1971	149

(Economics)	
An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971	149
English, Senior Division, 1977	149
Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977 /	
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977	149
Français S.46(13), 1968	150
French S.15A(13), 1968	150
Geography, Senior Division, 1978 /	
Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978	150
History, 1970 /	
Histoire, 1970	152
Home Economics. See Family Studies	
(Latin)	
Classical Studies, 1976 /	
Études classiques, 1976	158
*Law, 1972 /	
*Le droit, 1972	158
*Man in Society RP-48, 1965 /	
*L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965.....	158
*Man, Science and Technology, 1972 /	
*L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972.....	158
Mathematics, 1972 /	
Mathématique, 1972	158
<i>Modern Languages</i>	
German S.15B(13), 1968	158
Italian S.15D(13), 1968	159
Russian S.15C(13), 1968	159
Spanish S.43(13), 1968	159
Music, Senior Division, 1977 /	
Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977	160
*People and Politics, 1972 /	
*La politique et nous, 1972	160
*Physical and Health Education, 1975 /	
*Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975.....	160
<i>Science</i>	
Biology, 1969.....	160
Chemistry S.17E, 1967 /	
Chimie S.17E, 1967	161
Physics S.17C, 1967 /	
Physique S.17C, 1967	161
*Screen Education, 1970.....	163
Theatre Arts. See Dramatic Arts	
*Urban Studies, 1971 /	
*L'urbanisme, 1971	163

***Since these publications do not contain a specific Grade 13 syllabus, schools offering Honour Graduation level courses in these fields should submit outlines to the regional director, as in the case of a new or experimental course.**

***Ces publications ne contenant pas le programme détaillé de la 13^e année, les écoles qui offrent des cours dans ces domaines doivent soumettre un plan d'études au directeur régional tout comme s'il s'agissait d'un cours expérimental ou nouveau.**

Requirements for the Provision of Textbooks

1

Circular 14

Circular 14 is an annual publication issued on the authority of the Minister of Education under The Education Act 1974, section 8.(1)(f), listing textbooks approved for use in schools by the Minister of Education in accordance with The Education Act 1974, section 8.(1)(e).

The following extracts from The Education Act 1974 and Regulations pertaining to the administration of education in Ontario relate to textbooks. For accurate reference, recourse should be had to the Statutes of Ontario.

The Education Act, 1974

8.-(1) The Minister may . . .

- d) establish procedures by which and the conditions under which books and other learning materials are selected and approved by the Minister;
- e) select and approve for use in schools textbooks, library books, reference books and other learning materials;
- f) cause to be published from time to time lists of textbooks, reference books and library books, selected and approved by the Minister for use in elementary and secondary schools; . . .

10.-(1) Subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, the Minister may make regulations in respect of schools or classes established under this Act, or any predecessor of this Act, and with respect to all other schools supported in whole or in part by public money . . .

7. requiring boards to purchase books for the use of pupils;

146. Every board shall, . . .

12. provide, without charge, for the use of the pupils attending the school or schools operated by the board, the textbooks that are required by the regulations to be purchased by the board; . . .

229.-(1) It is the duty of a teacher, . . .

- k) to use and permit to be used as a textbook in a class that he teaches in an elementary or a secondary school,
- (i) in a subject area for which textbooks are approved by the Minister, only textbooks that are approved by the Minister, and
- (ii) in all subject areas, only textbooks that are approved by the board.

230. It is the duty of a principal of a school, in addition to his duties as a teacher, . . .

- h) to ensure that all textbooks used by pupils are those approved by the board and, in the case of subject areas for which the Minister approves textbooks, those approved by the Minister;

Modalités relatives à la fourniture des manuels scolaires

1

Circulaire 14

La *Circulaire 14* est une publication annuelle dont la parution relève de la compétence du ministre de l'Éducation en vertu de loi sur l'éducation de 1974, article 8.(1) e). Cette Circulaire donne la liste des manuels scolaires agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation en vertu de la loi sur l'éducation de 1974, article 8.(1) e).

On trouvera ci-dessous des extraits de la loi sur l'éducation de 1974 et des règlements sur l'administration scolaire en Ontario, se rapportant aux manuels scolaires. Pour des renseignements plus détaillés, il y a lieu de consulter les Statuts de l'Ontario.

Loi sur l'éducation de 1974 (The Education Act)

8.-(1) Le ministre peut . . .

- d) définir les modalités et les conditions de choix et d'approbation par le ministre des livres et autre matériel didactique;
- e) choisir et approuver les manuels scolaires, livres de bibliothèque, livres de référence et autre matériel didactique à utiliser dans les écoles;
- f) faire publier de temps à autre les listes des manuels scolaires, du matériel didactique, des livres de référence et des livres de bibliothèque choisis et approuvés par le ministre et à utiliser dans les écoles élémentaires et secondaires; . . .

10.-(1) Sous réserve d'approbation par le Lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil, le ministre peut établir des règlements relatifs aux écoles ou classes créées en vertu de la présente loi ou de toute loi précédant la présente et à toutes les autres écoles financées entièrement ou en partie par les deniers publics . . .

7. exigeant des conseils qu'ils achètent des livres destinés aux élèves; . . .

146. Chaque conseil doit : . . .

12. fournir, sans frais, à l'usage des élèves fréquentant l'école ou les écoles dirigées par le conseil, les manuels scolaires requis par les règlements, que le conseil achètera; . . .

229.-(1) Tout enseignant a le devoir . . .

- k) d'utiliser et de permettre d'utiliser comme manuel dans une classe d'école élémentaire ou secondaire où il enseigne, (i) dans une matière pour laquelle les manuels sont approuvés par le ministre, seulement les manuels qui sont approuvés par le ministre, et
- (ii) dans toutes les matières, seulement les manuels qui sont approuvés par le conseil.

230. Il incombe au directeur de l'école, en sus de ses fonctions d'enseignant, . . .

- h) de s'assurer que tous les manuels utilisés par les élèves soient approuvés par le conseil et, au cas où il s'agit de matières qui sont du ressort du ministre, qu'ils soient approuvés par le ministre;

**Ontario Regulation 704/78:
Elementary and Secondary Schools and Schools for
Trainable Retarded Children – General**

7. (1) The principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall select from the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister the textbooks for the use of pupils of the school, and the selection shall be subject to the approval of his board.

(2) Where no textbook for a course of study is included in the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister, the principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall, where they consider a textbook to be required, select a suitable textbook and, subject to the approval of his board, such textbook may be introduced for use in the school.

(3) In the selection of textbooks under subsection 2, preference shall be given to books that have been written by Canadian authors and edited, printed, and bound in Canada.

(4) A board shall provide without charge for the use of each pupil enrolled in a day school, operated by the board, such of the textbooks selected under subsections 1 and 2, as relate to the courses in which the pupil is enrolled, except textbooks that relate to courses for credit towards the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

**2
a) What Is a Textbook?**

Boards are required to provide textbooks in numbers sufficient for the use of students. Students cannot be required to buy such books, except for Grade 13 credit courses.

To qualify as a textbook for inclusion in *Circular 14*, a book must meet the following criteria:

- i) The content should be of sound scholarship and contemporary relevance.
- ii) Textual materials should be consistent with Ministry of Education curriculum guidelines.
- iii) The book must be intended for student, not teacher, use.
- iv) The book must be made available in numbers sufficient for the use of students (i.e., one copy for each student, class sets which could serve for several classes, or, where a variety of materials is used, a minimum of six copies for the use of an average class).
- v) The book must contribute significantly to a unit of instruction for a significant period of time; typically, this period is not less than one month.

b) Texts to Be Chosen From Circular 14

In all subject areas for which books are listed in *Circular 14*, textbooks must be selected from those listed, unless permission for another selection has been granted by the Minister.

Règlement 704/78 de l'Ontario sur les écoles élémentaires et secondaires et les écoles pour déficients moyens – généralités

7. (1) Le directeur d'école, en consultation avec les enseignants intéressés, choisira, dans la liste des manuels agréés par le ministre, les manuels destinés aux élèves et soumettra ces ouvrages au conseil pour approbation.

(2) Là où la liste des manuels agréés par le ministre ne présente pas de manuels pour un programme d'études donné, le directeur d'école, en consultation avec les enseignants intéressés, devra, s'ils estiment qu'un manuel est nécessaire, choisir un manuel approprié qui pourra, avec l'accord du conseil, être utilisé dans l'école.

(3) Dans le choix des manuels dont il est question au paragraphe (2), on accordera la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs canadiens publiés, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

(4) Le conseil scolaire fournira gratuitement, à chaque élève d'une école de jour qui relève de sa compétence, les manuels choisis conformément aux paragraphes (1) et (2) et se rapportant aux cours auxquels l'élève s'est inscrit, sauf les manuels relatifs aux cours à crédit préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.

**2
a) Qu'est-ce qu'un manuel scolaire?**

Le conseil scolaire doit mettre un nombre suffisant de manuels scolaires à la disposition des élèves. On ne peut pas exiger des élèves qu'ils achètent ces manuels, à l'exception de ceux qui sont utilisés dans les cours à crédit de 13^e année.

Le manuel qu'on veut voir figurer dans la *Circulaire 14* doit répondre aux critères suivants :

- i) L'ouvrage doit constituer une base d'enseignement solide et être en rapport avec notre temps.
- ii) L'ouvrage doit être conforme aux exigences des programmes-cadres du ministère de l'Éducation.
- iii) L'ouvrage doit être destiné à l'élève et non à l'enseignant.
- iv) L'ouvrage doit être disponible en un nombre suffisant d'exemplaires (c'est-à-dire un exemplaire pour chaque élève, autant de manuels qu'il y a d'élèves dans chaque classe, un jeu de manuels pouvant ainsi servir à plusieurs classes ou, si l'on utilise divers ouvrages, un minimum de six exemplaires pour une classe moyenne).
- v) L'ouvrage doit servir de manière valable à une unité d'enseignement pour un laps de temps suffisant (de façon générale, pas moins d'un mois).

b) Choix de manuels figurant dans la Circulaire 14

Dans toutes les matières pour lesquelles la *Circulaire 14* donne une liste d'ouvrages, il faut choisir les manuels scolaires figurant sur cette liste, à moins que l'on ait obtenu du ministre l'autorisation de faire un autre choix.

c) Local Selection of Textbooks

In those subject areas and programs for which no textbooks are listed in *Circular 14* (e.g., English literature, littérature française, the authors studied in modern language and classics courses, shorthand, and special education), textbooks to be provided by the school board are to be selected by the principal in consultation with the teachers, and the selection is to be approved by board resolution, as is the case with those textbooks listed in *Circular 14* (see The Education Act 1974, sections 229 and 230).

Although the titles of books to be used in English literature courses are not shown in *Circular 14*, the full title (and the name of the particular edition, if such is required) should be included in the list submitted by the principal to the board for approval. If a particular edition is required, the cost involved should be considered in the choice, and the price drawn to the attention of the board when formal approval is sought.

This provision for local selection of textbooks also applies to those guidelines (e.g., *Informatics, Law, Biology RP-50*) under which the texts listed provide material for only some of the units outlined. A note to this effect accompanies the appropriate guidelines in *Circular 14*.

Where textbooks are to be selected locally, as outlined in this section, preference should be given to books by Canadian authors or editors that are printed and bound in Canada.

d) Permission to Use Unapproved Texts

Requests for permission to use textbooks not listed in *Circular 14* or not covered under section 2(c) above must be submitted by the chief education officer for a school board to the Regional Director of Education for the attention of the Director of the Special Projects Branch, Curriculum Development Division.

e) Experimental Courses

New or experimental courses not included in the rationale of existing Ministry guidelines require approval for purposes of credit towards an Ontario school graduation diploma. Permission is also required in order to use textbooks in connection with new or experimental courses, exclusive of courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma. Requests for approval must be sent well in advance of the proposed introduction of the course.

The chief education officer for a school board will send a request for approval to the Regional Director of Education, along with an outline that indicates the nature of the studies to be undertaken, the level at which the course will be given, the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, and the intended date of introduction of the course.

The Regional Director will enlist the assistance of both the regional and central office curriculum personnel in examining the course and any proposed textbooks.

c) Choix de manuels scolaires au niveau local

Dans les matières et les programmes pour lesquels la *Circulaire 14* ne donne aucune liste d'ouvrages (par exemple la littérature française et anglaise, les grands auteurs classiques et modernes, la sténographie et l'éducation de l'enfance en difficulté), c'est le directeur d'école qui, en collaboration avec les enseignants, doit choisir les manuels que le conseil scolaire va fournir. Ce choix doit ensuite être approuvé par une résolution du conseil scolaire comme c'est le cas des manuels scolaires énumérés dans la *Circulaire 14* (voir les articles 229 et 230 de la loi sur l'éducation de 1974).

Bien que la *Circulaire 14* n'indique pas le titre des ouvrages à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française ou anglaise, le directeur d'école doit en donner le titre complet (ainsi que l'édition particulière s'il y a lieu) sur la liste des ouvrages soumis à l'approbation du conseil scolaire. Avant de choisir une édition particulière, on doit tenir compte de son prix et le signaler au conseil scolaire lorsqu'on lui soumet la liste des livres à approuver.

Cette disposition relative au choix de manuels scolaires au niveau local s'applique également aux programmes-cadres (par exemple, *Informatique, Le droit, Biologie RP-50*) dont certaines unités d'étude ne sont pas couvertes par les manuels inscrits à la *Circulaire 14*.

Lorsque les manuels scolaires sont choisis localement, en vertu de ce qui précède, il y a lieu de donner la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs et d'éditeurs canadiens, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

d) Permission d'utiliser des manuels non agréés

Le directeur du conseil scolaire intéressé doit soumettre au directeur régional de l'Éducation, à l'attention du directeur des projets spéciaux, Division de l'élaboration des programmes, toute demande relative à l'utilisation de manuels scolaires ne figurant pas dans la *Circulaire 14* ou n'entrant pas dans les catégories d'ouvrages mentionnées à l'article 2 c) ci-dessus.

e) Cours expérimentaux

Tout cours nouveau ou expérimental se plaçant en marge des programmes-cadres du ministère doit être approuvé pour donner droit à un crédit en vue de l'obtention du diplôme d'études secondaires de l'Ontario. Il faut aussi obtenir l'approbation du ministère pour tous les ouvrages à utiliser dans ces cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux, à l'exception des cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures. Les demandes d'approbation doivent être envoyées bien avant la date prévue pour commencer le cours.

Le directeur de l'éducation du conseil scolaire doit soumettre une demande d'approbation au directeur du bureau régional de l'Éducation, dans laquelle il doit décrire le cours proposé, indiquer le niveau auquel il doit se donner, les manuels scolaires et le matériel de référence que l'on se propose d'utiliser et la date où ce cours doit commencer.

Le directeur du bureau régional, avec l'aide des conseillers en programmes du bureau régional et du personnel de la Division de l'élaboration des programmes du bureau central, examine alors le cours en question de même que les ouvrages proposés pour ce cours.

In addition to the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, submissions for the approval of new or experimental courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma must include a statement to the effect that the board has approved the use of such textbooks and reference material.

f) Non-Canadian Materials

"Interim approval only" is included as a footnote under non-Canadian textual materials. These materials will be removed from *Circular 14* if adequate Canadian materials become available.

g) Reference Texts

Upon recommendation by principals and supervisory personnel, boards are urged to provide schools and/or classrooms with:

- one or more reference copies of texts listed in *Circular 14* other than those adopted as student textbooks;
- one or more copies of reference books chosen by teachers from *Circular 15* or from the resource materials listed in Ministry guidelines.

3

Additional Criteria for Selection of Texts

When selecting textbooks, teachers, principals, and supervisory officials should give consideration to:

- the date of publication;
- the objectives of the course or program with which the book will be used.

4

Language of Texts

For classes and schools established under Part XI of The Education Act, the textbooks selected by school boards shall be in the language of instruction of the program or course in which they are used unless permission is given by the regional office to do otherwise.

Outre les manuels scolaires et le matériel de référence que l'on désire utiliser, les demandes d'approbation de cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures doivent inclure une déclaration attestant que le conseil scolaire a approuvé l'utilisation des manuels scolaires et du matériel de référence.

f) Matériel non canadien

La mention « agrément provisoire » paraît en bas de page pour les ouvrages non canadiens. On retirera ces ouvrages de la *Circulaire 14* si l'on dispose de textes canadiens appropriés.

g) Ouvrages de référence

Sur la recommandation du directeur d'école et du personnel de supervision, on prie les conseils scolaires de fournir aux écoles ou aux classes :

- un exemplaire de référence ou plus des ouvrages figurant dans la *Circulaire 14*, autres que ceux qui ont été adoptés comme manuels scolaires pour les élèves;
- un exemplaire ou plus des ouvrages de référence que les enseignants ont choisis dans la *Circulaire 15* ou dans les bibliographies des programmes-cadres du ministère.

3

Autres critères pour choisir les manuels

Avant d'arrêter leur choix sur un manuel scolaire, il est essentiel que les enseignants, les directeurs d'école et les responsables de la supervision tiennent compte des facteurs suivants :

- la date de la publication
- les objectifs du cours ou du programme pour lequel le manuel sera utilisé.

4

Langue dans laquelle doivent être rédigés les manuels

Les manuels scolaires choisis par les conseils scolaires pour être utilisés dans les classes ou les écoles instituées en vertu de la partie XI de la loi sur l'éducation doivent être imprimés dans la langue d'enseignement du programme ou du cours dans le cadre duquel ils sont utilisés, sauf si le bureau régional permet qu'il en soit autrement.

General Information

1

Books Listed Are Canadian

Wherever possible, the lists of textbooks in *Circular 14* contain books written by Canadian authors and printed and bound in Canada.

2

The Importance of Evaluating Texts

The system of listing several approved textbooks for a particular area of study attempts to maintain flexibility in the selection of titles in order to accommodate individual differences among pupils. It is a truism of modern education that if all pupils are to be challenged to the full extent of their capabilities, and that if pupils differ in the manner and rate in which they learn, no single textbook will serve all the pupils in a given grade in any given subject. The involvement of teachers, department heads, and supervisory personnel in the selection of textbooks can therefore be a most effective means of in-service education. All textbooks listed for a subject should be evaluated before the principal selects titles for local use.

In evaluating books, teachers should understand that the most recent addition is not necessarily the best book on the list; it may merely present a different approach to the subject.

If a policy of continuous evaluation is in operation locally, the school is able to replace the least satisfactory texts or to experiment with new or different texts without having to discard usable textbooks. Assuming that some of a school's textbooks must be written off annually as unserviceable, the replacements, if the principal and teachers so recommend, can be new or different books.

3

Readability

The variation in reading levels of textbooks listed in *Circular 14* under any one guideline enables teachers to choose textbooks that will accommodate the range of students' reading abilities. The Ministry has refrained, however, from assigning a reading-level designation to the texts, since no objective means of measuring readability has been devised. It is preferable that each teacher be the ultimate evaluator of the suitable level of readability for his/her students.

Even by the early sixties, over thirty readability formulas had been developed. These attempted in the main to measure readability by sentence length, word and syllable counting, and mathematical computation. These formulas did not consider such important aspects as motivation, maturity, cultural background, intelligence, and the experience of the students. In addition any successful formula would have to incorporate most of the following factors:

- conceptual level (degree of abstraction)
- style (content material can frequently be ponderous and too technical with unnecessary syntactical complexity for the intended student)
- verb tenses (perfect, subjunctive, and conditional are difficult)
- vocabulary (length of words – number of syllables)
- length of paragraphs and number of main ideas
- kinds of sentences (simple, compound, complex)
- length of sentences
- use of transitions (logic and coherence of materials as indicated by such transitional words and phrases as

Renseignements généraux

1

Les manuels énumérés sont canadiens

Dans la mesure du possible, on présente dans la *Circulaire 14* des livres rédigés par des auteurs canadiens et imprimés et reliés au Canada.

2

L'importance d'évaluer les manuels

En énumérant plusieurs manuels agréés dans un domaine d'étude, on laisse une certaine latitude quant au choix des ouvrages pour permettre de répondre aux besoins individuels des élèves. Il est évident que puisque l'on reconnaît dans l'éducation moderne que les élèves diffèrent dans la façon dont ils apprennent et dans le rythme auquel ils apprennent, il est impossible qu'ils s'intéressent à un sujet au maximum de leurs capacités si on offre le même manuel scolaire à tous pour une matière donnée et à un niveau précis. Si les enseignants, les chefs de section et le personnel de supervision participent à l'évaluation des manuels scolaires, ils auront ainsi une excellente occasion de perfectionnement en cours d'emploi. Tous les manuels compris dans la liste devraient être évalués avant que le directeur en adopte pour son école.

Lorsque les enseignants évaluent les livres indiqués sur la liste, ils doivent bien comprendre que les titres ajoutés le plus récemment à cette liste ne représentent pas nécessairement les meilleurs livres; il se peut simplement que ces ouvrages présentent différemment le sujet.

La méthode d'évaluation continue des livres au niveau local permet aux écoles de remplacer les ouvrages qui donnent moins de satisfaction ou d'essayer des ouvrages nouveaux ou différents, sans pour cela devoir se débarrasser des manuels qui peuvent encore servir. En supposant que l'on doive jeter un certain nombre de manuels scolaires chaque année parce qu'ils sont en trop mauvais état pour servir, on pourrait les remplacer par des livres nouveaux ou différents, si le directeur et les enseignants le recommandent.

3

Lisibilité

Les manuels énumérés dans la *Circulaire 14* pour chaque programme-cadre sont à des niveaux de lecture suffisamment variés pour que les enseignants puissent choisir des ouvrages qui conviennent aux diverses capacités des élèves. Vu qu'il n'existe aucun moyen objectif de déterminer la lisibilité d'un ouvrage, le ministère s'est abstenu d'indiquer un niveau quelconque en regard des titres. Il est préférable de laisser à l'enseignant le soin d'évaluer celui qui convient à ses élèves.

Dès le début des années 60, plus de trente formules avaient déjà été construites pour établir par des calculs mathématiques le niveau de lecture d'un ouvrage d'après la longueur des phrases et le nombre de syllabes des mots. Ces formules ne tenaient aucun compte de facteurs tels que la motivation, la maturité, les origines culturelles, l'intelligence et l'expérience des élèves. En outre, une formule adéquate devrait tenir compte de la plupart des facteurs suivants :

- le niveau conceptuel (degré d'abstraction)
- le style (les phrases sont souvent trop lourdes, trop techniques ou la syntaxe peut être trop compliquée pour l'élève auquel l'ouvrage est destiné)
- les temps (le passé simple, le plus-que-parfait et le subjonctif sont des temps très difficiles)

“however”, “consequently”, “on the other hand”) format (size of type, spacing between lines and paragraphs, placing of photographs and illustrations, use of white space, headings, etc.)

Reading is a highly complex thinking process and is closely related to speaking, listening, and writing. The quality of comprehension depends in large measure on the student's fluency in speaking, background experiences, and understanding of human relationships. The material to be read should be coherent and challenging, but not so difficult as to be frustrating.

It is a professional responsibility of teachers to evaluate textbooks using the above criteria and to select for use those that best meet the abilities and needs of the students.

4 **How a Book Is Approved for Listing**

When a publisher wishes to have a book or a kit listed in *Circular 14*, copies are sent to the Special Projects Branch for evaluation. The Ministry then sends a copy to each of several evaluators for comments and criticism; the majority of these evaluators are practising classroom teachers. The books are examined on the basis of established criteria, and reports are submitted to the Ministry. When the reports are received, they are reviewed in detail, and the decision is made with respect to *Circular 14* listing.

5 **Circular 14 Supplements**

Since it is not possible to synchronize the times of publication of new books with the date of issuing *Circular 14*, the approval of new books submitted to the Ministry after the issuance of *Circular 14* is announced in supplements to that circular. The announcement of a new book by means of a supplement does not imply that the book should replace the one in current use. The purpose of a supplement is rather:

- to inform teachers and principals of the approval of a textbook for a new guideline for which there has not previously been an approved book, or
- to indicate approval of new titles which are to be added to those listed in *Circular 14*. It is from the augmented list that the principal and teachers will make their selection the following year.

6 **Deleted Books**

A list of the textbooks that have been removed from *Circular 14* since its last publication appears on page 189. In many cases, these books have been replaced by new editions. Principals and teachers should check the new listings carefully for such occurrences.

The books on this list may not be used for more than two years subsequent to the current school year. Those books marked with an asterisk may not be used after the current school year.

- le vocabulaire (longueur des mots, nombre de syllabes)
- la longueur des paragraphes et le nombre d'idées principales
- le genre de phrases (simples, complexes)
- la longueur des phrases
- les procédés utilisés pour ménager des transitions (logique et cohérence du texte grâce à l'utilisation de locutions conjonctives telles que «cependant», «par conséquent», «par ailleurs»)
- la présentation (gros des caractères, espacement des lignes et des paragraphes, emplacement des photographies et des illustrations, espaces en blanc, rubriques, etc.)

La lecture est un processus de pensée extrêmement complexe, étroitement lié à l'expression verbale, l'écoute et la composition. La mesure dans laquelle un élève comprend une lecture dépend en grande partie de sa facilité à s'exprimer, de ses antécédents et de sa compréhension des rapports humains. Le texte doit être cohérent et poser un défi sans toutefois présenter des difficultés propres à décourager l'enfant.

C'est à l'enseignant que revient la responsabilité professionnelle d'évaluer les manuels d'après les critères énumérés ci-dessus et de retenir ceux qui répondent le mieux aux aptitudes et aux besoins des élèves.

4 **Les étapes préliminaires à l'agrément**

Lorsqu'une maison d'édition veut voir figurer un livre ou une trousse d'apprentissage dans la *Circulaire 14*, elle en envoie des exemplaires à la Direction des projets spéciaux pour évaluation. Le ministère en fait alors parvenir un exemplaire à chacune des personnes chargées de l'évaluation (la plupart, des titulaires de classe) à qui il demande commentaires et critiques. On examine les ouvrages selon certains critères établis et l'on soumet un rapport au ministère, qui l'étudie en détail et décide s'il y a lieu ou non d'inscrire l'ouvrage dans la *Circulaire 14*.

5 **Supplément à la Circulaire 14**

Comme il est impossible de faire correspondre la publication de la *Circulaire 14* à celle des nouveaux ouvrages, l'approbation de tout ouvrage soumis au ministère après la publication de la *Circulaire 14* est annoncée dans un supplément à ladite circulaire. Le fait d'annoncer un nouvel ouvrage dans un supplément à la *Circulaire 14* ne signifie pas que l'on doive remplacer le manuel que l'on utilise actuellement. Le but de ce supplément est plutôt :

- d'informer les enseignants et les directeurs d'école qu'un manuel scolaire vient d'être agréé pour un nouveau programme-cadre pour lequel aucun manuel n'a été agréé auparavant, ou
- d'indiquer que de nouveaux ouvrages viennent d'être agréés et qu'on peut les ajouter à la *Circulaire 14*. Directeurs d'école et enseignants pourront choisir sur cette liste mieux fournie les ouvrages à utiliser l'année suivante.

6 **Ouvrages retirés de la Circulaire 14**

On présente à la page 189 une liste d'ouvrages retirés de la *Circulaire 14* depuis sa dernière publication. Souvent, on y a substitué une nouvelle édition. De toute façon, les directeurs d'école et les enseignants feront bien de vérifier la nouvelle liste.

7

Book Identification Numbers

Each title listed in *Circular 14* is preceded by an identification number. This number has been introduced in order to facilitate school board procedures for ordering textbooks.

8

Care of Textbooks

Books selected from *Circular 14* and purchased by a school board remain the property of the board. When these books are loaned to the students, they should be collected at the end of the school year so that they may be used again. In all cases, schools should see that proper care is taken of the books, keeping in mind that they belong to the board and are intended to be used for more than one school year.

9

Workbooks and Teacher's Guides

Consumable workbooks and teacher's guides are not listed in *Circular 14*.

Les ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste ne doivent pas être utilisés pendant plus de deux ans à partir de la fin de l'année scolaire en cours. Ceux accompagnés d'un astérisque ne peuvent pas être utilisés après l'année scolaire en cours.

7

Numéros d'identification des ouvrages

Chaque titre figurant dans la *Circulaire 14* est précédé d'un numéro d'identification. Ce système a été adopté pour faciliter la tâche aux conseils scolaires lorsqu'ils commandent des manuels.

8

Soin des manuels

Le conseil scolaire reste propriétaire des livres qu'il choisit dans la *Circulaire 14* et achète. Si on prête ces livres aux élèves pendant l'année, il y a lieu de les reprendre à la fin de l'année afin qu'ils puissent être réutilisés une autre année. L'école doit s'assurer que l'on prend soin des livres et se souvenir qu'ils appartiennent au conseil scolaire et doivent servir pendant plus d'une année scolaire.

9

Cahiers d'exercices et guides pédagogiques

Les cahiers d'exercices d'une utilité temporaire et les guides pédagogiques ne figurent pas dans la *Circulaire 14*.

Expenditures on Textbooks

When approving the purchase of textbooks, school boards should remember that the legislative grant for textbooks is included in the grants for ordinary expenditure. Consequently the ones for insuring that adequate expenditure is made on textbooks lies with each board. The importance of having an adequate supply of contemporary textbooks and other learning materials in order to implement a curriculum that is relevant to today's societal attitudes, pedagogy, and methodology cannot be overestimated. It is hoped that school staffs, board officials, and trustees will make the examination of this issue an ongoing priority item.

Dépenses en manuels scolaires

Lorsque les conseils scolaires approuvent l'achat de manuels, ils sont priés de se rappeler que la subvention générale concernant les manuels est comprise dans les subventions applicables aux dépenses ordinaires. Il appartient donc à chaque conseil scolaire de veiller à ce que des dépenses appropriées soient consacrées aux manuels. On ne peut trop insister sur l'importance de se procurer un nombre suffisant de manuels et d'autres matériels d'apprentissage contemporains de façon à mettre en oeuvre un programme qui corresponde aux attitudes sociales, à la pédagogie et aux méthodes actuelles. Il est à espérer que les écoles, les responsables des conseils scolaires et les conseillers scolaires donneront la priorité à l'examen de cette question.

Availability of Textbooks

To ensure an adequate supply of textbooks in time for the opening of school in September, it is recommended that orders be forwarded to publishers by the end of April. The orders may specify a delivery date that coincides with the time the books are needed in the schools. If books are ordered early, publishers can plan reprints in time to avoid shortages.

Where books for courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma are supplied through local retailers, it is suggested that the books be ordered early, with a convenient delivery date specified. It is understood that in a few localities some retail stores have discontinued the sale of textbooks. It may now be necessary for some schools to order directly from publishers. Principals are requested to investigate the situation in their localities to ensure that students enrolled in courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma have textbooks available to them for September school opening.

Where publishers allow surplus copies to be returned, it is recommended that the surplus supply be sent back as soon as possible, so that the textbooks can be made available in other areas where they may be required.

Prices

The prices given in *Circular 14* are *net* prices. This means that the usual educational discount has been applied and the price stated with each entry is the price which a school board, a school, or a teacher will pay for that particular book. Members of the general public, including students, may expect to pay the usual list price. It should be remembered that in most cases shipping charges are extra.

Price Changes

Publishers are now permitted to announce price changes at two different times in the year, namely, when the annual *Circular 14* is issued (midwinter) or in *Circular 14B* (September). However, a given price must stand for one year.

Les commandes de manuels scolaires

On recommande de passer les commandes aux maisons d'édition avant la fin du mois d'avril afin de disposer d'un nombre suffisant de manuels scolaires à l'ouverture des classes en septembre. On pourra indiquer sur le bon de commande une date de livraison qui coïncide avec la période à laquelle on aura besoin de ces livres à l'école. Si l'on commande les livres assez tôt, les éditeurs ont le temps d'en prévoir la réimpression, ce qui permet d'éviter toute pénurie.

Si les livres nécessaires aux cours sanctionnés par le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures sont fournis par les librairies locales, on suggère de les commander bien à l'avance, en indiquant une date de livraison qui convienne au fournisseur et à l'acheteur. On croit savoir que dans certaines localités, les magasins de détail ont cessé de s'occuper des manuels scolaires. Certaines écoles doivent donc commander directement chez l'éditeur. On demande aux directeurs d'école de se renseigner dans leur localité respective afin de s'assurer que les élèves qui s'inscrivent aux cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures disposeront des livres dont ils auront besoin à la rentrée des classes en septembre.

Lorsque les maisons d'édition acceptent que les livres en surplus leur soient renvoyés, on recommande de le faire sans tarder, de manière à ce que ces livres puissent servir à ceux qui en ont besoin.

Prix

Les prix indiqués dans cette publication sont des prix nets. Cela veut dire que la remise habituellement accordée pour l'éducation a été appliquée et que le prix indiqué à côté de chaque titre est celui que le conseil scolaire, l'école ou l'enseignant devra payer pour le livre. Le public en général, de même que les élèves, doivent s'attendre à payer le prix courant. Dans la plupart des cas, il faut prévoir des frais d'expédition.

Changements de prix

Les éditeurs sont maintenant autorisés, deux fois par an, à annoncer des changements de prix, au moment où la *Circulaire 14* est publiée (au milieu de l'hiver) ou lors de la publication de la *Circulaire 14B* (en septembre). Toutefois, le prix établi doit rester en vigueur pendant un an.

Special Learning Materials for Visually Handicapped Students

The Ontario School for the Blind in Brantford offers two support programs to local boards of education in Ontario:

- An Educational Consultant Service is provided for schools serving visually handicapped students.
- The Large Print Library provides large-print materials, for eligible handicapped students who require this service.

Many visually handicapped and some physically handicapped students can benefit from the use of large print. Details of a vision loss from a local ophthalmologist are necessary to help the library determine a student's need for this service. Although these materials are expensive, the library will attempt to provide all approved books requested in large print.

For further information on either of the above services write to:

The Superintendent
The W. Ross Macdonald School
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 3J9
(519) 759-0730

Inclusion of Kits in Circular 14

In addition to textbooks, *Circular 14* lists kits that have been approved for use in Ontario schools. Kits are selected on the basis of their intended use; only those kits are eligible that perform essentially the same function as a textbook. For this reason, approved kits may be regarded as *textual materials* in the same way as textbooks.

Two criteria are used to make a distinction between textual materials and supplementary or reference materials:

- Textual materials are intended for pupil use, not teacher use, and therefore must be available in numbers sufficient for the use of pupils (i.e., for textbooks, one copy for each pupil or, where a variety of materials is used, a minimum of six copies for the use of an average class; in the case

Legend

The following codes are used to describe the contents of each kit:

Ac	Audio cassettes	OvPr	Overhead projectuals
Ad	Audio discs	P	Posters
At	Audio tapes	PiC	Picture cards
Bk	Books	PrC	Printed cards
Bkl	Booklets	SI	Slides
Ch	Charts	SpM	Spirit masters
F	Film (16 mm)	TG	Teacher's guide
Fs	Filmstrips	Other	Other materials
Mp	Maps		

Matériel d'apprentissage destiné aux handicapés visuels

L'école des aveugles de l'Ontario à Brantford met à la disposition des conseils scolaires de la province deux programmes pour les élèves qui souffrent d'un handicap visuel. Les conseils qui offrent des cours spéciaux pour ces élèves peuvent avoir recours aux services d'un conseiller pédagogique. Ils peuvent également obtenir des livres imprimés en gros caractères en s'adressant à la bibliothèque de l'école des aveugles.

Bien des élèves qui souffrent de troubles de la vue ou d'un handicap physique peuvent avantageusement utiliser des livres imprimés en gros caractères. Il est nécessaire d'obtenir d'un ophtalmologiste (oculiste) des précisions sur le degré de déficience visuelle de l'élève pour aider la bibliothèque à déterminer ses besoins. Bien que ces ouvrages soient dispendieux, la bibliothèque tâchera de répondre à toutes les demandes portant sur les ouvrages agréés à gros caractères.

Pour plus de renseignements on peut s'adresser au :

Directeur
The W. Ross Macdonald School
Brantford (Ontario)
N3T 3T9
(519) 759-0730

Inclusion des troussees dans la Circulaire 14

En plus des manuels scolaires, la *Circulaire 14* énumère des troussees d'apprentissage agréées à l'usage des écoles de l'Ontario. Les troussees sont choisies en fonction de l'usage que l'on compte en faire, c'est-à-dire que seules les troussees destinées à remplir une fonction fondamentalement analogue à celle d'un manuel scolaire sont susceptibles d'être approuvées. C'est pourquoi des troussees agréées peuvent être considérées comme du *matériel d'apprentissage* au même titre que les manuels scolaires.

Deux critères permettent d'établir une distinction entre le matériel d'apprentissage proprement dit et tout matériel supplémentaire ou matériel de référence :

- Le matériel d'apprentissage est destiné aux élèves et non pas aux enseignants et doit par conséquent être

Légende

On a adopté le code qui suit pour décrire le contenu des troussees :

A	Acétates	Ff	Films fixes
Af	Affiches	G	Graphiques
B	Brochures	Gm	Guide du maître
Cg	Cartes géographiques	I	Images
Ci	Cartes imprimées	L	Livres
C	Cassettes	R	Rubans magnétiques
Dia	Diapositives	S	Stencils
Dis	Disques	Au	Autres
F	Film (16 mm)		

of kits, a kit must be of such a nature that it may be used by all pupils in the class or not fewer than a group of six at one time).

– Textual materials are materials that are essential to the basic program for a significant unit of time.

In keeping with the above, the following criteria are applied in considering materials for inclusion in *Circular 14*:

– A kit must be designed to fill a role that is analogous to that of a textbook, as described above.

– The majority of a kit's contents must be in printed form. A kit consisting exclusively or principally of audio-visual materials will not be eligible. At the same time, a package consisting exclusively of textbooks and teachers' manuals will not be defined as a kit.

– All items in a kit must be of Canadian authorship and manufacture. When special circumstances dictate, inclusion of items of non-Canadian origin may be permitted.

– A kit that is supplementary to a textbook will be eligible provided that it fills a central role in the learning program of which the textbook is a part.

– It is recognized that consumable supplies form part of many kits. However, to be eligible for inclusion in *Circular 14*, at least 80 per cent of a kit's contents must be sufficiently durable to last three years. If consumable items are included, the kit must contain clear instructions as to how replacements may be obtained.

– If a kit includes a teacher's manual, it should be a guide to the use of the materials in the kit and should not form a major component of the cost of the kit.

– Laboratory materials are excluded. Any kit comprising mainly manipulative materials is not eligible.

Approved kits are listed together with textbooks in the usual manner – in alphabetical order under each appropriate guideline.

disponible en quantité suffisante pour être utilisé par les élèves (soit, en ce qui concerne les manuels scolaires, un exemplaire par élève ou, si l'on se sert de divers ouvrages, six exemplaires au minimum pour une classe moyenne; pour ce qui est des trousse d'apprentissage, elles doivent être préparées de façon que tous les élèves d'une classe puissent s'en servir, en tout cas pas moins de six élèves à la fois).

– On entend par matériel d'apprentissage tout matériel nécessaire au programme de base pendant une période de temps suffisamment longue.

Conformément à ce qui précède, on se base sur les critères qui suivent pour évaluer le matériel pédagogique susceptible de figurer dans la *Circulaire 14*.

– Les trousse doivent être destinées à remplir une fonction analogue à celle des manuels scolaires (voir ci-dessus).

– Les trousse doivent être constituées en majeure partie de matériel d'apprentissage imprimé. On n'accepte pas de trousse contenant exclusivement ou en majeure partie du matériel audio-visuel. En outre, un ensemble ne contenant que des manuels scolaires et des livres réservés au maître n'est pas considéré comme une trousse.

– Tout le matériel contenu dans les trousse doit être préparé et fabriqué par des Canadiens. On peut toutefois, lorsque les circonstances l'exigent, inclure du matériel non canadien.

– Toute trousse considérée comme supplément d'un manuel est susceptible d'être agréée à condition qu'elle ait une fonction importante dans le programme d'apprentissage dont le manuel fait partie.

– On doit quelquefois inclure, dans la trousse, des articles d'une utilité temporaire. Pour être acceptable cependant, la trousse doit contenir au moins 80 pour cent d'articles utilisables pendant trois ans. Si elle renferme du matériel temporaire, elle doit contenir des instructions de remplacement claires.

– Si la trousse contient un guide pédagogique, ce livre doit avoir pour fonction d'expliquer le contenu de la trousse, et son prix ne doit pas constituer une partie importante de celui de la trousse.

– On n'accepte pas de matériel de laboratoire. Toute trousse comprenant surtout du matériel de manipulation n'est pas acceptable.

On trouvera la liste des trousse agréées avec celle des manuels scolaires. Elles sont classées, comme à l'ordinaire, par ordre alphabétique sous le programme-cadre auquel elles se rapportent.

Schedule 1

Books approved for permissive use – Primary Division

Schedule 1 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Primary Division of elementary schools. School boards will be required to provide textbooks selected from Schedule 1 in numbers sufficient for the use of their pupils.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction, and towards the use of a variety of books in any subject area. Educational research has confirmed the fact that the rate and degree of pupil growth and maturity vary. Teachers must be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their pupils.

Similarly, children must have access to an ample variety of print materials if they are to develop facility in choosing those appropriate to their immediate needs.

Accordingly, the list of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

The official curriculum policy document for the Primary and Junior divisions is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years*. This document supersedes all former Primary-Junior guidelines. However, for bibliographic convenience, textbooks in the Primary Division are still categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all textbooks will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in the official guideline, *The Formative Years*, and the recommendations for effective implementation contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions*.

Liste 1

Manuels agréés – cycle primaire

La liste 1 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle primaire et pouvant être utilisés dans des écoles élémentaires. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 1.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un manuel scolaire unique comme objet principal d'enseignement à un niveau donné, mais plutôt une gamme de livres variés sur une matière définie. Les recherches pédagogiques ont confirmé que l'évolution et la maturité des élèves s'effectuent à des rythmes et à des degrés différents. Il faut fournir aux enseignants un nombre toujours plus grand de livres et de matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux besoins et aux aptitudes variés de leurs élèves.

Les enfants, en outre, doivent avoir accès à une grande variété de documentation imprimée afin d'apprendre à choisir ce qui leur convient le mieux.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des manuels scolaires comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière en question ou ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours quelconque; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent plus en détail du sujet; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou un autre et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Le document officiel se rapportant au programme d'études des cycles primaire et moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation*, qui remplace tous les autres. Cependant, pour des raisons de commodité bibliographique, on a continué à classer les manuels scolaires du cycle primaire de la *Circulaire 14* par matières. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux directives énoncées dans le programme-cadre officiel *Les années de formation* et aux recommandations de mise en oeuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen*.

Primary Division / Cycle primaire

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1979, or Circular 14B, 1979.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1979.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1979, ou dans la Circulaire 14B – 1979.
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1979.

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975 P 10 – 050

Anglais

0001
Adventures in Reading 1 M. M. Green. Éditions Lidec, 1969. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

0002
Adventures in Reading 2 M. M. Green. Éditions Lidec, 1969. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

0003
Introducing English 1 M. Marquis et R. Saindon. Éditions HRW, 1968. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.03

0005
Introducing English 3 M. Marquis et R. Saindon. Éditions HRW, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.36

(Art) Visual Arts Les arts plastiques

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Dramatic Arts Art dramatique

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

English

0007
Adventures With Mac Dulce Gould. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

0009
Alone Is No Fun Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

0010
Antroba Ant Goes into Action R. J. Cutting. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

0011
Around Another Corner E. Hearn and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2433
Behind the Scenes B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.55 per set of 5 copies

0014
The Best of Enemies J. H. Feather. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

3343
† **Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary**, 2nd ed. J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

3028
The Canadian Spelling Program 2 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.35

3029
The Canadian Spelling Program 3 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.35

2634
Cartwheels E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

0023
Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

0024
The Chocolate Chip Mystery John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

0026
Clever Sam D. Valteau. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

2243

Clowning Around B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.55 per set of 5 copies

0029

Communication 1 M. Affleck and K. Therrien. *Macmillan Language Program*. Macmillan, 1972. 246 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.40

0031

Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1 J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1959. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

Approved for limited time only.

0032

Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2 J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1970. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

0034

Developing Comprehension in Reading 2 M. E. Thomas and M. Ramsay. Dent, 1965. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.35

Approved for limited time only.

0035

Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

0036

Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

1821

Doctor Mary's Animals B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.55 per set of 5 copies

2435

Ellie Sells Fish B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.55 per set of 5 copies

Expressways Gage.

Skip Along
Hopscotch
Hide-and-Seek
Leapfrog
Somersaults
Cartwheels
Handstands
Trampolines

For details, see individual title listings.

2952

Feather or Fur M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

2630

Finders Keepers J. McInnes, J. Lawrence, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

2122

First Prize for Mr. Mugs M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

2123

Flights Near and Far, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.47

2544

Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit I (Junior), 2nd ed. Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1971. Kit: 90 PrC, 1 TG, 15 Other. Price complete \$49.50

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2542

Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit II (Senior), 2nd ed. Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1971. Kit: 48 PrC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete \$41.50

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0048

Gilligan Milligan S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program*. SRA, 1974. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

0049

Ginger's Upstairs Pet J. Ryckman and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

1944

Golden Trails, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

0052

Goodnight Painted Pony John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2244

Hammer and Tongs B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.55 per set of 5 copies

2180

Hand and Glove B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.55 per set of 5 copies

2887

Handstands E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

2626

Happy Days for Mr. Mugs M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

2632

Heads and Tails John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

0058

Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

2445
Hickory Hollow ABC M. Gerrard and J. A. McInnes. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2437
Hide-and-Seek E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

0060
Higgleby's House B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program*. Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.32
Approved for limited time only.

2436
Hopscotch E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

2438
I Can Spell A H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.78

2439
I Can Spell B H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.78

2725
In a Dark Wood M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

2726
In the Rain M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

2540
Initial Reading Charts, Level 1 M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. Kit: 25 Ch, 1 TG. Price complete \$56.48
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0063
Is Anybody Listening? W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2953
It's Saturday M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

3031
Just Beyond M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

2444
Kittens and Bears J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.20

Language Development Reading Thomas Nelson.
Hickory Hollow ABC
Surprise! Surprise!
Kittens and Bears
Pets and Puppets
Whiskers
Toy-Box
Magic Story-Box
Saturday Magic
Heads and Tails
Make-Believe Time
Treat Street
Wonder Time
Finders Keepers
Treasure Chest
For details, see individual title listings.

Language Patterns Holt. Dr. J. R. Linn, gen. ed.
Listening Letters, rev. ed.
Laughing Letters, rev. ed.
Magic Letters, rev. ed.
Rainbow Letters
Adventures With Mac
Silver Steps, rev. ed.
Golden Trails, rev. ed.
Wings of Wonder, rev. ed.
Flights Near and Far, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

1940
Laughing Letters, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.46

2441
Leapfrog E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

0069
Lee Wong, Boy Detective Joseph Banel. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

0068
Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man J. Banel. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. Soft cover \$3.50

1945
Let's Take a Vote B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.55 per set of 5 copies

1939
Listening Letters, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.38

3030
The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2, rev. ed. G. Levert, I. Knapik, and R. Schollen. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

2762
The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3, rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Macmillan, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

1941

Magic Letters, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.46

2628

Magic Story-Box J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

0077

The Magical Adventures of Pierre M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

2961

Magook 1, 2, 3, 4 Magook Editors. Magook Publishers, 1977. 48 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00 per set of 4 titles

2727

Make-Believe Time John McInnes. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

1862

Maryon Makes Shapes B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.55 per set of 5 copies

0080

Mighty Hunter D. Valleau. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

0082

Mitzi's Magic Garden B. Allinson and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

0083

Mixed-Up Magic W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2121

Mr. Mugs M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

2105

Mr. Mugs and the Blue Whale M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.20

2728

Mr. Mugs at School M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

2879

Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

2181

Mr. Mugs Is Lost! M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

2104

Mr. Mugs Plays Ball M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.20

2103

Mr. Mugs – A Jet-Pet M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.12

2729

Mugs to the Rescue M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

1823

My Word – My World J. Boucher and S. Simons. Book Society, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

1863

Myra Builds a House B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.55 per set of 5 copies

1824

Nelson Easy Venture Books: Have You Ever Seen a Monster?; The Witch Who Forgot; Leo Lion Paints It Red; Colour My World; How Pedro Got His Name; The Ghost Said BOO!; Percy the Parrot Yelled Quiet! J. McInnes and W. Carley. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 32 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 7 titles

2605

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Magic Seasons A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$160.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Nelson Venture Books Thomas Nelson.

Goodnight Painted Pony
 Puppy Love
 Mitzi's Magic Garden
 Ginger's Upstairs Pet
 Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree
 Wish Me Well
 Is Anybody Listening?
 Mixed-Up Magic
 Around Another Corner
 Percy the Parrot Strikes Out
 Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas
 Stop! It's a Birthday
 Alone Is No Fun
 Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do
 Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck
 The Chocolate Chip Mystery
 Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch
 Lee Wong, Boy Detective
 Unicorn Magic
 Professor Bluster's Magic Show
 Mighty Hunter
 Clever Sam
 The Best of Enemies
 Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man
 The Magical Adventures of Pierre
 Antroba Ant Goes into Action
 Scared Sarah
 Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince
 Worms for Sale

For details, see individual title listings.

1946

Open Wide B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.55 per set of 5 copies

0100

Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

0101

Percy the Parrot Strikes Out W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2443

Pets and Puppets J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.20

0105

Professor Bluster's Magic Show W. Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

2582

Programmed Reading Kit 1 Denis Stott. Gage, 1970. Kit: 90 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$59.95
 The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2583

Programmed Reading Kit 2 Denis Stott. Gage, 1970. Kit: 90 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$59.95
 The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0106

Puppy Love W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

1942

Rainbow Letters J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.46

1947

Ready for Take-Off B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.55 per set of 5 copies

0107

Risky Ride S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program*. SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

2627

Saturday Magic John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

0109

Scared Sarah M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Schoolhouse SRA.

Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit
 Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns

For details, see individual title listings.

2415

Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit M. Clarke and F. Marsden. *Schoolhouse*. SRA, 1973. Kit: 340 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$130.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2584

Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns R. J. Ireland and SRA Staff. *Schoolhouse*. SRA, 1974. Kit: 390 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$130.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3268

- **Schoolhouse: Word Attack 1c** M. Clarke and F. Marsden. SRA, 1977. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$134.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3032

The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

2635

Sharing Time M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

1943

Silver Steps, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.75

2440

Skip Along E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

0113

Sky Diver S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program*. SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

2633

Somersaults E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

2182

Spelling in Language Arts 2, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

2183

Spelling in Language Arts 3, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program SRA. E. Schemenauer, project ed.

Gilligan Milligan

Risky Ride

Strawberry Emergency

Sky Diver

For details, see individual title listings.

Starting Points in Language Arts Ginn.

Initial Reading Charts, Level 1

Mr. Mugs ✓

Mr. Mugs – A Jet-Pet ✓

Mr. Mugs Plays Ball ✓

Mr. Mugs and the Blue Whale ✓

First Prize for Mr. Mugs ✓

Mr. Mugs Is Lost! ✓

Sharing Time ✓

Happy Days for Mr. Mugs ✓

In a Dark Wood ✓

Mr. Mugs at School ✓

In the Rain ✓

Mugs to the Rescue ✓

Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped ✓

It's Saturday ✓

Feather or Fur ✓

Just Beyond

What If?

The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs

For details, see individual title listings.

2184

Starting Points in Language P Primary C. Kleitsch and E. Tourtel. Ginn, 1976. 200 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.88

0117

Starting Points in Reading A, First Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.96

1799

Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.96

0118

Stop! It's a Birthday E. Hearn and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

0119

Stories to Study 1, Book A E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1969. 124 pages. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

0120

Stories to Study 1, Book B E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1971. 124 pages. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

0121

Stories to Study 2, Book A E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 132 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

0122

Stories to Study 2, Book B E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 131 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

0124

Strawberry Emergency S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program*. SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

2446

Surprise! Surprise! J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 61 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.20

1948

Take One B. Allinson, and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.55 per set of 5 copies

2738

The 13th Floor: Small Talk; Groaning Ups; Shortstop; Turkey Pops B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. *Kids Like Us*. Methuen, 1977. 32 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95 per set of 4 titles

2631

Toy-Box J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

2880

Trampolines E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

2731

Treasure Chest John McInnes. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

2625

Treat Street John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

1726

Unicorn Magic Ida M. McIntyre. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

1727

Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

1730

What Do You Think of That? and Other StoriesI. Richmond, H. Morrison, and D. Ewen. Gage, 1972.
8 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

3033

What If? M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer.*Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1978. 80 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$2.68

2442

Whiskers J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman.*Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson,
1977. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.15

1731

Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree John McInnes.*Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2124

Wings of Wonder, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language
Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$5.47

1733

The Winston Primary Dictionary, rev. ed. J. C. Bates.

Holt, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.16

1734

Wish Me Well J. Ryckman and J. McInnes. *Nelson**Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25**Women at Work** Heath.Behind the Scenes
Clowning Around
Doctor Mary's Animals
Ellie Sells Fish
Hammer and Tongs
Hand and Glove
Let's Take a Vote
Maryon Makes Shapes
Myra Builds a House
Open Wide
Ready for Take-Off
Take One

For details, see individual title listings.

2629

Wonder Time John A. McInnes et al. *Language**Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

1736

Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus Patrick Drysdale.Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50;
soft cover \$6.95

1737

Worms for Sale C. X. La Brecque. *Nelson Venture**Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$3.50

1738

Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince A. Allinson.*Nelson Venture Books*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Français

2954

Allô le monde J. Bourdon et al. *Cours primaire de**lecture*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 64 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.85

2636

Apprendre à parler en racontant : Chantal et NicolasL. Lentin et G. Ruest. Éditions Projets, 1977. 3 séries de
4 livrets (8, 12 et 16 pages), illustrations. Couverture
souple \$10.36

2447

Bien lire et aimer lire S. de Sacy et G. Henning. *Bien**lire et aimer lire Tome 1*. Mondia, 1976. 256 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.75

0309

Bonjour copains! G. Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique
de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1972.

96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.88

2595

Coin lecture 2 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA,1975. Trousse d'apprentissage : 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L,
2 Au. Prix \$199.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2596

Coin lecture 3 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA,1975. Trousse d'apprentissage : 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L,
2 Au. Prix \$199.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2597

Coin lecture 4 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA,1974. Trousse d'apprentissage : 1 Af, 104 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L,
2 Au. Prix \$199.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3150

Collection joyeux lecteurs Colette Lussier. *Méthode**dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets,
1977. 35 livrets, 400 pages en tout, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$23.96

0135

Les comptines du Pré-Sablier GisèleCôté-Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1970. 48 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.75

1740

Contes bleus A. Dubé et G.-CA. Dubé. *Feuille**d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1969. 197 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$6.25

0136

Contes et poèmes Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable*.Thomas Nelson, 1963. 368 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$6.25

3345

† **Contes jaunes** G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin,

1979. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

3256

Contes roses G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. *Contes roses*. Guérin, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

3258

Contes verts G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1978. 136 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

0137

De belles histoires Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1961. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.25

0138

De la langue parlée à la langue écrite E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Éditions Françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple \$3.20

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3255

De nouveaux amis C. Lussier, R. Picard et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.60

3259

De nouvelles aventures C. Lussier, R. Picard et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.20

2884

Dictionnaire actif Nathan : 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs Frank Marchand. Éditions France-Québec, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.25

0139

Du soleil pour toi G. Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1973. 109 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.40

0140

Les enfants heureux Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1959. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.85

3275

Et si on lisait, 1-6 Y. T.-Vaillancourt et S. Roy-Leblanc. Éditions Françaises, 1978. 6 livrets, 118 pages en tout, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.62

L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre, éd. SI

Salut Canada! : je suis canadien, éd. SI

Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines, éd. SI

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

L'étude du milieu et sciences humaines McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie

Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux

Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2955

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand*. Éditions Champlain, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.80

Feuille d'érable Thomas Nelson.

Rémi et Aline – 1^{re} partie *2/11*

Rémi et Aline – 2^e partie *1/12*

Contes bleus *1/13*

Les enfants heureux – *speelen*

De belles histoires *gn-2*

Contes et poèmes *5-13*

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3274

• **Histoires et dialogues** J. Aeschimann, P. Achim et al. *Collection notre langage*. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.36

2416

Il s'appelait Turlututu Henri Longpré. *Collection mini-lectures*. Longpré-Dessureault, 1974. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.00

0142

J'aime lire Simone Bussièrès. *Méthode de lecture spontanée*. Éditions Pédagogia, 1966. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.95

2764

Je dis – Je lis L. Deschamps, C. Groulx et G. Moroz. Book Society, 1977. 68 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

3151

Je doute, je cherche, je trouve R. R. Préfontaine et G. Coté-Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1968. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.85

0144

Je sais lire, éd. rév. Simone Bussièrès. *Méthode de lecture spontanée*. Éditions Pédagogia, 1970. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.85

0145

Je veux lire, 2^e éd. Simone Bussièrès. *Méthode de lecture spontanée*. Éditions Pédagogia, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.85

Jouons ensemble Granger Frères.

Mon deuxième livre de lecture

Mon premier livre de lecture

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0146

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.76

2956

Luc et Martine lisent C. Lussier, N. Fortin et al. Éditions Projets, 1978. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.40

2854

Luc et Martine s'amuse Colette Lussier et al.
Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français. Éditions Projets, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.48

2957

Luc et Martine se promènent C. Lussier, N. Fortin et al. Éditions Projets, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.40

2855

Luc et Martine vont à l'école Colette Lussier et al.
Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français. Éditions Projets, 1977. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$0.88

0147

Magie des saisons J. D. Bélanger, Y. Laframboise et C. Langevin. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

2600

Messages secrets, boîte 3 Francine Bienvenu. Beauchemin, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage : 200 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$25.45

La liste du contenu des troupes se trouve à la page 12.

Méthode de lecture spontanée Éditions Pédagogia.

J'aime lire

Je sais lire, éd. rév.

Je veux lire, 2^e éd.

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français Éditions Projets.

Bonjour copains!

Collection joyeux lecteurs

De nouveaux amis

De nouvelles aventures

Du soleil pour toi

Luc et Martine s'amuse

Luc et Martine vont à l'école

La ronde joyeuse

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2451

Mon deuxième livre de lecture M. Forest et M. Ouimet. *Jouons ensemble*. Granger Frères, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.75

0148

Mon Larousse en images Marthe Fonteneau et Hélène Poirié. Éditions Françaises, 1956. 97 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.68

2448

Mon premier livre de lecture M. Forest et M. Ouimet. *Jouons Ensemble*. Granger Frères, 1971. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.75

3253

• **Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie** J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

3252

• **Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux** J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

3251

• **Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada** J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

0149

Multimondes Jean-D. Bélanger et al. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

2958

Nauya le petit esquimau Ives Thériault. Beauchemin, 1963. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.74

2881

Premier dictionnaire Nathan : 200 mots illustrés en couleurs Frank Marchand. Éditions France-Québec, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.75

0151

Rémi et Aline – 1^{re} partie Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.85

0152

Rémi et Aline – 2^e partie A. Dubé et G.-A. Dubé. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1968. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.85

2417

La réussite en lecture – 7 et 8 ans H. Longpré et J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1974. 64 pages. Couverture souple \$3.00

2418

La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans H. Longpré et J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1971. 80 pages. Couverture souple \$3.00

0153

La ronde joyeuse M. A. Guinebretière. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1971. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.20

0154

Le Sablier, français 1 G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.60

Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.

0155

Le Sablier, français 2 G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

0156

Le Sablier, français 3 G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1976. 110 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

3276

Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre, éd. SI
D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 67 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.50

3336

Salut Canada! : je suis canadien, éd. SI
D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

3277

Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines, éd. SI
D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.50

French

The numbers in brackets following each listing represent the accumulated hours of French study suitable as background for effective use of the program or text. These numbers are provided as guides to help school boards select textbooks that will build a sequential program. It is anticipated that a phasing-in period will be necessary. Any difficulty encountered in adhering to these hours should be discussed with the regional office.

The asterisk [] indicates readiness materials. These kits may be used in the Primary Division before the first level of a sequential program is initiated.*

Les chiffres entre parenthèses qui accompagnent chaque titre représentent le nombre d'heures de français qu'un élève devrait avoir accumulées avant de pouvoir suivre le programme ou utiliser le manuel. Ils sont indiqués afin d'aider les conseils scolaires à établir un programme suivi et à choisir les manuels en conséquence. Il faut évidemment prévoir une période de transition. Si le nombre d'heures indiqué pose des difficultés, prière d'en discuter avec le bureau régional.

Le matériel de préparation préliminaire est accompagné d'un []. On peut l'utiliser au cycle primaire, avant la première étape du programme suivi.*

2588

Allons-y! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato.
Répondez s'il vous plaît. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 29 P, 168 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 16 Other. Price complete \$279.00 [0]

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2828

Comment dire Lise Billy et al. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. Kit: 3 Ac, 32 Bkl, 4 Ch, 1 Fs, 11 OvPr, 206 SI, 2 TG, 6 Other. Price complete \$475.00 [405]

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3152

Cours structuré de français, level 1 R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. Kit: 5 Ac, 30 Bk, 9 Ch, 415 PrC, 1 TG, 48 Other. Price complete \$272.00 [0]

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2585

Dansons la capucine: Level 1 (Green), story ed. Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or 2 Ad), 80 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$72.60 [*]
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2586

Dansons la capucine: Level 2 (Red), story ed. Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or 2 Ad), 90 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$87.00 [*]
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2587

Dansons la capucine: Level 3 (Blue), story ed. Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or 2 Ad), 100 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$130.20 [*]
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3353

† **Découvrons les sons 1** C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95 [120-180]

3354

† **Découvrons les sons 2** C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95 [120-180]

3355

† **Découvrons les sons 3** C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95 [120-180]

Le français partout Holt. W. T. Mitchell, gen. ed.

Le français partout : aux yeux des petits, rev. ed.

Le français partout : petit monde

For details, see individual title listings.

2829

Le français partout : aux yeux des petits, rev. ed. Martha G. Laurin. *Le français partout*. Holt, 1972. Kit: 3 Ac, 8 Ch, 5 P, 1 Other. Price complete \$156.82 [*]
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2830

Le français partout : petit monde Eve Dreyfus Cooper. *Le français partout*. Holt, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac, 158 Ch, 20 PrC, 3 Other. Price complete \$203.86 [*]
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Invitation à la lecture Copp Clark Pitman.

Découvrons les sons 1

Découvrons les sons 2

Découvrons les sons 3

For details, see individual title listings.

2885

J'écoute. Je parle. 1 Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25 [0]

Mathematics
Mathématique

Arithmo Thomas Nelson.

Arithmo: Equalize

Arithmo: Manu-factor

For details, see individual title listings.

2639

Arithmo: Equalize Robert Lyons. *Arithmo*. Thomas Nelson, 1976. Kit: 8 sets of 118 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$13.95

2638

Arithmo: Manu-factor Robert Lyons. *Arithmo*. Thomas Nelson, 1976. Kit: 8 sets of 47 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$12.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2601

Co-Basal Math, Set 3, SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly. *Co-Basal Math*. Educational Progress, 1976. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$120.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3346

† **Holt Mathematics System, Book 3**, (SI metric) M. P. Bye. Holt, 1980. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.76

2552

Learning About Number Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1973. Kit: 63 PrC, 1 TG, 6 Other. Price complete \$31.50

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2548

Math-Activity, Part I Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit: 88 PrC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete \$82.50

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2549

Math-Activity, Part II Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit: 102 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$82.50

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2550

Math-Activity, Part III Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit: 41 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$41.50

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1934

Mathways 3, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

2589

Metric Mathset William J. Hancox et al. Gage, 1975. Kit: 1 Bkl, 233 PrC. Price complete \$39.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2553

Metric Take-Off Pak R. G. James and E. Bellaire. *Flight into Metrics*. Scholar's Choice, 1974. Kit: 64 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$19.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2419

Primary Mathset Joan Routledge. Gage, 1974. Kit: 217 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$28.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2826

Project Mathematics Activity Kit K-3, SI metric ed. H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1976. Kit: 1 Bk, 94 PrC, 22 SpM, 1 TG. Price complete \$40.82

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0165

Project Mathematics SI Metric 3 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.02

2602

Schoolhouse: Mathematics 1 SRA Staff. SRA, 1975. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$134.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2603

Schoolhouse: Mathematics 2, (SI metric) SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$134.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3267

• **Schoolhouse: Mathematics 3**, (SI metric) SRA Staff. SRA, 1977. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete \$134.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2637

Starting Points in Mathematics 3, (SI metric) Donald L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1977. 316 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.92

0170

We Measure Length: Primary, Book 1 M. E. Thomas and H. M. Sweet. *Dent Metric Series*. Dent, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.85

* * * * *

Arithmo Beauchemin.

Arithmo : complémentaires

Arithmo : facteurs et multiples

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2546

Arithmo : complémentaires Robert Lyons. *Arithmo*. Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage : 8 ensembles de 118 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix \$33.95

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2545

Arithmo : facteurs et multiples Robert Lyons. *Arithmo*. Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage : 8 ensembles de 47 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix \$25.45

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3153

Jeux et activités de mathématiques, cycle primaire, (SI) Joan Rutledge. Gage, 1978. Trousse d'apprentissage : 217 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix \$28.95

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2120

La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3, éd. SI J.-P. Collette et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 366 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.63

3347
Mathématique 6 2^e éd., SI Y. Ferland et al.
Mathématique à l'élémentaire. Éditions HRW, 1979.
112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.67

3469
Monstres métriques W. J. Hancox, M. Broschart et al.
Gage, 1979. Trousse d'apprentissage : 1 B, 233 Ci, 1 Au.
Prix \$34.95
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2555
La petite école : mathématique 1 SRA Staff. SRA,
1975. Trousse d'apprentissage : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix
\$134.00
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2825
La petite école : mathématique 2, (SI) SRA Staff. SRA,
1976. Trousse d'apprentissage : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 4 Au. Prix
\$134.00
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3154
La petite école : mathématique 3, (SI) SRA staff. SRA,
1978. Trousse d'apprentissage : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix
\$134.00
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3337
Sentiers 3, éd. SI W. W. Bates, J.-Y. Leclerc et al.
Sentiers mathématiques. Beauchemin, 1979.
320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.30

Music
Musique

0175
Songs for Today, Volume Two R. Johnston et al., eds.
Waterloo Music, 1964. 96 pages. Soft cover \$3.15

0176
Songs for Today, Volume Three R. Johnston et al.,
eds. Waterloo Music, 1962. 96 pages. Soft cover \$3.15

0177
Songtime 2 V. Russell, M. Legge, and O. VanderBurgh,
eds. Holt, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.35

0178
Songtime 3 Vera Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1963.
122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.35

0179
Treasure Tunes L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas, eds.
Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$2.61
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

0172
Lisons la musique, premier livre Thomas Legrady.
Éditions Fides, 1967. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$1.25

1742
Lisons la musique, deuxième livre Thomas Legrady.
Éditions Fides, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$1.25

Physical and Health Education
Éducation physique et hygiène

2765
Being Healthy Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living
Program*. Doubleday, 1977. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$6.50
Interim approval only.

The Healthful Living Program Doubleday.
Your Health
Being Healthy
Your Health and You
For details, see individual title listings.

2766
Your Health Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living
Program*. Doubleday, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$5.80
Interim approval only.

2767
Your Health and You Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful
Living Program*. Doubleday, 1977. 216 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$7.10
Interim approval only.

* * * * *

0181
Une bonne journée Yvonne Roger. *Collection :
Santé et sécurité*. Éditions Lidec, 1968. 80 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.00

Collection : Santé et sécurité Éditions Lidec.
Ton livre de santé
Une bonne journée
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0180
Ton livre de santé J.-G. Pépom et G. D'Amour.
Collection : Santé et sécurité. Éditions Lidec, 1967.
71 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.65

Science
Sciences

0182
Animals L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*.
Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$1.75

Investigating Science Series Book Society.
Animals
Plants
Wheels and Things
For details, see individual title listings.

2566

Mammals of North America D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$32.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0188

Plants Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

2640

Snow, SI metric ed. Robert W. Trueman. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.50 per set of 10 copies

0191

Weeple People D. C. Gillespie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0192

Wheels and Things Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1970. 26 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

* * * * *

0183

- **Les chemins de la science 1**, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.46

0184

- **Les chemins de la science 2**, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.93

3034

Les chemins de la science 3, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.78

Screen Education

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

Social Studies Études sociales

0194

Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

0193

Beaver Hill: The Brambles J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

0195

Beaver Hill: Travels With Mr. Tremors J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

2556

Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit Jo-Ann Roenigk et al. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 3 Fs, 12 PiC/PrC. Price complete \$99.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0196

Bern: City in the Mountains R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

1825

Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.80

1826

Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

1827

Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

2558

Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit D. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 3 Fs, 1 P, 8 PiC/PrC. Price complete \$99.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1828

Canadian Communities J. A. Carroll and L. Milberry. Ginn, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.80

0197

Down Under at Barwidgee D. E. Long. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2875

Families and Communities Edward B. Owen. *One World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 96 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete \$89.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0198

The Fire Fighter Julie Peters, J. Peters, and M. Dobson. *In Your Community*. Dent, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.20

A Gage World Community Study Gage. Neil Sutherland, gen. ed.

Bern: City in the Mountains
Down Under at Barwidgee
Safari to Serowe
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids

For details, see individual title listings.

2844

How Families Live, 2nd ed. Edward E. Owen. *One World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 87 PrC / PiC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete \$89.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

In Your Community Dent.

The Fire Fighter
The Letter Carrier
The Policeman

For details, see individual title listings.

1866

The Letter Carrier V. Dobson, M. Dobson, and J. Peters. *In Your Community*. Dent, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.20

0199

Nestum Asa Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

One World Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Families and Communities
How Families Live, 2nd ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

0200

The Policeman J. Peters and M. Dobson. *In Your Community*. Dent, 1973. 29 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.20

0201

Safari to Serowe F. C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Social and Environmental Studies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate
Beaver Hill: The Brambles
Beaver Hill: Travels With Mr. Tremors
Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit
Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast
Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien
Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains
Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit
The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit

For details, see individual title listings.

0203

Then and Now in Frobisher Bay T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0204

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2557

The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit Carole Riddolls and Naomi Maruno. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Fs, 60 PiC, 1 TG. Price complete \$255.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

* * * * *

L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines

McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre, éd. SI

Salut Canada! : je suis canadien, éd. SI

Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines, éd. SI

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

L'étude du milieu et sciences humaines McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie

Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux

Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3470

† **Mon milieu et moi : fiches d'activité parties 1 et 2 et trousse audio-visuelle** C. Riddolls et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. Trousse d'apprentissage : 3 C, 6Ff, 60 I, 1 GM. Prix \$255.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3253

• **Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie** J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

3252

• **Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux** J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

3251

• **Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada** J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

3276

• **Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre**, éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 67 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.50

3336

• **Salut Canada! : je suis canadien**, éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

3277

• **Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines**, éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.50

3475

† **Sciences humaines 1 : la famille** A.-M. Réaume et
C. Martin. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. Trousse
d'apprentissage : 1 GM, 48 I, 1 Au. Prix \$59.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3476

† **Sciences humaines 2 : le voisinage** A.-M. Réaume et
C. Martin. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. Trousse
d'apprentissage : 1 GM, 32 I, 1 Au. Prix \$45.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3477

† **Sciences humaines 3 : la région** A.-M. Réaume et
C. Martin. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. Trousse
d'apprentissage : 1 GM, 16 I, 1 Au. Prix \$29.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

Schedule 2

Books approved for permissive use – Junior Division

Schedule 2 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Junior Division of elementary schools. School boards will be required to provide textbooks selected from Schedule 2 in numbers sufficient for the use of their pupils.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction, and towards the use of a variety of books in any subject area. Educational research has confirmed the fact that the rate and degree of pupil growth and maturity vary. Teachers must be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their pupils.

Similarly, children must have access to an ample variety of print materials if they are to develop facility in choosing those appropriate to their immediate needs.

Accordingly, the lists of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

The official curriculum policy document for the Primary and Junior divisions is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years*. This document supersedes all former Primary-Junior guidelines. However, for bibliographic convenience, textbooks in the Junior Division are still categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all textbooks will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in the official guideline, *The Formative Years*, and the recommendations for effective implementation contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions*.

Liste 2

Manuels agréés – cycle moyen

La liste 2 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle moyen et pouvant être utilisés dans des écoles élémentaires. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 2.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un manuel scolaire unique comme objet principal d'enseignement à un niveau donné, mais plutôt une gamme de livres variés sur une matière définie. Les recherches pédagogiques ont confirmé que l'évolution et la maturité des élèves s'effectuent à des rythmes et à des degrés différents. Il faut fournir aux enseignants un nombre toujours plus grand de livres et de matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux besoins et aux aptitudes variés de leurs élèves.

Les enfants, en outre, doivent avoir accès à une grande variété de documentation imprimée afin d'apprendre à choisir ce qui leur convient le mieux.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des manuels scolaires comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière en question ou ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours quelconque; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent plus en détail du sujet; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou un autre et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Le document officiel se rapportant au programme d'études des cycles primaire et moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation*, qui remplace tous les autres. Cependant, pour des raisons de commodité bibliographique, on a continué à classer les manuels scolaires du cycle moyen de la *Circulaire 14* par matières. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux directives énoncées dans le programme-cadre officiel *Les années de formation* et aux recommandations de mise en oeuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen*.

Junior Division / Cycle moyen

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1979, or Circular 14B, 1979.

A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1979.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1979, ou dans la Circulaire 14B – 1979.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1979.

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975 J 10 – 050

Anglais

0001

Adventures in Reading 1 M. M. Green. Éditions Lidec, 1969. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

0002

Adventures in Reading 2 M. M. Green. Éditions Lidec, 1969. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

3229

- **English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book Two** Sr. Marie McCoy. Guérin, 1978. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.95

3156

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 1 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

3157

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 2 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

3158

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 3 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

3159

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 4 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

3195

- **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 5** Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1978. 173 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

(Art) Visual Arts Les arts plastiques

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3160

Artbasics + Jo-Ann Greenshields. Gilbert Associates, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.08

Dramatic Arts Art dramatique

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

English

3234

- **About Nellie and Me** Barry Dickson and Seonida. *Where We Live*. Macmillan, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

0207

Alone E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

2769

Backpacks and Bumblebees John McInnes. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.20

3343

- † **Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary**, 2nd ed. J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

0210

Breakthrough L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

1950

Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader) D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program*. Academic Press, 1974. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

1951

Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program*. Academic Press, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.68

3349

The Canadian Dictionary for Children Lawrence Haskett. Collier-Macmillan, 1979. 724 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.47

2186

Canadian Junior Dictionary W. S. Avis, R. J. Gregg, and M. H. Scargill. Gage, 1977. 718 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

3281

The Canadian Spelling Program 4 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.35

3280

The Canadian Spelling Program 5 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.35

3350

The Canadian Spelling Program 6 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

0211

The Canadian Teaching Dictionary, 2nd ed. A. McKeown. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 472 pages. Hard cover \$5.22

Approved for limited time only.

3233

Cedric and the North End Kids Bill Freeman. *Where We Live*. Macmillan, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

0025

Choices E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Approved for limited time only.

3363

The City Kids' Book F. Endicott and B. Thomas. *OISE Curriculum Series*. O.I.S.E., 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.40

Colours: A Language Arts Program Academic Press.

Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader)

Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book

Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader)

Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book

Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader)

Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book

For details, see individual title listings.

0212

Communication 2 Sybil Shack. *Macmillan Language Program*. Macmillan, 1971. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.00

0213

Communication 3 A. Horton. *Macmillan Language Program*. Macmillan, 1971. 265 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.00

0214

Communication 4 G. Davis. *Macmillan Language Program*. Macmillan, 1971. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.20

0215

Community E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0216

Comprehension Strategies 1 E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50

0217

Comprehension Strategies 2 E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50

0218

Comprehension Strategies 3 E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50

0222

Crowds E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0295

Dent's Speller, Book 5 J. D. Hanmer. Dent, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.45

Approved for limited time only.

0296

Dent's Speller, Book 6 M. W. Holmes. Dent, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.45

Approved for limited time only.

0223

Developing Comprehension in Reading -4 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1957. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Approved for limited time only.

0226

Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 Mary Thomas. Dent, 1957. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Approved for limited time only.

0224

Developing Comprehension in Reading -5 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Approved for limited time only.

0227

Developing Comprehension in Reading 5 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1963. 226 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Approved for limited time only.

0225

Developing Comprehension in Reading -6 M. E. Thomas and D. A. Warren. Dent, 1968. 175 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Approved for limited time only.

0228

Developing Comprehension in Reading 6

M. E. Thomas and D. A. Warren. Dent, 1968. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Approved for limited time only.

0229

Developing Language Skills 4 C. E. Potts et al.

McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.75

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1743

Developing Language Skills 5 C. E. Potts and

H. C. MacCorkindale. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962.

208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.75

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

0230

Developing Language Skills 6 C. E. Potts et al.

McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 209 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.75

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

0232

Driftwood and Dandelions J. McInnes and E. Hearn,

eds. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 190 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.20

0038

Encounters E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts II. Gage, 1973.

96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Approved for limited time only.

0233

Explorer 1 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and

F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970.

168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

Approved for limited time only.

0234

Explorer 2 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and

F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973.

214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0641

Explorer 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and

F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1974.

184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

Gage Strategies for Language Arts I Gage.

People Like Me (combined edition of *To Become a Champion*, *Person to Person*, *Community*, *The World Around* and *Twenty-one Trolls*)

To Become a Champion

Person to Person

Community

The World Around

Twenty-one Trolls

Comprehension Strategies 1

For details, see individual title listings.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts II Gage.

Choices

Encounters

Groups

Wonders

Something to Remember (combined edition of *Choices*, *Encounters*, *Groups*, and *Wonders*)

Comprehension Strategies 2

For details, see individual title listings.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts III Gage.

How Many Miles? (combined edition of *Alone*, *Together*, *Crowds*, and *Our World*)

Alone

Together

Crowds

Our World

Comprehension Strategies 3

For details, see individual title listings.

3232

- **The Golden Hawks** Paulette Jiles. *Where We Live*. Macmillan, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

0053

Groups E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts II. Gage, 1973.

96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Approved for limited time only.

Hiyou CommCept Publishing.

Hiyou Tillicum (1)

Hiyou Tumtum (2)

Hiyou Waw-Waw (3)

Hiyou Muckamuck (4)

For details, see individual title listings.

3041

- † **Hiyou Muckamuck (4)** M. Zola and F. Brown, eds. *Hiyou*. CommCept Publishing, 1978. 274 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.85

3038

- **Hiyou Tillicum (1)** M. Zola and F. Brown, eds. *Hiyou*. CommCept Publishing, 1978. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.65

3039

- **Hiyou Tumtum (2)** M. Zola and F. Brown, eds. *Hiyou*. CommCept Publishing, 1978. 305 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.65

3040

- † **Hiyou Waw-Waw (3)** M. Zola and F. Brown, eds. *Hiyou*. CommCept Publishing, 1978. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.85

0237

Hockey Cards and Hopscotch J. McInnes and

E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading*.

Thomas Nelson, 1971. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.20

0238

How Many Miles? (combined edition of *Alone*, *Together*, *Crowds*, and *Our World*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.35

2771

I Can Spell C H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade.
Heath, 1977. 135 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.78

2772

I Can Spell D H. Covell, O. Rodgers, and K. Slade.
Heath, 1977. 135 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.78

2882

I Can Spell E H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade.
Heath, 1978. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.78

0239

In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus
M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages.
Soft cover \$8.26

0240

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Blue
L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1972. 258 pages, illustrations.
Soft cover \$6.50

0241

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Green
L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1971. 258 pages, illustrations.
Soft cover \$6.50

0242

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Orange
L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1970. 270 pages, illustrations.
Soft cover \$6.50

0243

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Yellow
L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations.
Soft cover \$6.50

2559

International Reading Laboratory IIIa SRA Staff. SRA,
1972. Kit: 144 Bkl, 144 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete
\$185.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Kids Like Us Methuen.

Kids Like Us: Click; Flashback; Wallpaper; Trips
Penny Dreadfuls: The West Woods Monster; The Phantom
Sailors; The Secret Formula; The Hardcastle Legacy

For details, see individual title listings.

2452

Kids Like Us: Click; Flashback; Wallpaper; Trips
B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. *Kids Like Us*. Methuen, 1976.
32 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95 per set
of 4 titles

1744

Kites and Cartwheels J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds.
Language Development Reading. Thomas Nelson,
1972. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.20

2590

The Language Box J. Henderson and J. A. Myers.
Macmillan, 1976. Kit: 300 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price
complete \$56.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Language Development Reading Thomas Nelson.

Backpacks and Bumblebees
Rowboats & Rollerskates
Driftwood and Dandelions
Hockey Cards and Hopscotch
Northern Lights and Fireflies
Kites and Cartwheels
Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines
Toboggans and Turtlenecks
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C
Ready, Set . . . Read Away

For details, see individual title listings.

Language Patterns Impressions Holt.

Ready or Not . . .
Ready or Not Idea Book
One Banana Step . . .
One Banana Step Idea Book
One Potato, Two Potato . . .
One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book

For details, see individual title listings.

0248

Like the Leaves J. Van Dyke. Sumner Publishing, 1973.
12 pages. Soft cover \$0.60

0297

Longman Spelling Mastery 4 P. A. Hornick et al, eds.
Academic Press, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$1.00

Approved for limited time only.

0298

Longman Spelling Mastery 5 P. A. Hornick et al, eds.
Academic Press, 1960. 76 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$1.00

Approved for limited time only.

Macmillan Language Program Macmillan.

Communication 2
Communication 3
Communication 4

For details, see individual title listings.

2763

The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4, rev. ed.
Robert J. Ireland. Macmillan, 1977. 112 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

Approved for limited time only.

2959

The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5, rev. ed. Sybil
Shack. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$4.25

2960

The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6, rev. ed.
Robert J. Ireland. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

2961

Magook 1, 2, 3, 4 Magook Editors. Magook Publishers,
1977. 48 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00
per set of 4 titles

3235

- **Marco and Michela** S. Repo, G. Colalillo, and V. Pietropaolo. *Where We Live*. Macmillan, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

2608

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Manspace A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$160.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2607

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Mediamind A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$160.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2609

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Multiworlds A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$160.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Newsrab SRA.

Newsrab I

Newsrab II

For details, see individual title listings.

2591

Newsrab I Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newsrab*. SRA, 1972. Kit: 1 Bk, 2 SpM, 200 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$110.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2420

Newsrab II Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newsrab*. SRA, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 1 Bk, 195 PrC, 1 SpM, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$110.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0261

Northern Lights and Fireflies J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 217 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.20

2732

One Banana Step . . . Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.16

2733

One Banana Step Idea Book Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.16

2734

One Potato, Two Potato . . . Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.16

2735

One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.16

0262

Our World E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

3230

† **Penny Dreadfuls:** The West Woods Monster; The Phantom Sailors; The Secret Formula; The Hardcastle Legacy B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. *Kids Like Us*. Methuen, 1979. 32 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95 per set of 4 titles

0263

People Like Me (combined edition of *To Become a Champion, Person to Person, Community, The World Around and Twenty-one Trolls*) E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.35

0264

Person to Person E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0265

Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A John McInnes, ed. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

0266

Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B Michael Barnes et al. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

0267

Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C M. Barnes et al. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

0268

Reading Progress: A Skills Program J. L. Bowers and W. A. West, eds. Thomas Nelson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.25

Approved for limited time only.

3042

Ready, Set . . . Read Away J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

2736

Ready or Not . . . Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.16

2737

Ready or Not Idea Book Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.16

2188

Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader) D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program*. Academic Press, 1976. 204 pages. Soft cover \$3.96

2189

Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program*. Academic Press, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.80

1953

Rowboats & Rollerskates J. McInnes, E. Hearn, and L. Hanney. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.20

2584

Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns R. J. Ireland and SRA Staff. *Schoolhouse*. SRA, 1974. Kit: 390 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$130.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3268

• **Schoolhouse: Word Attack 1c** M. Clarke and F. Marsden. SRA, 1977. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$134.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2604

Scoop: The Newspaper in the Classroom D. Golden, S. McGill, and W. C. LaCroix. Scholar's Choice, 1975. Kit: 324 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$21.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0269

Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.20

0115

Something to Remember (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups, and Wonders*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.35

2190

Spelling in Language Arts 4, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

2191

Spelling in Language Arts 5, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

2192

Spelling in Language Arts 6, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

0274

Starting Points in Language A Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1971. 232 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.56

0275

Starting Points in Language B Gladys Whyte. Ginn, 1973. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.56

0276

Starting Points in Language C M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.56

0117

Starting Points in Reading A, First Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.96

1799

Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.96

0277

Starting Points in Reading B, First Book G. Whyte and J. Shular. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.96

0278

Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book G. Whyte, J. Shular, and Bill Moore. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.96

0279

Starting Points in Reading C, First Book M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.96

1830

Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book W. H. Moore, M. E. Cross, and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1975. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.96

2578

Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$99.50

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0280

To Become a Champion E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0281

Toboggans and Turtlenecks J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.20

0282

Together E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0283

Twenty-one Trolls E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Voyager Series Copp Clark Pitman.

Voyager 1

Explorer 1

Voyager 2

Explorer 2

Voyager 3

Explorer 3

For details, see individual title listings.

0284

Voyager 1 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 511 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

0285

Voyager 2 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1971. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

0286

Voyager 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

3231

- **What's a Friend?** Satu Repo. *Where We Live*. Macmillan, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Where We Live Macmillan.

About Nellie and Me
Cedric and the North End Kids
The Golden Hawks
Marco and Michela
What's a Friend?

For details, see individual title listings.

1745

The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools The staff of Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada. Holt, 1965. 756 pages. Hard cover \$7.13

1935

The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Elementary Edition Thomas M. Paikeday et al., eds. Holt, 1975. 836 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.13

1735

Wonders E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Approved for limited time only.

0305

Word Family Spellers, Book 4 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1959. 57 pages. Hard cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

0306

Word Family Spellers, Book 5 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 64 pages. Hard cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

0307

Word Family Spellers, Book 6 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 64 pages. Hard cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

1801

Words and Their Meanings D. Urquhart, K. Repka, and A. Urquhart, eds. Copp Clark Pitman, 1962. 382 pages. Hard cover \$6.95

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1736

Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50; soft cover \$6.95

0290

The World Around E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

2592

Write On: Creative Writing Kit D. Golden, S. McGill, and U. Keuper. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. Kit: 80 PiC, 37 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$55.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1867

Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader) D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program*. Academic Press, 1975. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

1868

Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program*. Academic Press, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.68

3055

Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.91

3225

- **Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine** Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.91

3224

- **Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger** Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.91

ZAP Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Barbara Bondar, gen. ed.

ZAP: Eating

ZAP: Fire

ZAP: Flying

ZAP: Hockey

ZAP: Music

ZAP: Underground

For details, see individual title listings.

2089

ZAP: Eating Barbara Bondar, ed. **ZAP**. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3351

- † **ZAP: Fire** B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read. **ZAP**. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

2090

ZAP: Flying Sheba Meland, ed. **ZAP**. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2091

ZAP: Hockey Sheba Meland, ed. **ZAP**. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2450

ZAP: Music B. Bondar and R. Read. **ZAP**. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3279

- † **ZAP: Underground** B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read, eds.. **ZAP**. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

Français

0310

À la découverte du monde A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1970. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.16

2856

Un ami sur la route Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de français*. Éditions Projets, 1977. 292 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.16

2863

Atelier de lecture "A" Marie Houde. Éditions FM, 1973. Trousse d'apprentissage : 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix \$78.00

La liste du contenu des trousse se trouve à la page 12.

2864

Atelier de lecture "B" Marie Houde. Éditions FM, 1973. Trousse d'apprentissage : 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix \$78.00

La liste du contenu des trousse se trouve à la page 12.

2865

Atelier de lecture "C" Marie Houde. Éditions FM, 1973. Trousse d'apprentissage : 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix \$78.00

La liste du contenu des trousse se trouve à la page 12.

0334

Au pays des contes A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1968. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.80

0338

Aux quatre vents Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1955. 383 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.25

2194

L'avalanche J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert*. Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3058

Aventure à Montréal Omer Latour. Dent, 1968. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.75

3059

Aventure à Oakville O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.90

3060

Aventure dans les Laurentides O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

3061

Aventure dans l'ouest O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

2195

Aventure en forêt J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert*. Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3062

Aventure en Gaspésie O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1973. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

Les aventures de la famille Robert Dent.

L'avalanche

Aventure en forêt

Les eaux dangereuses

En motoneige

Les secrets volés

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0308

Le bon temps Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1954. 352 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.25

2966

Le camp d'entraînement A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1978. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.20

2967

Carrousel Canada 1 : Allons faire du ski!; Aventure à l'aéroport; Bravo, les fantômes; Excursion au zoo; Perdu dans les bois! Philip Day. Dent, 1978. 16 pages chaque manuel, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75 la série de 5 titres

2968

Le cauchemar A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1978. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.20

2642

Le championnat A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Macmillan, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

3257

† **Code grammatical sélectif** Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.60

2579

Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix \$77.50

La liste du contenu des trousse se trouve à la page 12.

2580

Coin du penseur 2 K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage : 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$99.50

La liste du contenu des trousse se trouve à la page 12.

2596

Coin lecture 3 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage : 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L, 2 Au. Prix \$199.00

La liste du contenu des trousse se trouve à la page 12.

2597

Coin lecture 4 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse d'apprentissage : 1 Af, 104 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix \$199.00

La liste du contenu des trousse se trouve à la page 12.

2610

Coin lecture 5 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse d'apprentissage : 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix \$199.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

Collection des Grammaires expliquées Hurtubise HMH.

Je comprends la grammaire : 5^e année

Je découvre la grammaire : 4^e année

Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe : 3^e année

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Frank Marchand Éditions Champlain.

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 2

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Hockey Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.

Le camp d'entraînement

Le cauchemar

Le championnat

Un joueur ambitieux

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0138

De la langue parlée à la langue écrite E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Éditions Françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple \$3.20

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

1831

«Demande à Isabelle» : dictionnaire du vocabulaire actif Robert R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

2641

Le dictionnaire : mes 10,000 mots M. Didier et R. Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1977. 800 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.61

2884

Dictionnaire actif Nathan : 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs Frank Marchand. Éditions France-Québec, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.25

2196

Les eaux dangereuses J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert*. Dent, 1976. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

2197

En motoneige J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert*. Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

2955

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand*. Éditions Champlain, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.80

3282

• **Éveil à la grammaire, livre 2** G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand*. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.10

Feuille d'érable Thomas Nelson.

Aux quatre vents

Le bon temps

Près de la fontaine

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0311

Le français à l'école active, 4^e année Henri Longpré. Éditions École Active, 1965. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.00

0312

Le français à l'école active, 5^e année Henri Longpré. Éditions École Active, 1966. 5 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.00

0313

Le français à l'école active, 6^e année Henri Longpré. Éditions École Active, 1967. 12 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

0314

Le français vivant, 1^{er} livre J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Éditions Françaises, 1971. 263 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.64

0315

Le français vivant, 2^e livre J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Éditions Françaises, 1970. 229 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.64

0316

Le français vivant, 3^e livre J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Éditions Françaises, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.64

2645

Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé : unités de travail 1 à 33 et fiches d'entraînement 1 à 7 Henri Longpré. Longpré-Dessureault, 1973. 24 pages et 76 pages respectivement. Couverture souple \$30.50

0317

La grammaire à l'école active, 1^{er} livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1966. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.60

0318

La grammaire à l'école active, 2^e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1969. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.40

0319

La grammaire à l'école active, 3^e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 190 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.20

3352

† **Histoires à réinventer** Louise LeBel. Gage, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

0320

L'invitation au voyage A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1969. 231 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.80

2646

Je comprends la grammaire : 5^e année G. Galichet et L. Gagné. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées*. Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 204 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.45

2644

Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe : 3^e année G. Galichet, L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées*. Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.45

2643

Je découvre la grammaire : 4^e année G. Galichet, L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées*. Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.45

2648

Un joueur ambitieux A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Macmillan, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

2562

Laboratoire de lecture R. Serge Larouche. SRA, 1972. Trousse d'apprentissage : 144 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 Au. Prix \$185.00

La liste du contenu des trousse se trouve à la page 12.

0321

Le langage à l'école active, 1^{er} livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1967. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.96

0322

Le langage à l'école active, 2^e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 159 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.20

0323

Le langage à l'école active, 3^e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 183 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.00

0324

Le langage à l'école active, 4^e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.20

0325

Langue française 4^e Éditions FM, 1966. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.25

0326

Langue française 5^e Éditions FM, 1966. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

0327

Langue française 6^e Éditions FM, 1966. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

0328

Larousse des débutants, éd. canadienne Michel De Toro. Éditions Françaises, 1961. 630 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.44

0329

La lecture à l'école active, 1^{er} livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.60

0330

La lecture à l'école active, 2^e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.20

0331

La lecture à l'école active, 3^e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 233 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.40

0146

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.76

2170

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2 J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 291 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.20

2647

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3 J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1977. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.40

0147

Magie des saisons J. D. Bélanger, Y. Laframboise et C. Langevin. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

0332

Média-sens J.-D. Bélanger et al. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

Méthode dynamique de français Éditions Projets.

Un ami sur ta route

Par mille chemins

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français Éditions Projets.

Au pays des contes

L'invitation au voyage

À la découverte du monde

Le temps d'une rencontre . . .

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0333

Mille lieux Jean-D. Bélanger et al. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

2969

Nouveau Larousse des débutants René Lagane et al., éd. Éditions Françaises, 1977. 844 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.80

2719

Par mille chemins G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de français*. Éditions Projets, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.40

0335

Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin Beauchemin, 1967. 928 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.91

0336

Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française, 2^e éd. Louis-A. Bélisle. Éditions Aries, 1972. 644 pages. Couverture souple \$1.95

0337

Près de la fontaine Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable*. Thomas Nelson, 1958. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.25

Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire
Thomas Nelson.

Magie des saisons
Média-sens
Mille lieux

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2418

La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans H. Longpré et J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1971. 80 pages. Couverture souple \$3.00

0339

Rex et Mistigri R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Éditions Françaises, 1971. 168 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.13

2198

Les secrets volés J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert*. Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3254

- **Le temps d'une rencontre . . .** Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1978. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.16

0343

Tipiti le rouge-gorge R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Éditions Françaises, 1969. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.13

French

The numbers in brackets following each listing represent the accumulated hours of French study suitable as background for effective use of the program or text. These numbers are provided as guides to help school boards select textbooks that will build a sequential program. It is anticipated that a phasing-in period will be necessary. Any difficulty encountered in adhering to these hours should be discussed with the regional office.

Les chiffres entre parenthèses qui accompagnent chaque titre représentent le nombre d'heures de français qu'un élève devrait avoir accumulées avant de pouvoir suivre le programme ou utiliser le manuel. Ils sont indiqués afin d'aider les conseils scolaires à établir un programme suivi et à choisir les manuels en conséquence. Il faut évidemment prévoir une période de transition. Si le nombre d'heures indiqué pose des difficultés, prière d'en discuter avec le bureau régional.

2827

À grands pas! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. Kit: 3 Ac, 1 Bk, 12 Ch, 98 PiC, 132 SpM, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete \$279.00 [180-240]

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2588

Allons-y! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 29 P, 168 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 16 Other. Price complete \$279.00 [0]

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3262

- **Autour de moi** M. Nemni and D. Kerr. *Bonjour Canada!* Prentice-Hall, 1979. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.19 [0]

Bonjour Canada! Prentice-Hall.

Autour de moi
Parlons chiffres

For details, see individual title listings.

2593

Ça roule! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 27 P, 198 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 15 Other. Price complete \$279.00 [90-120]

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3152

Cours structuré de français, level 1 R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. Kit: 5 Ac, 30 Bk, 9 Ch, 415 PrC, 1 TG, 48 Other. Price complete \$272.00 [0]

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3161

Cours structuré de français, level 2 R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. Kit: 5 Ac, 30 Bk, 8 Ch, 132 PrC, 1 TG, 64 Other. Price complete \$264.00 [60-120]

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0748

Cours structuré de français, level 3 R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96 [120-240]

3353

- † **Découvrons les sons 1** C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95 [120-180]

3354

- † **Découvrons les sons 2** C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95 [120-180]

3355

- † **Découvrons les sons 3** C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95 [120-180]

2204

Le français partout 1 Yolande Bénéteau et al. Holt, 1967. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.13 [0]

2205
Ici on parle français, Level One: Reading Companion
D. Kerr and P. Parry. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 174 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.97 [0]

0747
Ici on parle français, Level Two M. Kenney and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.05 [60-120]

Invitation à la lecture Copp Clark Pitman.
Découvrons les sons 1
Découvrons les sons 2
Découvrons les sons 3
For details, see individual title listings.

2885
J'écoute. Je parle. 1 Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25 [0]

2886
J'écoute. Je parle. 2 Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95 [60-120]

3357
† **Parlons chiffres** M. Nemni and D. Kerr. *Bonjour Canada!*. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 130 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.78 [60-120]

Répondez s'il vous plaît Copp Clark Pitman.
Allons-y!
Ça roule!
À grands pas!
For details, see individual title listings.

2970
Vive le français! 1 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25 [0]

3063
Vive le français! 2 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.25 [60-120]

Mathematics
Mathématique

Arithmo Thomas Nelson.
Arithmo: Manu-factor
Arithmo: Operate
For details, see individual title listings.

2638
Arithmo: Manu-factor Robert Lyons. *Arithmo*. Thomas Nelson, 1976. Kit: 8 sets of 47 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$12.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2649
Arithmo: Operate Robert Lyons. *Arithmo*. Thomas Nelson, 1976. Kit: 8 sets of 65 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$17.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2838
Basic Arithmetic G. Jones, G. Brouwer, and S. J. Stephen. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 200 PrC. Price complete \$8.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2839
Co-Basal Math, Set 4, SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly. Educational Progress, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$120.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3263
† **Co-Basal Math Set 5**, SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly. *Co-Basal Math*. Educational Progress, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$120.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3264
† **Co-Basal Math Set 6**, SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly. *Co-Basal Math*. Educational Progress, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$120.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2840
Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers), (SI metric) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon, and SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 260 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$72.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3359
† **Holt Mathematics System, Book 4**, (SI metric) M. P. Bye and R. S. Sauer. Holt, 1980. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.76

2551
Math-Activity, Part IV Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit: 52 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$43.50
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2561
Mathlab, 2nd ed. J. W. Opper et al. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 332 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2077
Mathways 4, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

2199
Mathways 5, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

2200
Mathways 6, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

2589
Metric Mathset William J. Hancox et al. Gage, 1975. Kit: 1 Bkl, 233 PrC. Price complete \$39.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2547
Metric Thrust R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2076
More About Length: Junior, Book 1 M.E. Thomas and H.M. Sweet. *Dent Metric Series*. Dent, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

2419
Primary Mathset Joan Routledge. Gage, 1974. Kit: 217 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$28.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2842
Project Mathematics Assignment Cards 4-6, SI metric ed. H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1975. Kit: 1 Bk, 112 PrC, 6 SpM, 1 TG. Price complete \$40.82
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0366
Project Mathematics SI Metric 4 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.02

0367
Project Mathematics SI Metric 5 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.02

0368
Project Mathematics SI Metric 6 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.02

3043
Starting Points in Mathematics 4, (SI metric) Donald L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1978. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.24

3228
• **Starting Points in Mathematics 5**, (SI metric) Trudy Baker, et al. Ginn, 1979. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.76

3358
† **Starting Points in Mathematics 6**, (SI metric) D. L. Bornhold, T. Baker and P. Pogue. Ginn, 1979. 327 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.76

2421
Thinklab 1 K. J. Weber. *Thinklab*. SRA, 1974. Kit: 500 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$77.50
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2578
Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$99.50
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

* * * * *

Arithmo Beauchemin.
Arithmo : facteurs et multiples
Arithmo : relations 4
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2545
Arithmo : facteurs et multiples Robert Lyons. *Arithmo*. Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage : 8 ensembles de 47 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix \$25.45
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2560
Arithmo : relations 4 Robert Lyons. *Arithmo*. Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage : 8 ensembles de 65 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix \$29.70
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2579
Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix \$77.50
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2580
Coin du penseur 2 K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage : 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$99.50
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2457
La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4, éd. SI J. P. Collette et L. Laliberté. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.63

2458
La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5, éd. SI J. P. Collette et L. Laliberté. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 380 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.63

2449
La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6, éd. SI J. P. Colette et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.63

2455
Mathématique 8, éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1976. 302 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

2456
Mathématique 9, éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

2162
Mathématique 10 Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Éditions HRW, 1974. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

2087
Mathématique 11 Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

1954
Mathématique 12, (SI) Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Éditions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

3469
† **Monstres métriques** W. J. Hancox, M. Broschart et al. Gage, 1979. Trousse d'apprentissage : 1 B, 233 Ci, 1 Au. Prix \$34.95

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

1875
Multimath 2 R. Béland et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.05

2841
Nombres croisés (nombres entiers) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon et SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage : 260 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$72.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

Music
Musique

Basic Goals in Music Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4, 2nd ed.
Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5, 2nd ed.
Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6, 2nd ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

1876
Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6, 2nd ed. E. Terry, L. H. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

0390
Happy Harmonies L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 222 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.24

Approved for limited time only.

0391
Let's Sing and Play Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover \$4.95

0403
Pre-Teen Song Settings Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1961. 64 pages. Soft cover \$1.35

0404
Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5, 2nd ed. E. Terry, L. H. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.25

0405
Songs for Today, Volume Four R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover \$3.15

0406
Songs for Today, Volume Five R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover \$3.15

0407
Songs for Today, Volume Six R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1959. 96 pages. Soft cover \$3.15
Approved for limited time only.

0408
Songtime 4 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.94

0409
Songtime 5 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1964. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.94

0410
Songtime 6 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1965. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.94

0179
Treasure Tunes L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas, eds. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.61

Approved for limited time only.

1748
Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4, 2nd ed. E. Terry, S. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

* * * * *

2971
Les 100 plus belles chansons Charles-Emile Gadbois. *La bonne chanson*. Éditions F.I.C., 1956. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

0387
Chansons canadiennes-françaises, 2^e éd. Richard Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1967. 60 pages. Couverture souple \$2.70

0388
Chansons de Québec E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple \$3.15

0392
Mon école chante, 4^e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Éditions F.I.C., 1959. 35 pages. Couverture souple \$1.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

0393
Mon école chante, 5^e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Éditions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages. Couverture souple \$1.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

0394
Mon école chante, 6^e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Éditions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages. Couverture souple \$1.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Physical and Health Education
Éducation physique et hygiène

2777
Growing Up Healthy Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program*. Doubleday, 1977. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.80
Interim approval only.

2739
Health for Living S. Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program*. Doubleday, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.20
Interim approval only.

The Healthful Living Program Doubleday.

Keeping Healthy
Growing Up Healthy
Health for Living

For details, see individual title listings.

2778

Keeping Healthy Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program*. Doubleday, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.50

Interim approval only.

* * * * *

0411

Au grand air Y. Delval et R. Orvoine. *Collection : Santé et sécurité*. Éditions Lidec, 1969. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.40

Collection : Santé et sécurité Éditions Lidec.

Au grand air
De bonnes habitudes
Vous grandissez
Pour votre santé

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1749

De bonnes habitudes Y. Dufour et G. Primeau. *Collection : Santé et sécurité*. Éditions Lidec, 1970. 174 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.20

3285

- **Pour votre santé** J. G. Pépin. *Collection : Santé et sécurité*. Éditions Lidec, 1971. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.68

3283

- **Vous grandissez** J. G. Pépin, J. Plante et Y. Roger. *Collection : Santé et sécurité*. Éditions Lidec, 1970. 203 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.68

**Science
Sciences**

0417

Air L. A. Cole, M. E. J. Shewell, and R. W. Crossland. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1968. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

0182

Animals L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

0418

Astronomy, (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 97 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

0419

Bicycles R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.00 per set of 10 copies

0420

Bicycles to Beaches D. C. Gillespie et al. *Studying Our Surroundings Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

0421

Birds, (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2171

The Dandelion, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2573

Ecolab, 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$19.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1958

Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2567

Endangered Animals D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$32.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Examining Your Environment Holt.

Astronomy, (SI metric)
Birds, (SI metric)
The Dandelion, (SI metric)
Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric)
Mapping Small Places, (SI metric)
Mini-climates, (SI metric)
Pollution, (SI metric)
Running Water
Small Creatures, (SI metric)
Snow and Ice, (SI metric)
Trees, (SI metric)
Your Senses, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

2779

Fingerprinting Jim Darrach. Book Society, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.90

0426

Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs K. R. Trueman. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1970. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.00 per set of 10 copies

0427

Heat K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

Investigating Science Series Book Society.

Air
Animals
Heat
Light
Magnets
Plants
Water
Wheels and Things

For details, see individual title listings.

0428

Light K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

0429

Magnets K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

2566

Mammals of North America D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$32.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2246

Mapping Small Places, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2547

Metric Thrust R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$21.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0430

Mini-climates, (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

0431

Mostly About Pigs R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.00 per set of 10 copies

Our Science Program Macmillan.

Bicycles

Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs

Mostly About Pigs

Simple Solutions

Snow, SI metric ed.

Sound

String

Trees

Watching the Weather Change, SI metric ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

0188

Plants Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

2888

Pollution, (SI metric) Daniel F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1978. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

0436

Running Water A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1971. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

Ryerson Science in Action McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Ivan Woolley, ed.

Studies for Open Places, SI metric ed.

Studies for Woodlands, SI metric ed.

Studying Birds, SI metric ed.

Studying Insects, SI metric ed.

Studying Mammals, SI metric ed.

Studying Plants, SI metric ed.

Studying Soil, SI metric ed.

Studying Streams, SI metric ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

2565

Science Involvement Program D. Gladstone and J. Gladstone. Macmillan, 1972. Kit: 43 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$45.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0437

Search and Discover 1 A. R. King and D. J. Banks. Clarke, Irwin, 1967. 164 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

Approved for limited time only.

0438

Sidewalks to Cemeteries D. C. Gillespie et al. *Studying Our Surroundings Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

1956

Simple Solutions R. W. Trueman. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.00 per set of 10 copies

0439

Small Creatures, (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2640

Snow, SI metric ed. Robert W. Trueman. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.50 per set of 10 copies

0440

Snow and Ice, (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

1957

Sound J.A. Aikman. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1975. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.50 per set of 10 copies

0441

String R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.50 per set of 10 copies

1955

Studies for Open Places, SI metric ed. W. MacKillican, A. E. Wilson, and I. Woolley. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

2460

Studies for Woodlands, SI metric ed. David Bates. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

2461
Studying Birds, SI metric ed. Audrey Wilson. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.95

2462
Studying Insects, SI metric ed. Doug Sadler. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

1962
Studying Mammals, SI metric ed. B. Dawson and W. Currie. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

Studying Our Surroundings Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Bicycles to Beaches
Sidewalks to Cemeteries
For details, see individual title listings.

1960
Studying Plants, SI metric ed. Doug Sadler. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

2621
Studying Soil, SI metric ed. William MacKillican. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

1961
Studying Streams, SI metric ed. Allan Daynes. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0448
Trees, (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

0447
Trees R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1973. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.00 per set of 10 copies

0449
Watching the Weather Change, SI metric ed. Jack A. Aikman. *Our Science Program*. Macmillan, 1977. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.50 per set of 10 copies

0450
Water L. A. Cole, M. E. Shewell, and R. W. Crossland. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1969. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

0192
Wheels and Things Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1970. 26 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

2247
Your Senses, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

* * * * *

0186
• **Les chemins de la science 4**, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 284 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.01

3044
Les chemins de la science 5, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.01

3045
Les chemins de la science 6, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 316 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.01

Étude de ton environnement Éditions HRW.
Neige et glace, éd. SI
Les oiseaux, éd. SI
Pollution, éd. SI
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Étudie ton milieu McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Guide de recherches
Les insectes
Les mammifères
Méthodes et techniques
Les oiseaux
Les plantes
Les sols
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1184
Guide de recherches F. Miron et M. Bertrand. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.85

1186
Les insectes F. Miron et G. Gadoury. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.45

1879
Les mammifères F. Miron et al. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.30

0187
Méthodes et techniques F. Miron, J. LaCroix et J. Joly. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 122 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.85

2650
Neige et glace, éd. SI J. K. Couchman, L. Cardyn et al. *Étude de ton environnement*. Éditions HRW, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.90

3162
† **Notre forêt** Roger Lajoie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.65

1881
Les oiseaux F. Miron, J. Lacroix et A. Wilson. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.45

2652

Les oiseaux, éd. SI J. C. MacBean, I. Sabourin et al. *Étude de ton environnement*. Éditions HRW, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.90

2073

Les plantes F. Miron et al. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.45

2651

Pollution, éd. SI D. F. Wentworth, J.-P. Mongrain et al. *Étude de ton environnement*. Éditions HRW, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.90

1959

Les sols F. Miron, P. Martineau et L. Gaudreau. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 134 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.45

Screen Education

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

Social Studies Études sociales

3035

Abby Hoffman Fred McFadden. *Superpeople*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3484

† **The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Kingston and The Thousand Islands** Kati. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1979. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

This book may also be integrated with a reading program.

3483

† **The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Montreal** Kati. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

This book may also be integrated with a reading program.

3481

† **The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Ottawa** Kati. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

This book may also be integrated with a reading program.

3482

† **The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Toronto** 3rd ed. Kati. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1979. 130 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

This book may also be integrated with a reading program.

1965

Alberta: A People and a Province D. C. Barnett and R. P. Mogen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

0454

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

0460

The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

0461

Battle at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0196

Bern: City in the Mountains R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

3036

Bobby Clarke Fred McFadden. *Superpeople*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

0462

British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 39 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

2874

Building a New Life S. Garrod and R. Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

0463

Building of the Railway Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

0464

Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

3163

Camel Herders of the North African Desert Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.95 per set of 10 copies

2201

Canada: This Land of Ours, elementary edition (SI metric) W. Wiley et al. Ginn, 1976. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.48

1828
Canadian Communities J. A. Carroll and L. Milberry. Ginn, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.80

1713
The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Canadian History Study Print Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Early Indian Cultures of North America
Growth of a Nation
Life in Early North America
Voyages of Discovery

For details, see individual title listings.

3164
Cattle Herders of the East African Highland Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.95 per set of 10 copies

Central and South American Studies Gage.
Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and Her People
Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country
A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies
For details, see individual title listings.

1715
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians P. Patterson and N.-L. Patterson. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05
Approved for limited time only.

2572
China Study Print Program J. Forrester and G. Birchall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 20 PiC, 20 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0913
China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2716
Cities Are for People L. Knight and L. Richards. Oxford, 1977. 185 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.40

3363
† **The City Kids' Book** F. Endicott and B. Thomas. *OISE Curriculum Series*. O.I.S.E., 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.40

Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program
Collier-Macmillan.
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians
The Discoveries
Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada
For details, see individual title listings.

0470
Colonists at Port Royal D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0471
Contact T. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

1751
The Crowsnest Pass D. Jones and G. Lemieux. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67
Approved for limited time only.

3166
Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.95 per set of 10 copies

3165
Cultivators of the South American Jungle Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.95 per set of 10 copies

Culture Realms of the World Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Indic Realm
Occidental Realm
Oriental Realm
Southeast Asia Realm
Subsaharan Africa Realm
For details, see individual title listings.

1883
Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas H. E. Mindak et al. Dent, 1975. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover \$3.25

0476
The Discoveries J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

0477
Discovering J. W. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

0197
Down Under at Barwidgee D. E. Long. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2570
Early Indian Cultures of North America D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 40 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$64.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2573
Ecolab, 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$19.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0478
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0480

Eskimo – Journey Through Time A. C. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. P. Hladun. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

1966

Farmers of the East: Huron Indians David Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0485

Flin Flon: A Northern Community D. Jones. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1968. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

Approved for limited time only.

0486

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.70

2125

Fort Albany Reserve S. Monture and J. McSweeney. *PONA*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

0488

Fort York D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0490

The Fur Fort K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

3046

- **Gage School Atlas of Canada** G. Cluett, N. Scrimger, and J. K. Smith, eds. Gage, 1978. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.50; soft cover \$7.50

A Gage World Community Study Gage. Neil Sutherland, gen. ed.

Bern: City in the Mountains

Down Under at Barwidgee

Home on the Range

Living in a Norwegian Village

Safari to Serowe

Then and Now in Frobisher Bay

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids

For details, see individual title listings.

0491

Gifts of the Nile W. Flannigan et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1970. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

2072

Ginn Interest Series II: Dinosaurs; About Kites; Building a Skyscraper; Games; Exploring the Sea; Let's Look at Insects; About the Arctic; Bicycles Old and New; The Jungle; Let's Experiment with Electricity Ginn staff. Ginn, 1972. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.28 per set of 10 titles

Ginn Studies in Canadian History Ginn.

Battle at Quebec: 1759

Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist

Colonists at Port Royal

Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer

Farmers of the East: Huron Indians

Fort York

The Fur Fort

Gold Rush in the Cariboo

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians

Life at Red River: 1830-1860

The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856

Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians

Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons

Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians

The Seigneurie of Longueuil

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes

Soldier at Quebec: 1759

Spy at Quebec: 1759

The Timber Trade

Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians

The Voyageurs

For details, see individual title listings.

0493

Gold Rush in the Cariboo P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0494

Granby: A Manufacturing Centre J. Lavallée. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1968. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

Approved for limited time only.

0496

Grassland Safari James Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

0497

The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence R. W. Aldered, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

2576

Growth of a Nation D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 29 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$48.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Growth of a Nation Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Daniel R. Birch, co-ord. ed.

Building a New Life

Building of the Railway

For details, see individual title listings.

0498

A Guide to Understanding Canada James Peters. Guinness Publishing, 1968. 172 pages, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1833

Hant's Harbour Joan Horwood. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

2972

Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada Alex Carlton. Gage, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.50

0499

Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production E. L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

Approved for limited time only.

0500

Home on the Range Frank C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2079

How Canada Got Its Capital Nadja Corkum. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3167

Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.95 per set of 10 copies

0501

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0502

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

0503

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

0504

Indians of the Plains A. J. Hall et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

0505

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

0506

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

2613

Indic Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 15 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$25.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0508

Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and Her People Audrey McKim. *Central and South American Studies*. Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0509

Involvement J. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

0511

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

1964

Japan G. Birchall, B. Howard, and J. Parr. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.55

2909

The Japanese Canadians Roy Ito. *Multicultural Canada Series*. Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.96

3037

Ken Dryden Fred McFadden. *Superpeople*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

0512

Kibbutz on the Negev D. Jampolsky and D. Willows. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0513

Kings of Peru J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

0514

Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre Edward L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

Approved for limited time only.

0515

Land of Gold, Land of Ice Moyra Tooke et al. Griffin House, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

0516

Life at Red River: 1830-1860 K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

2571

Life in Early North America D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 24 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$40.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0248

Like the Leaves J. Van Dyke. Sumner Publishing, 1973. 12 pages. Soft cover \$0.60

0517

Living in a Norwegian Village David Gutzin. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0518

The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856 C. Andrae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0519

Longhouse to Blastfurnace J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.55

2097

The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition Ronald C. Daly. Macmillan, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.95

Man in His World Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

J. Forrester, co-ord. ed.

Eskimo – Journey Through Time

Gifts of the Nile

Grassland Safari

The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence

Indians of the Plains

Japan

Kings of Peru

Longhouse to Blastfurnace

Medieval Community

Mexico Emerges

The Navigators

Nomadic Journey

Understanding Communities

For details, see individual title listings.

2246

Mapping Small Places, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

1884

Medieval Community D. M. Gray, P. Johnson, and J. Parr. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

0528

Mexico Emerges J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

Multicultural Canada Series Van Nostrand.

The Japanese Canadians

The Ukrainian Canadians

For details, see individual title listings.

0534

The Navigators J. Forrester and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

1885

Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas Thomas Nelson, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.60

0199

Nestum Asa Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

0536

Nomadic Journey J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1969. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

0537

Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

2612

Occidental Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 36 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$59.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0543

Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1973. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

Approved for limited time only.

2611

Oriental Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 19 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$32.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1804

Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country David R. W. Jones. *Central and South American Studies*. Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

People and Places in Canada Holt.

The Crowsnest Pass

Flin Flon: A Northern Community

Granby: A Manufacturing Centre

Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production

Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre

Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve

Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper

For details, see individual title listings.

0544

Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada J. Gilbert and D. P. Read. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 59 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

0546

Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper R. D. Bramwell. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

Approved for limited time only.

0550

The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest Kay Farnham. Gage, 1972. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Regional Studies of Canada Gage.

The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands

British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland

For details, see individual title listings.

0553

Roads on Water Gregory Sass et al. Griffin House, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.25

Ryerson Social Science Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Contact

Discovering

Involvement

For details, see individual title listings.

0201

Safari to Serowe F. C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0554

Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons Christopher Hawkes. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

1834

Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

0557

Saskatchewan J. Newton and L. Richards. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 105 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.70

0558

Saskatchewan: A People and a Province L. R. Knight and D. C. Barnett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

0560

Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0561

The Seigneurie of Longueuil D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0562

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

Social and Environmental Studies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere, SI metric ed.

The World of People: The Global Village

The World of People: The Western Hemisphere, SI metric ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

0563

Soldier at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

2614

Southeast Asia Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 15 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$25.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0566

Spy at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

2615

Subsaharan Africa Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 14 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$25.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Superpeople Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Abby Hoffman

Bobby Clarke

Ken Dryden

For details, see individual title listings.

2422

Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete \$135.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0203

Then and Now in Frobisher Bay T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0568

The Timber Trade T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0570

Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

2914

The Ukrainian Canadians Marguerite V. Burke. *Multicultural Canada Series*. Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.96

0571

Understanding Communities J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

Vanishing Communities GLC. Joan Holloran, ed.

Camel Herders of the North African Desert

Cattle Herders of the East African Highland

Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island

Cultivators of the South American Jungle

Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest

For details, see individual title listings.

0575

A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies F. C. Hardwick. *Central and South American Studies*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2569

Voyages of Discovery D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 12 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$22.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0576

The Voyageurs R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0577

Westward to Asia W. Hildebrand and D. Clee. Holt, 1968. 309 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.98

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

0204

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

3286

- **Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government** Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.82

2476

World Communities Hilary Girt et al. *Ginn World Studies*. Ginn, 1977. 279 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.48

0580

The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere, SI metric ed. B. Vass and L. Hadden. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95; soft cover \$6.95

0581

The World of People: The Global Village D. Ashton and D. Anderson. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95; soft cover \$6.95

2463

The World of People: The Western Hemisphere, SI metric ed. Susan Kiil et al. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.95; soft cover \$6.95

3227

- **Zoo Books, Set 1:** Brum the Siberian Tiger; Lobo the Timber Wolf; Snowflake the Polar Bear; Tequila the African Elephant Judy Ross. Heath, 1978. 4 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.76 per set of 4 copies

3364

- † **Zoo Books, Set 2:** Dassen, the Penguin; Kahn, the Camel; Falstaff, the Hippopotamus; Mias, the Orangutan Judy Ross. Heath, 1979. 4 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations.

* * * * *

0456

Les animaux André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1969. 52 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

3047

Les aventuriers de l'outaouais : histoire de la capitale nationale – Ottawa Nadja Corkum. Beauchemin, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.17

1714

Ce monde où je vis Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1972. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

3487

- † **Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère occidental**, éd. SI Susan Kiil et al. *Étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.00

3486

- † **Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère oriental**, éd. SI B. Vass, L. Carrière et al. *Étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.00

2071

De la localité à Montréal André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1969. 51 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

Étude du milieu et sciences humaines McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère occidental, éd. SI
Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère oriental, éd. SI

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Le jeu de la vie Guérin.

Les animaux - gr 5e

Ce monde où je vis - Gr 1, 1re

De la localité à Montréal - gr 6e

Les maisons - gr 3e

Les véhicules - gr 5e

La vie des hommes - gr 2e

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0521

Les maisons André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

2889

Mon pays le Canada S. Montel, H. Girt et W. Wiley. *Ginn World Studies*. Ginn, 1978. 242 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.80

2654

Mon univers 1 : mon milieu, ma région, éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Éditions FM, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$3.15

2655

Mon univers 2 : ma région, ma province, éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Éditions FM, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$4.75

2653

Mon univers 3 : ma province, mon pays, éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Éditions FM, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$5.95

0552

Un ranch en Alberta G. de Leeuw et J.-E. Sabbe. Éditions HRW, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.57

3365

- † **La société au moyen-âge** Douglas Gray et al. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

0573

Les véhicules André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.*

Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide

\$3.95

0574

La vie des hommes Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de*

la vie. Guérin, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture

souple \$3.95

3348

† **Villes et villages du Canada** S. Montel, J. A. Carroll et

L. Milberry. Ginn, 1979. 240 pages, illustrations, cartes.

Couverture souple \$8.00

3366

† **Villes et villages du monde** Suzanne Montel et al.

Ginn, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture

souple \$9.00

3338

• **Voici comment les choses se passent** Alex Carlton.

Gage, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple

\$3.50

Schedule 3

Books approved for permissive use – Intermediate Division

Schedule 3 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Intermediate Division of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule 3 in numbers sufficient for the use of their pupils.

In the selection of texts it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in the choice of texts. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is “no body of absolutes”, and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years, and no attempt should be made to require the same texts to be studied at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for such flexibility can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation, which are the antithesis of sound education.

Accordingly, the list of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

Liste 3

Manuels agréés – cycle intermédiaire

La liste 3 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle intermédiaire et pouvant être utilisés dans les divers types d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 3.

Il est très important en choisissant les ouvrages à utiliser que l'on tienne compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse en faisant ce choix. En histoire par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française ou anglaise, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse, il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela représente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des manuels scolaires comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Intermediate Division / Cycle intermédiaire

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1979, or Circular 14B, 1979.

A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1979.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1979, ou dans la Circulaire 14B – 1979.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1979.

Anglais K-13, 1970 I 23 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

3156

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 1

Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

3157

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 2

Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

3158

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 3

Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

3159

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 4

Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

3195

• **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 5**

Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1978. 173 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

3287

• **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 6**

Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979. 172 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

Art I.13, 1968 I 70 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

Business Studies

Accountancy, 1978 Comptabilité, 1978 I 80 – 070

2138

Accounting: A Systems Approach Henry Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 469 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.60

2139

Accounting 1, 2nd ed. G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.05

1253

Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.96

Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

1249

Éléments de comptabilité : étude d'un système

H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 403 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.20

3239

• **Pratique de la comptabilité 1 : théorie et exercices**, éd. rév. SI M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.31

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 I 82 – 010

2464

Business Fundamentals, 3rd ed., SI metric Graham Bruce et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.65

0586

The Canadian Consumer J. F. Freudeman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.52

0587

Canadian Record Keeping Practice A. E. Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 295 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.85

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1978

The Consumer and Modern Business, rev. ed. W. Bernard Neeb. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 444 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.90

0588

Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

Approved for limited time only.

0593

Money Matters R. E. Oliver and M. J. Daypuk. **Consumer Education Issues**. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

* * * * *

2890

Le consommateur et le monde des affaires

W. Bernard Neeb. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978.

456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.90

3288

- **Éléments des affaires**, 3^e éd., SI Graham Bruce et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

1967

Module 1 : le bilan d'ouverture Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$0.94

1968

Module 2 : l'écriture d'ouverture Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 20 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$0.85

1969

Module 3 : les reports au grand livre général Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$0.94

1970

Module 4 : les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ ou -) Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.66

1971

Module 5 : les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ ou -) Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 74 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.08

1972

Module 6 : la balance de vérification avant fermeture Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 44 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.40

1973

Module 7 : le chiffrier et les états financiers Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.15

1974

Module 8 : les écritures de fermeture Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.21

1975

Module 9 : les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionnel Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 50 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.32

1976

Module 10 : les opérations bancaires Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.15

1977

Module 11 : le fonds de petite caisse Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 34 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$0.94

Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services
Beauchemin.

Module 1 : le bilan d'ouverture

Module 10 : les opérations bancaires

Module 11 : le fonds de petite caisse

Module 2 : l'écriture d'ouverture

Module 3 : les reports au grand livre général

Module 4 : les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ ou -)

Module 5 : les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ ou -)

Module 6 : la balance de vérification avant fermeture

Module 7 : le chiffrier et les états financiers

Module 8 : les écritures de fermeture

Module 9 : les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionnel

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0598

Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.30

Business Studies

Machine Applications, 1976

Utilisation des machines, 1976

I 82 - 020

2781

Business Machine Operations and Applications
J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.05

2949

Business Machine Skills and Applications 1
K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 280 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.20

0591

Machine Calculation English, Johnson, and Practor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.96

Approved for limited time only.

2780

Mathematics for Business With Machine Applications
M. Wallace and L. Pitz. *Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications*. Gage, 1977. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

0596

Practical Machine Operation J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.60
Approved for limited time only.

Business Studies

**Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965
I 83 – 020**

2510

Marketing 1, (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

2656

Marketing 2, (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

* * * * *

2931

Dynamisme de la vente, 2^e éd. Robert Sylvestre. Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple \$7.61

0601

Le marketing et vous G. G. Brousseau et R. Fortin. Éditions du Jour, 1972. 238 pages. Couverture souple \$4.25

Business Studies

**Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971
I 84 – 050**

3222

• **Applying Typing Skills** Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.70

2157

Basic Applied Typewriting, (SI metric) James Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.96

2466

Building Production Skills, 2nd ed., SI metric J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.15

2891

Building Typing Skills, 2nd ed., SI metric J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.85

2202

Business Applications in Typewriting G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage, 1976. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.45

0606

Business Typing Applications Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 123 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.15

Approved for limited time only.

2783

Professional Applications in Typewriting G. Farmer, E. Graham, and M. Jenkins. *Applications in Typewriting*. Gage, 1977. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.45

3368

† **Rendement et efficacité**, 2^e éd., SI J. M. McConnell et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.20

0610

Typewriting for Business Use, Book One Paul A. Moreland. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.96

Approved for limited time only.

2657

Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting, (SI) James Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.96

* * * * *

2154

Dactylographie générale Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 282 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.45

Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.

0608

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1^{er} livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.65

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

0609

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2^e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.65

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Business Studies

Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969

Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969

I 84 – 040

2891

Building Typing Skills, 2nd ed., SI metric J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.85

1983

Introductory and Personal Typewriting, (SI metric) James Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 188 pages. Hard cover \$8.24

1982

Personal Applications in Typewriting G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage, 1976. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

2467

The Personal Touch, 2nd ed. Shirley Wright. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.80

0613

Personal Typing Applications Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.15

Approved for limited time only.

3050

The Typing Book Sheila Culliford. Wiley, 1977.
288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.20

2657

Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting, (SI) James Miller.
Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$9.96

3049

Typing 100, rev. SI metric ed. Helen Mogyorod.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages. Soft cover \$7.30

* * * * *

2973

Dactylographie : usage personnel, (SI) G. Farmer,
H. Beuparlant-Thibault et al. Gage, 1978. 280 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.95

0608

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1^{er} livre Jean
Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.65
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

0609

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2^e livre Jean
Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.65
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Classical Studies, 1976 Études classiques, 1976 I 12 – 010

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c),
page 6.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce
programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c),
page 6.*

Classical Civilization Series Guidance Centre.

The Greeks Had a Word for It
Latin Is Alive and Well

For details, see individual title listings.

2892

The Greeks Had a Word for It B. C. Taylor. *Classical
Civilization Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 42 pages.
Soft cover \$2.15

2893

Latin Is Alive and Well B. C. Taylor. *Classical
Civilization Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 54 pages.
Soft cover \$2.40

Consumer Studies, 1972 Étude du consommateur, 1972 I 11 – 010

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an
entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this
guideline.*

*Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne
couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c),
page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

0616

Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud Steven
N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover
\$3.52

Approved for limited time only.

0619

✓ **Mutual Funds** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman,
1972. 60 pages. Soft cover \$3.00

0620

✓ **Planning Your Investments** Steven N. Spetz. Copp
Clark Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover \$2.36

2126

Shopping Sense Robert E. Oliver. *Consumer
Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976.
144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.10

3048

✓ • **The World of Business: A Canadian Profile**
T. Murphy et al. Wiley, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$10.00

2074

✓ **You, the Consumer** G. Daw and J. Beatty. Wiley, 1975.
288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.20

* * * * *

0598

✓ **Votre argent** K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,
1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.30

Dramatic Arts, 1970 Art dramatique, 1971 I 71 – 010

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an
entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this
guideline.*

*Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent
pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6,
s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

0621

A Different Drummer David Kemp. McClelland &
Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

0622

Nobody in the Cast Robert Barton et al. Academic
Press, 1969. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

English, Intermediate Division, 1977

I 20 – 060

Action! Macmillan.

Challenge

Viewpoint

For details, see individual title listings.

0623

Action English 1 Emma E. Plattor. Gage, 1973. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.65

0624

Action English 2 Eunice Lawrence. Gage, 1973. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.65

0625

Action English 3 Michael Roe. Gage, 1973. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.65

0626

Action English 4 J. B. Bell and M. Roe. Gage, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.65

0690

Basic Spelling for High School Students N. J. Bowden. Macmillan, 1960. 102 pages. Hard cover \$3.75

Approved for limited time only.

0627

Better Reading for Canadian Schools J. C. Gainsburg and S. I. Spector. Book Society, 1952. 288 pages. Soft cover \$4.40

Approved for limited time only.

0210

Breakthrough L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

0628

Building Language Skills A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.35

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3485

† **Canadian Intermediate Dictionary**, 2nd éd. Walter S. Avis et al. Gage, 1979. 1408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

3370

† **The Canadian Spelling Program 7** V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.35

0629

Challenge H. M. Covell, J. W. Greig, eds. *Action!* Macmillan, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.90

2720

City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

0631

The Craft of Writing R. J. McMaster. Academic Press, 1962. 144 pages. Hard cover \$3.16

Approved for limited time only.

0632

Creative Composition R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Academic Press, 1957. 297 pages. Hard cover \$4.20

3168

Developing Language Skills 1, 2nd ed. C. E. Potts and J. G. Nichols. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

0636

Developing Language Skills 8 C. E. Potts and J. G. Nichols. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1958. 332 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.75

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

0637

Developing Reading Skills 1 G. Davis and J. Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 179 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

0638

Developing Reading Skills 2 G. Davis and J. Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

3052

Developing Your Communication Skills R. J. McMaster. *New Dimensions*. Academic Press, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2469

Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry Madeleine Ramsden. Macmillan, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

2472

English Skills Program 1 Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

2473

English Skills Program 2 Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

2784

English Skills Program 3 Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

0641

Explorer 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0640

The Expression of Thought R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Academic Press, 1963. 214 pages. Hard cover \$2.60

Approved for limited time only.

0642

A Folio for Writers: Advertising B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover \$2.97

0643

A Folio for Writers: Description B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 25 pages, illustrations (32 loose sheets). Soft cover \$2.97

2869

A Folio for Writers: Exposition B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover \$2.97

2870

A Folio for Writers: Narration B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 23 pages, illustrations (26 loose sheets). Soft cover \$2.97

2868

A Folio for Writers: Poetry B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover \$2.97

3074

- **Footprints in the Snow: The Heroes and Heroines of Canada** Robert Livesey. Little Brick Schoolhouse, 1978. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.96

0646

Grammar Is R. T. Shephard and J. MacDonald. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.65

2883

I Can Spell F H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1978. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.78

0239

In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages. Soft cover \$8.26

0647

In Your Own Words 1 N. Davison and E. Robertson. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.97

Approved for limited time only.

0649

Incentives R. Livesey and B. Archer. Academic Press, 1970. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.60

3266

- **Inside Outside . . .** Jack Booth, ed.. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.18

3053

Inside Outside: Reading Skills Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.36

2559

International Reading Laboratory IIIa SRA Staff. SRA, 1972. Kit: 144 Bkl, 144 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete \$185.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0650

Language Comes Alive 7 F. L. Carver and K. M. Elliott. Dent, 1961. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

Approved for limited time only.

0651

Language Comes Alive 8 F. L. Carver and K. M. Elliott. Dent, 1965. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.75

Approved for limited time only.

0653

Language Comes Alive 10 John E. Smallbridge. Dent, 1965. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.25

Approved for limited time only.

0654

Language Is! A. C. Coman and R. T. Shephard. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.65

0655

Language Lives A. C. Coman and R. T. Shephard. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.65

3024

Language on Paper P. G. Penner and R. E. McConnell. MacMillan, 1977. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

Language Patterns Impressions Holt.

Inside Outside . . .

Inside Outside: Reading Skills

Time Enough . . .

For details, see individual title listings.

2470

Learning Language P. Penner and R. McConnell. Macmillan, 1977. 334 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.96

0659

Literature and Life 2 M. M. Boyd, ed. Gage, 1961. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

Approved for limited time only.

2974

The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7, rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

2975

The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8, rev. ed. Robert J. Ireland. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.25

0660

Message and Meaning J. R. Perigoe and L. Perigoe. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.65

2606

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Timescope A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 20 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$140.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2420

Newsrab II Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newsrab*. SRA, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 1 Bk, 195 PrC, 1 SpM, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$110.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0661

Now, the Newspaper R. J. McMaster. Academic Press, 1972. 165 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

Approved for limited time only.

3223

- **Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied** Ruth E. McConnell. Gage, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

0664

People Mirrors A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.65

0665

The Probing of Experience R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Academic Press, 1969. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.36

0668

Reading Glenna Davis. *Developing Reading Skills Series*. Dent, 1972. 197 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

2604

Scoop: The Newspaper in the Classroom D. Golden, S. McGill, and W. C. LaCroix. Scholar's Choice, 1975. Kit: 324 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$21.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0671

Sense and Feeling R. J. Scott, ed. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 533 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

3290

- **Spelling Across the Curriculum** Robert J. Ireland. Macmillan, 1979. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0694

Spelling and Vocabulary Studies W. J. Downes. Copp Clark Pitman, 1950. 194 pages. Hard cover \$7.00

Approved for limited time only.

Spelling in Language Arts Thomas Nelson.

Spelling in Language Arts 7, rev. ed.

Spelling in Language Arts 8, rev. ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

2471

Spelling in Language Arts 7, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. *Spelling in Language Arts*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

2474

Spelling in Language Arts 8, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. *Spelling in Language Arts*. Thomas Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

0672

Starting Points in Language D Agatha Dyck. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.56

0673

Starting Points in Language E A. Stevenson. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.56

0279

Starting Points in Reading C, First Book M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.96

1830

Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book W. H. Moore, M. E. Cross, and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1975. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.96

1984

Strategies for Effective Reading A E. A. Thorn and W. Fagan. Gage, 1975. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

2203

Strategies for Effective Reading B E. A. Thorn and W. T. Fagan. Gage, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

2468

Strategies for Effective Reading C E. A. Thorn and W. T. Fagan. Gage, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

2578

Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$99.50

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1753

This Book Is About Communication, Book One G. D. Bryars and G. R. Hall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50

3369

- † **Time Enough . . .** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1979. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.96

0281

Toboggans and Turtlenecks J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.20

0679

Using Language Skills A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. *Building Language Skills*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.35

0680

Viewpoint H. M. Covell and J. W. Greig, eds. *Action!*. Macmillan, 1972. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.90

0682

Wavelengths 31 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1970. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0683

Wavelengths 32 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.00

0684

Wavelengths 33 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 157 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

1886

WEP: A Handbook for Writing, Editing, and Polishing E. Plattor and P. Drysdale. Gage, 1975. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.60

0685

The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate Edition Thomas M. Paikeday, ed. Holt, 1969. 844 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.91

0698

Word Family Spellers, Book 8 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 94 pages. Hard cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

2895

Wordcraft Junior C. Rittenhouse and J. Metcalf. Dent, 1977. 86 pages. Soft cover \$1.90

0686

Wordcraft 1 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1969. 88 pages. Soft cover \$2.00

0687

Wordcraft 2 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover \$2.00

0688

Wordcraft 3 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover \$2.00

0689

The Words We Use B. A. Roberts. Macmillan, 1968. 151 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

3055

Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.91

3225

Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.91

3224

Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.91

ZAP Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Barbara Bondar, gen. ed.

ZAP: Eating

ZAP: Fire

ZAP: Flying

ZAP: Hockey

ZAP: Music

For details, see individual title listings.

2089

ZAP: Eating Barbara Bondar, ed. ZAP. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3351

ZAP: Fire B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read. ZAP. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

2090

ZAP: Flying Sheba Meland, ed. ZAP. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2091

ZAP: Hockey Sheba Meland, ed. ZAP. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2450

ZAP: Music B. Bondar and R. Read. ZAP. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

English as a Second Language/ Dialect, 1977 I 24 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Environmental Science, 1973 Le milieu et nous, 1973 I 52 – 030

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology

For details, see individual title listings.

2573

Ecolab, 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$19.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1177

Ecology, (SI metric) Charles Hopkins. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

1958

Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

3020

Environmental Science, (SI metric) Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2250

From Nature to Man, (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.20

0699

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution

W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0700

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology

G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0701

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0702

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology

W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0703

Inquiry into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

0704

Man's Physical Environment Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations*. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.50

2896

One Small Step: An Introduction to Environmental Studies P. D. Holloway and P. P. Tiesma. NC Press, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2232

People and Pollution William Addison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Searching for Structure Holt.

Ecology, (SI metric)

Environmental Science, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

2925

Water World, (SI metric) Bessel J. VandenHazel. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

* * * * *

1887

Ecologie Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.05

2174

Le monde qui t'entoure S. Rouleau et M. Demers. *Invitation à l'écologie*. Guérin, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.95

3291

• **Pollution de l'environnement** William A. Andrews. Éditions Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.86

Family Studies, 1973 Étude de la famille, 1973 I 63 – 080

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

2009

Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts Joan Sutton. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.

Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts
The Family

Food: Fact and Folklore

For details, see individual title listings.

1013

The Family P. J. Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 85 pages. Soft cover \$3.15

Approved for limited time only.

Family Studies Series Copp Clark Pitman.

This Is the Life!, (SI metric)

Try This On for Size!

What's to Eat, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

1014

Food: Fact and Folklore Alice Jenner. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 98 pages. Soft cover \$4.10

3056

The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition, 2nd ed. Elizabeth Chant Robertson. Gage, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

2126

Shopping Sense Robert E. Oliver. *Consumer Education Issues*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.10

3057

Teen Guide to Homemaking, 2nd Canadian ed. Jeanne Hayden Brinkley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

1020

Teen Horizons, Canadian ed. I. M. E. Smith and V. Taylor, eds. *The Collier-Macmillan Family Life Series*. Collier-Macmillan, 1973. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.90

2686

This Is the Life!, (SI metric) L. Goodspeed and E. Smith. *Family Studies Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

2134

Try This On for Size! A. Harvey, M. Michaud, and V. Lefebvre. *Family Studies Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

2685

What's to Eat, (SI metric) E. Down and S. Pisesky. *Family Studies Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

* * * * *

2749

La bonne combinaison Elizabeth C. Robertson. Gage, 1977. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.30

1018

La couture E. M. Dingwall, A. M. Schopflin et M. Perreault-Ieraci. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.90

2498

Économie familiale et habillement Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais*. Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.21

2501

Économie familiale et logement Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais*. Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.21

1012

Éducation familiale M. S. Barclay et F. Champion. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 505 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.95

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2500

Planification alimentaire et consommation Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais*. Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.21

Relais Beauchemin.

Économie familiale et habillement

Économie familiale et logement

Planification alimentaire et consommation

Vie familiale et consommation

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2499

Vie familiale et consommation Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais*. Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.21

Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 21 – 060

2856

Un ami sur ta route Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de français*. Éditions Projets, 1977. 292 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.16

3058

Aventure à Montréal Omer Latour. Dent, 1968. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.75

3059

Aventure à Oakville O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.90

3060

Aventure dans les Laurentides O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

3061

Aventure dans l'ouest O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3062

Aventure en Gaspésie O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1973. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.95

0707

L'avion L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.44

1889

La bande dessinée J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.91

0708

Les bêtes et les plantes A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.66

0709

La bicyclette L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.44

1890

La biographie R. Larochelle. *Collection français au secondaire*. Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.99

2966

Le camp d'entraînement A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1978. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.20

0710

Le camping L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.44

0711

Le carnaval J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.06

2968

Le cauchemar A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1978. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.20

2642

Le championnat A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Macmillan, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

0712

La chasse J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 36 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.44

0713

Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit Richard Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages. Couverture souple \$4.67

3257

† **Code grammatical sélectif** Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.60

2579

Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix \$77.50

La liste du contenu des trousse se trouve à la page 12.

2580

Coin du penseur 2 K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage : 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$99.50

La liste du contenu des trousse se trouve à la page 12.

Collection Balises Beauchemin. *VII*

- La bande dessinée
- Coutumes du monde
- Héros et grands hommes
- L'homme aux cent visages
- L'imprimé
- Le langage
- Métiers et professions
- La radio et la télévision

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Collection Balises I Beauchemin.

- Le carnaval
- La chasse
- Les petits animaux
- Le printemps
- Les repas
- Les vacances

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Balises II Beauchemin.

- L'avion
- La bicyclette
- Le camping
- Le feu
- L'habitation
- L'humour
- Le procès
- Le spectacle
- Les sports d'équipe
- Les sucres

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection français au secondaire Hurtubise HMH.

- La biographie
- Le message
- La présentation de soi

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Hockey Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.

- Le camp d'entraînement
- Le cauchemar
- Le championnat
- Un joueur ambitieux

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0716

Le corps et la vie A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.66

1891

Coutumes du monde J. Beauregard et T. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1974. 54 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.61

3292

- **De l'oral à l'écrit 1** Jacqueline Faubert. *Vivre le français par coeur*. Guérin, 1978. 332 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.00

3293

- **De l'oral à l'écrit 2** Jacqueline Faubert. *Vivre le français par coeur*. Guérin, 1978. 375 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.00

2641

Le dictionnaire : mes 10,000 mots M. Didier et R. Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1977. 800 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.61

0717

Dictionnaire du français contemporain : Larousse J. Dubois et al. Éditions Françaises, 1971. 1224 pages. Couverture rigide \$13.60

2976

Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère Jean Dubois et al, éd. Éditions Françaises, 1977. Couverture rigide \$13.16

0718

Le feu L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.44

Feuille d'érable Thomas Nelson.

- Vers l'avenir
- La vie canadienne

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Le français dans la vie Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

- Les bêtes et les plantes
- Le corps et la vie
- Les moyens de transport
- Les sports
- La vie de l'école

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0719

Le français parlé au cours secondaire I G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1962. 228 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.91

0720

Le français parlé au cours secondaire II G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1962. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.91

0721

La grammaire à l'école active, 4^e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 205 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

2661

Grammaire des ensembles : 6^e année G. Galichet, L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées*. Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.40

2660

Grammaire française expliquée : tome 2 G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1968. 252 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.40

2662

Grammaire française expliquée : tome 3 G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 304 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.40

0722

L'habitation L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

1892

Héros et grands hommes J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1973. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.23

1893

L'homme aux cent visages J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1975. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.49

0724

L'humour L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

1894

L'imprimé J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1974. 47 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.32

2648

Un joueur ambitieux A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Macmillan, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

2562

Laboratoire de lecture R. Serge Larouche. SRA, 1972. Trousse d'apprentissage : 144 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 Au. Prix \$185.00

La liste du contenu des troupes se trouve à la page 12.

1895

Le langage J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.08

2170

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2 J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 291 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.20

2647

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3 J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1977. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.40

0725

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 4 J. Canac-Marquis et G. Primeau. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 369 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.00

1896

Le message R. Larochelle et C. Harvey-Robillard. *Collection français au secondaire*. Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.99

Méthode dynamique de français Éditions Projets.

Un ami sur ta route

Par mille chemins

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1897

Métiers et professions J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.61

0726

Les moyens de transport A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.66

0728

Nouveau dictionnaire Hatier Hatier. Mondia, 1963. 928 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.75

2969

Nouveau Larousse des débutants René Lagane et al, éd. Éditions Françaises, 1977. 844 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.80

0729

Nouveau Larousse élémentaire Éditions Françaises, 1967. 990 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.20

2659

La nouvelle grammaire de base : pour le secondaire J. Dubois, R. Lagane et A. Mareuil. Éditions Françaises, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.90

2719

Par mille chemins G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de français*. Éditions Projets, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.40

0336

Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française, 2^e éd. Louis-A. Bélisle. Éditions Aries, 1972. 644 pages. Couverture souple \$1.95

0730

Le Petit Larousse illustré 1979 Éditions Françaises, 1979. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$22.40

0731

Les petits animaux J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

1898

La présentation de soi Réal Larochelle. *Collection français au secondaire.* Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.99

0733

Le printemps J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.06

0734

Le procès L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.44

1899

La radio et la télévision J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.21

0735

Les repas J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.06

0736

Le spectacle L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.83

0737

Les sports A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 75 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.66

0738

Les sports d'équipe L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.44

0739

Les sucres L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.44

3254

- **Le temps d'une rencontre . . .** Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1978. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.16

0740

Terre de Québec : poésie québécoise 1 M. Colin et J.-Y. Thériège. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.36

0742

Les vacances J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.06

0743

Vers l'avenir A. Gascon et L. Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1956. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.25

0744

La vie canadienne A. Gascon et L. Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1954. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.25

0745

La vie de l'école A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.66

Vivre le français par coeur Guérin.

De l'oral à l'écrit 1

De l'oral à l'écrit 2

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3374

- † **Vivre le français par coeur : lire et s'exprimer 1** Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin, 1979. 287 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.00

0746

Les voyages Marcelle Lévesque. Hurtubise HMH, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.99

French I.15A(7), 1966

R 22 – 030

French I.15A(8), 1966

R 22 – 031

The numbers in brackets following each listing represent the accumulated hours of French study suitable as background for effective use of the program or text. These numbers are provided as guides to help school boards select textbooks that will build a sequential program. It is anticipated that a phasing-in period will be necessary. Any difficulty encountered in adhering to these hours should be discussed with the regional office.

Les chiffres entre parenthèses qui accompagnent chaque titre représentent le nombre d'heures de français qu'un élève devrait avoir accumulées avant de pouvoir suivre le programme ou utiliser le manuel. Ils sont indiqués afin d'aider les conseils scolaires à établir un programme suivi et à choisir les manuels en conséquence. Il faut évidemment prévoir une période de transition. Si le nombre d'heures indiqué pose des difficultés, prière d'en discuter avec le bureau régional.

2827

À grands pas! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato.
Répondez s'il vous plaît. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. Kit:
 3 Ac, 1 Bk, 12 Ch, 98 PiC, 132 SpM, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price
 complete \$279.00 [180-240]

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2787

Carrefour Canadien 1 M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre.
 Gage, 1978. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95
 [0-60]

0748

Cours structuré de français, level 3 R. J. Sweet et al.
 Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations.
 Soft cover \$3.96 [120-240]

0750

Le français international, livre 1, 2^e version Guy
 Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972.
 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.80 [0]

0751

Le français international, livre 2, 2^e version Guy
 Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972.
 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.80 [60]

2204

Le français partout 1 Yolande Bénéteau et al. Holt,
 1967. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.13 [0]

0752

Le français partout 2 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1968.
 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.13 [60-120]

2205

Ici on parle français, Level One: Reading Companion
 D. Kerr and P. Parry. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 174 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$4.97 [0]

0747

Ici on parle français, Level Two M. Kenney and
 D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard
 cover \$5.05 [60-120]

1802

Ici on parle français, Level Three D. Kerr and
 M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 196 pages, illustrations.
 Hard cover \$5.95 [180-240]

0764

Ici on parle français, Level Four D. Kerr and
 M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 211 pages, illustrations.
 Hard cover \$6.63 [300-420]

0753

J'écoute. Je parle. 3 Louis J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1971.
 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95 [180-300]

1901

New Writing Program 1: French F. G. Howlett. Yale,
 1972. 37 pages. Soft cover \$3.25 [0-360]

0749

Passeport français 1 : en route Morgan Kenney et al.
 Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25
 [60-120]

0767

Passeport français 2 : saluts! Morgan Kenney et al.
 Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25
 [120-180]

2970

Vive le français! 1 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and
 R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations.
 Soft cover \$5.25 [0]

3063

Vive le français! 2 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and
 R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations.
 Soft cover \$5.25 [60-120]

3294

• **Vive le français! 3** G. R. McConnell, R. Giroux-Collins,
 and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1979. 192 pages,
 illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95 [180-240]

French RP-15, 1962

I 22 – 020

French I.15A(9-10), 1968

T 22 – 040

The numbers in brackets following each listing represent the accumulated hours of French study suitable as background for effective use of the program or text. These numbers are provided as guides to help school boards select textbooks that will build a sequential program. It is anticipated that a phasing-in period will be necessary. Any difficulty encountered in adhering to these hours should be discussed with the regional office.

Les chiffres entre parenthèses qui accompagnent chaque titre représentent le nombre d'heures de français qu'un élève devrait avoir accumulées avant de pouvoir suivre le programme ou utiliser le manuel. Ils sont indiqués afin d'aider les conseils scolaires à établir un programme suivi et à choisir les manuels en conséquence. Il faut évidemment prévoir une période de transition. Si le nombre d'heures indiqué pose des difficultés, prière d'en discuter avec le bureau régional.

2787

Carrefour Canadien 1 M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre.
Gage, 1978. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95
[0-60]

3375

† **Carrefour Canadien 2** M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre.
Gage, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95
[120-240]

0750

Le français international, livre 1, 2^e version Guy
Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972.
88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.80 [0]

0751

Le français international, livre 2, 2^e version Guy
Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972.
191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.80 [60]

0758

Le français international, livre 3, 2^e version Pierre
Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 172 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$5.80 [120-180]

0759

Le français international, livre 4, 2^e version Pierre
Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 200 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$6.20 [240-360]

0760

Le français partout 3 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1970.
188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.72 [120-240]

0761

Le français partout 4 M. Lafratta et al. Holt, 1972.
186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.72 [300-420]

0762

Le français vivant D. Stock, M. Stock, and
F. C. A. Jeanneret. Copp Clark Pitman, 1957. 335 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$7.48 [0]

1802

Ici on parle français, Level Three D. Kerr and
M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 196 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$5.95 [180-240]

0764

Ici on parle français, Level Four D. Kerr and
M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 211 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$6.63 [300-420]

0754

J'écoute. Je parle. 4 L. J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1972.
144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95 [300-420]

1901

New Writing Program 1: French F. G. Howlett. Yale,
1972. 37 pages. Soft cover \$3.25 [0-360]

1902

New Writing Program 2: French F. G. Howlett. Yale,
1973. 38 pages. Soft cover \$3.25 [120-480]

0765

Panorama de la grammaire française G. Taggart,
Y. Bouchereau et R. McConnell. Éditions Aquila, 1972.
176 pages. Soft cover \$5.75 [480-720]

0749

Passeport français 1 : en route Morgan Kenney et al.
Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25
[60-120]

0767

Passeport français 2 : saluts! Morgan Kenney et al.
Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25
[120-180]

1754

Passeport français 3 : bon voyage! Morgan Kenney et
al. Heath, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25
[120-240]

1835

Passeport français 4 : c'est la vie! Morgan Kenney et
al. Heath, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.15
[180-300]

1900

Passeport français 5 : dis donc! Morgan Kenney et al.
Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.15
[240-300]

2081

Passeport français 6 : de nos jours Morgan Kenney et
al. Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$6.44 [300-420]

3294

• **Vive le français! 3** G. R. McConnell, R. Giroux-Collins,
and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1979. 192 pages,
illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95 [180-240]

Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977

Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 61 - 060

1993

Africa Walter G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies*.
Ginn, 1975. 218 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.52

0768

Agriculture in Southern Ontario Henry Epp.
Canadian Geography Resources Series. Dent, 1972.
 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

1965

Alberta: A People and a Province D. C. Barnett and
 R. P. Mogen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 96 pages,
 illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

0460

The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands
 D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional
 Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 57 pages, illustrations.
 Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

0778

Australia: The Sunburnt Country G. Birchall et al.
Man and the Earth Program. Fitzhenry & Whiteside,
 1974. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

0777

Australia and New Zealand W. G. Kemball et al. *Ginn
 World Studies.* Ginn, 1974. 225 pages, illustrations,
 maps. Soft cover \$7.52

Britain Today Series Book Society.

Crawley: A New Town
 Frankham Farm — A Mixed Farm
 Newcastle: An Industrial City
 Newhaven: A Fishing Port

For details, see individual title listings.

0462

British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland
 D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional
 Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 39 pages, illustrations.
 Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

1836

Canada: A New Geography (Revised), (SI metric)
 R. R. Krueger and R. G. Corder. Holt, 1974. 502 pages,
 illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.29

3376

† **Canada : le pays et ses habitants** Doreen M. Tomkins
 et al. Gage, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations, cartes. Hard
 cover \$11.45

0786

Canada: Profile of a Nation J. Molyneux and E. Jones.
Concepts in Geography. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974.
 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

1994

Canada: The Land and Its People D. M. Tomkins et al.
 Gage, 1975. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover
 \$11.50

3064

Canada: This Land of Ours, rev. ed. (SI metric) H. Girt
 and W. Wiley. Ginn, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations, maps.
 Soft cover \$7.48

3221

• **Canada in View** J. Molyneux and M. Olsen.
 McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations,
 maps. Hard cover \$11.75

2751

**Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and
 Present** John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977.
 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.77

3111

Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study
 John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1978. 88 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$4.77

1903

Canada's Northland Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the
 Earth.* Oxford, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft
 cover \$2.60

Canadian Geography Resources Series Dent.

Agriculture in Southern Ontario
 Canadian Settlement Patterns
 Communications
 Electric Power
 Urban Canada
 Wheat Farming

For details, see individual title listings.

2663

The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 4th ed. (SI metric)
 Q. Stanford, ed.. Oxford, 1977. 200 pages, illustrations,
 maps. Hard cover \$5.60

0789

Canadian Settlement Patterns Lloyd G. Trussler.
Canadian Geography Resources Series. Dent, 1972.
 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

0790

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan,
 and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft
 cover \$4.75

2423

Canadian World Atlas Harold Fullard, ed. Thomas
 Nelson, 1976. 148 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover
 \$5.50

2572

China Study Print Program J. Forrester and
 G. Birchall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 20 PiC,
 20 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0913

China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change
 A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
 \$2.95

0792

Communications T. Skimson. *Canadian Geography
 Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations.
 Soft cover \$1.75

Concepts in Geography McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Canada: Profile of a Nation
 Eurasia: Change & Challenge
 Exploring Southern Continents
 Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts, rev. ed.
 Tapestry of Eurasia

For details, see individual title listings.

2742

Countdown Canada: A Conceptual Geography Study

B. Vass, R. Alderdice, and G. Sled. Macmillan, 1977.

227 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.65

0793

Crawley: A New Town Eric Neil. *Britain Today Series*.

Book Society, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover

\$1.50

1751

The Crowsnest Pass D. Jones and G. Lemieux.*People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 52 pages,

illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

*Approved for limited time only.***Curriculum Resource Books Series** McClelland & Stewart.

The Landscape of Japan

Saskatchewan

For details, see individual title listings.

0794

The Days of the Treaties Kent Gooderham. Griffin

House, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

1883

Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas H. E. Mindak et al. Dent,

1975. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover \$3.25

0796

The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude

A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations.

Soft cover \$1.55

0797

Earth Science J. Robert Janes. *Searching for**Structure*. Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover

\$27.50 per set of 6 copies

0798

East Africa Robert Morrow, Jr. *Dateline Geographies*.

Book Society, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft

cover \$4.95

2573

Ecolab, 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann.

Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price

complete \$19.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0799

Electric Power John Koegler, ed. *Canadian**Geography Resources Series*. Dent, 1972. 29 pages,

illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

0480

Eskimo – Journey Through Time A. C. Bennett,W. E. Flannigan, and M. P. Hladun. *Man in His World**Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages,

illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

0800

Eurasia: Change & Challenge J. Molyneux andE. Jones. *Concepts in Geography*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,

1974. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

2206

Exploring Southern Continents W. Bruce Braund.*Concepts in Geography*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976.

304 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.75

2899

Focus on Canada J. Washington et al. McGraw-Hill

Ryerson, 1978. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover

\$11.75

0801

Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm Eric M. Neil. *Britain**Today Series*. Book Society, 1971. 28 pages,

illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

0802

Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective

J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972.

192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.50

*Approved for limited time only.***Ginn World Studies** Ginn.

Africa

Australia and New Zealand

South America

For details, see individual title listings.

0494

Granby: A Manufacturing Centre J. Lavallée. *People**and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1968. 53 pages,

illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

Approved for limited time only.

0498

A Guide to Understanding Canada James Peters.

Guinness Publishing, 1968. 172 pages, maps. Soft cover

\$7.95

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

0499

Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and ProductionE. L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971.

60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

Approved for limited time only.

1992

Introducing the Southern Continents, (SI metric)

D. Clee and D. Jones. Holt, 1975. 250 pages, illustrations,

maps. Hard cover \$9.21

0512

Kibbutz on the Negev D. Jampolsky and D. Willows.

Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0514

Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre Edward L. Koch.*People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 60 pages,

illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

Approved for limited time only.

2743

Land in Demand: The Niagara Escarpment Ian

C. Reid. Book Society, 1977. 52 pages, illustrations,

maps. Soft cover \$2.95

0821

The Landscape of Japan James Popple. *Curriculum**Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973.

73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.75

0822

Latin American World Paul Thomas. Holt, 1974.
218 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.02

0519

Longhouse to Blastfurnace J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.55

2097

The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition
Ronald C. Daly. Macmillan, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.95

Man and the Earth Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Australia: The Sunburnt Country
South America: Lands of the Southern Cross

For details, see individual title listings.

Man in His World Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
J. Forrester, co-ord. ed.

Eskimo – Journey Through Time
Longhouse to Blastfurnace
Mexico Emerges
The Navigators

For details, see individual title listings.

Man on the Earth Oxford.

Canada's Northland
Population Pressure in Indonesia
Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia

For details, see individual title listings.

2977

Manitoba: A People and a Province Lowry R. Knight.
This Land. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 128 pages,
illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

0824

Manitoba Lowlands: A Mixed Farm Gary de Leeuw.
People and Places in Canada. Holt, 1967. 64 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

Approved for limited time only.

3219

• **Map Concepts and Skills: General Series Set 1**
Alexander R. Grime. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 4 booklets,
14 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.40 per
set of 4 copies

2822

Map Concepts and Skills : Topographic Maps Set 1
Alexander R. Grime. Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 4 booklets,
11 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.40

3220

• **Map Concepts and Skills : Topographic Maps Set 2**
Alexander R. Grime. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 4 booklets,
14 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.40 per
set of 4 copies

3218

• **The Mediterranean: Its Lands and Peoples**, SI metric
ed. D. Clee, W. Hildebrand, and M. Woolley. Holt, 1978.
186 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.83

0528

Mexico Emerges J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

0827

Modern Africa David Jones. Holt, 1972. 186 pages,
illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.02

1756

Montreal 1850-1870 D. M. Williams. Gage, 1971.
64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

0534

The Navigators J. Forrester and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

3065

Neighbourhood Geography Tom Scanlan. Learnxs
Press, 1978. 98 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover
\$7.95

1885

Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas Thomas Nelson,
1974. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.60

0830

Newcastle: An Industrial City Eric M. Neil. *Britain Today Series*. Book Society, 1971. 28 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

0831

Newhaven: A Fishing Port Eric M. Neil. *Britain Today Series*. Book Society, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$1.50

0832

North America: Introducing the Continent, (SI metric)
William Hildebrand. Holt, 1977. 252 pages, illustrations,
maps. Hard cover \$9.21

0833

North America: The Land and the People
D. M. Tomkins. Gage, 1973. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$10.30

0543

Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve Stan Wilson.
People and Places in Canada. Holt, 1973. 58 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

Approved for limited time only.

0837

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds.
Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover \$8.76

Approved for limited time only.

0838

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe
K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971.
150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.56

1804

Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country
David R. W. Jones. *Central and South American Studies*. Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$2.95

People and Places in Canada Holt.

The Crowsnest Pass
 Granby: A Manufacturing Centre
 Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production
 Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre
 Manitoba Lowlands: A Mixed Farm
 Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve
 Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper

For details, see individual title listings.

0845

The Permeable Border Harold Troper. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

0846

Population Pressure in Indonesia Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth*. Oxford, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.60

0546

Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper R. D. Bramwell. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

Approved for limited time only.

0847

Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth*. Oxford, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.60

0848

Reading Topographic Maps Harry Graham. Holt, 1968. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.07

Regional Studies of Canada Gage.

The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands
 British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland

For details, see individual title listings.

0850

Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric) J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

0557

Saskatchewan J. Newton and L. Richards. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 105 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.70

Searching for Structure Holt. D. H. Pike, gen. ed.

Earth Science
 Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric)
 Weather and Climate, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

0851

South America Walter G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies*. Ginn, 1974. 230 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.52

2978

South America: Lands of the Southern Cross Gary Birchall. *Man and the Earth Program*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

2175

Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts, rev. ed. J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 135 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25

0852

The Southern Continents: The Lands and Their Peoples V. Rout, R. G. Goslin, and F. Kobayashi. Gage, 1973. 302 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

0853

Studies in Canadian Economic Geography W.B. Braund and W.S. Blake. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

2129

Tapestry of Eurasia J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.95

2422

Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete \$135.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0855

Through Europe and Asia, rev. ed. D. A. Clee and W. Hildebrand. Holt, 1973. 570 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.69

0856

Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation E. D. Chevrier and D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan, 1970. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.95

0858

Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development B. Vass. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 93 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

0857

Toronto and York County G. Lamont. Dent, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.75

0859

Transportation J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.85

2475

The United States R. E. Crickmer and W. Hildebrand. Holt, 1972. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.21

1565

Urban Canada, 2nd ed. rev. J. Simmons and R. Simmons. Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.96

0863

Urban Canada W. Y. Dewar. *Canadian Geography Resources Series*. Dent, 1972. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

3178

- **Urban Problems: More People, More Cities** William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1978. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.50

2155

- Weather and Climate**, (SI metric) William G. Pierce. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

0864

- Wheat Farming** C. John Henry. *Canadian Geography Resources Series*. Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

* * * * *

2741

- L'Amérique du Nord**, éd. SI William Hildebrand et al. Éditions HRW, 1977. 264 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.46

0773

- Atlas général Holt** J. de Varennes et J. Lavallée. Éditions HRW, 1970. 158 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$15.51

2897

- Atlas Larousse canadien**, 2^e éd. (SI) B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Éditions Françaises, 1978. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$15.95

0775

- An Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle-France** Marcel Trudel. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1973. 220 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$7.50

3110

- Le Canada, le Québec** G. Proulx et G. Joyal. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 316 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$13.56

2665

- La carte topographique**, (SI) H. Graham et F. Dulude. Éditions HRW, 1977. 102 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.10

2878

- Les continents du sud**, éd. SI D. Clee, D. Jones et C. Marleau. Éditions HRW, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.46

2979

- Continents du sud : pays et peuples** Vernon Rout et al. Gage, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.95

Cours pratique de géographie McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
L'Eurasie, (SI)
Les terres australes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2664

- Cours pratique de géographie canadienne**, éd. SI J. Molyneux et E. Jones. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 164 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.75

2789

- L'Eurasie**, (SI) J. Molyneux et E. Jones. *Cours pratique de géographie*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.95

3248

- **L'Europe et l'Asie** D. A. Clee, W. Hildebrand et M. Desjardins. Éditions HRW, 1978. 570 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.16

2980

- Fort Chimo** José Mello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.85

0803

- Géographie contemporaine : l'Asie** Hamelin-Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 129 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.91

2981

- Géographie contemporaine : le Canada**, éd. SI C. Lafay-Hamelin et L.-E. Hamelin. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 130 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.01

0805

- Géographie contemporaine : le Québec** Hamelin-Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.78

3265

- **Géographie du Québec et du Canada** Madeleine Barnoti. *Géographie*. Guérin, 1978. 471 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$11.95

0814

- Hull et l'ouest du Québec** Pierre Houde. Éditions HRW, 1970. 83 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.57

2982

- Les Iles de la Madeleine** J. Bradley and A. Provencher. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.85

1904

- Initiation à la géographie : par les contrats de travail** J.-L. Grosmaire et M.-A. Guérin. Guérin, 1974. 243 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.85

0823

- Laval, ville nouvelle** Jean Lavallée. Éditions HRW, 1969. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.57

0521

- Les maisons** André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

3066

- Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain** P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.66

3246

- **Nouvelle géographie du Canada**, 3^e éd., SI R. R. Krueger et R. G. Corder. Éditions HRW, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.45

0844

Le paysage canadien C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Éditions FM, 1970. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.00

Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.

3296

- **Pleins feux sur le Canada** John Washington et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 314 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.00

3247

- **Le port de Montréal** L. Beauregard et H. Haydock. *Bibliothèque des sciences humaines à l'élémentaire*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.65

0552

Un ranch en Alberta G. de Leeuw et J.-E. Sabbe. Éditions HRW, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.57

3245

- **Une terre convoitée : l'escarpement de Niagara** Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

2790

Les terres australes J. Molyneux et E. Jones. *Cours pratique de géographie*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.25

Guidance, Intermediate Division, 1978 Orientation, cycle intermédiaire, 1978 I 10 - 020

0867

Biology F. M. A. Speed. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.35

Canadian Guidance Series Guidance Centre.

Exploring Occupations

Growing Up, rev. ed.

Success in the World of Work, rev. ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

2666

A Career Planning Guide C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. Renouf, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

Career Planning Series Guidance Centre.

Let's Think About You: Career Planning I

Set Your Course: Career Planning 2

For details, see individual title listings.

2846

Careersearch B. N. Knicley and G. A. Brooks. Scholastic-TAB, 1975. Kit: 258 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete \$79.95

Interim approval only.

0868

Chemistry D. M. Field. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

3377

- † **Dramatic Arts** D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1979. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

0871

English H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

0872

Exploring Occupations Morgan D. Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Series*. Guidance Centre, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

Approved for limited time only.

1996

French Howard Hainsworth. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.35

0874

Geography Richard Baine. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.90

0875

Growing Up, rev. ed. M. D. Parmenter and H. A. Gotlib. *Canadian Guidance Series*. Guidance Centre, 1972. 103 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

Copies of the first editions are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

2668

A Job Search Guide C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. Renouf, 1976. 132 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

2667

Let's Think About You: Career Planning I Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.80

2792

Mathematics, 2nd ed. H. L. Ridge. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

1837

Music Natalie Kuzmich. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.35

Now Is Tomorrow Series Book Society.

On the Job

What's My Line?

For details, see individual title listings.

3297

- **On the Job** Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series*. Book Society, 1979. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

2793

Physics C. D. S. Bate. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

2794

Set Your Course: Career Planning 2 Gerald P. Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.30

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre. H. O. Barrett, gen. ed.

Biology
Chemistry
Dramatic Arts
English
French
Geography
Mathematics, 2nd ed.
Music
Physics

For details, see individual title listings.

0883

Success in the World of Work, rev. ed. M. D. Parmenter and H. A. Gotlib. *Canadian Guidance Series*. Guidance Centre, 1972. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.75

0885

What's My Line? William Pettingill. *Now Is Tomorrow Series*. Book Society, 1972. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

History, Intermediate Division, 1977 Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 62 – 050

2983

Adam Beck James Sturgis. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

1998

Alexander Graham Bell A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

2166

Alexander Mackenzie James K. Smith. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.45

0454

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

0889

Allan Napier MacNab J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

1997

Amor De Cosmos: Journalist and Reformer George Woodcock. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1975. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

0890

The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier M. Radley-Walters and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.60

2861

Arthur Meighen John English. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

0461

Battle at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

3304

- **Beaverbrook** William A. Hayes. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

0891

Black and White in North America T. D. Tait. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

0892

Bold Ventures S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.08

0893

The British Epic John C. Ricker et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1959. 347 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

3067

British Roots Howard A. Doughty. *Series Canada: Origins and Options*. Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.16

0894

Builders of the West John Gilbert. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

2874

Building a New Life S. Garrod and R. Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

0895

Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885 Stephen Mayles. *The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

0463

Building of the Railway Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

0464

Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

2207

Call Us Canadians I. L. Martinello. *Canadian Studies Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.95

0898

Canada: Colony to Centennial D. G. Willows and S. Richmond. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 388 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.95

2477

Canada: Discovering Our Heritage David Smith et al. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.00

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
Protest, Violence and Social Change

For details, see individual title listings.

0901

Canada: Land of Immigrants M. Radley-Walters and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.60

2078

Canada: Towards Tomorrow A. S. Evans and L. A. Diachun. *Canadian Studies Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

0896

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

2901

Canada Moves Westward: 1880-1890 Jack Batten. *Canada's Illustrated Heritage*. McClelland & Stewart, 1977. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.20

2745

Canada Since Confederation R. Howard, S. Riddoch, and P. Watson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.50

0902

Canada Since 1867 Patricia M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 120 pages. Soft cover \$3.60

Approved for limited time only.

3204

• **Canada Today** D. J. McDevitt, A. L. Scully, and C. F. Smith. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 512 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.26

2984

Canada's Century A. S. Evans and I. L. Martinello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 478 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.50

Canada's Illustrated Heritage McClelland & Stewart.

Canada Moves Westward: 1880-1890

Dawn of the Nation: 1860-1870

For details, see individual title listings.

0904

Canada's Pacific Province Patricia M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 95 pages. Soft cover \$2.75

Approved for limited time only.

3392

† **Canadian-American Relations** Darrel R. Skidmore. *Series Canada: Origins and Options*. Wiley, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.16

Canadian Critical Issues Series O.I.S.E.

Issues in Cultural Diversity

Native Survival

For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Culture Series Tantalus Research.

The Helping Hand

To the Promised Land

When Strangers Meet, 2nd ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

0905

Canadian Democracy at Work, 3rd ed. G. K. Greason and R. C. King. Macmillan, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.80

Approved for limited time only.

1713

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

Canadian Heritage Series House of Grant.

From Sea to Sea

The Great Heritage

Land of Promise

For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian History Series Doubleday.

Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945

The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present

For details, see individual title listings.

0906

Canadian Issues and Alternatives Robert J. Clark, ed. Macmillan, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Canadian Issues Series Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.

Conscription

The Depression

Economic Nationalism, rev. ed.

Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy

Regional Disparity

Separatism

The Winnipeg General Strike

For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Lives Series Oxford.

Amor De Cosmos: Journalist and Reformer

John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician

Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero

Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator

William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority

For details, see individual title listings.

2001

Canadian Studies: Self and Society I. R. Munro, H. A. Doughty, and A. J. C. King. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.20

Canadian Studies Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 51

Call Us Canadians
Canada: Towards Tomorrow
Many Cultures Many Heritages
North American Neighbours

For details, see individual title listings.

0908

The Canadian Worker C. Lambie and P. Watson.
Nelson Canadian Studies Series. Thomas Nelson, 1974.
48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.60

Canadiana Scrapbook Prentice-Hall.

Canadians at War 1914-1918
The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's
The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s
The Great Klondike Gold Rush
A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914
A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896

For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadians Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Adam Beck
Alexander Graham Bell
Alexander Mackenzie
Allan Napier MacNab
Arthur Meighen
Beaverbrook
Casimir Gzowski
Catherine Schubert
Charles Mair
Clifford Sifton
Crowfoot
David Thompson
E. Cora Hind
Egerton Ryerson
Elizabeth Simcoe
Emily Carr
Emily Murphy
Emily Stowe
Fredrick Banting
Gabriel Dumont
George Brown
Goldwin Smith
Hart Massey
John A. Macdonald
Joseph Howe

Kate Aitken
Laura Secord
Louis Riel
Lucy Maud Montgomery
Marion Hilliard
Ned Hanlan
Nellie McClung
Norman Bethune
Paul Kane
Poundmaker
R. B. Bennett
Robert Borden
Sam McLaughlin
Thomas Keefer
Timothy Eaton
W. L. Mackenzie King
Wilfrid Laurier
William Berczy
William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of
Transportation
William Van Horne

For details, see individual title listings.

2116

Canadians All: Portraits of Our People T. Angus and S. White. Methuen, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

3299

• **Canadians All 2** T. Angus and S. White. Methuen, 1979. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

0909

Canadians and Their Government, rev. ed.
A. S. Merritt and G. W. Brown. Dent, 1971. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

2985

Canadians at War 1914-1918 Donald M. Santor.
Canadiana Scrapbook. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$42.08 per set of 10 copies

0910

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois

B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*.
Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover
\$3.95

1905

Casimir Gzowski Norman Sheffe. *The Canadians*.
Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations,
maps. Soft cover \$2.45

3068

Catherine Schubert Vicky Metcalf. *The Canadians*.
Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations,
maps. Soft cover \$2.45

2850

Caucus II G. Milburn and W. A. Houston. Van
Nostrand, 1976. Kit: 30 Bkl, 43 PrC, 2 TG, 109 Other.
Price complete \$75.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3409

† **A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High
Schools** Helen Gurney. Ontario Federation of School
Athletic Associations, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations,
maps. Soft cover \$4.95

0911

Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada
H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson.
Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$10.16

3390

† **The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World**
J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series*. Academic
Press, 1979. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover
\$3.60

1715

**The Changing People: A History of the Canadian
Indians** P. Patterson and N.-L. Patterson.
Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.
Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$3.05
Approved for limited time only.

2986

Charles Mair Bruce McDougall. *The Canadians*.
Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$2.45

0913

China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change
A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$2.95

2494

Clifford Sifton D. J. Hall. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry &
Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover
\$2.45

Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program

Collier-Macmillan.

Builders of the West

The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians

The Discoveries

Eskimos of Canada

The Fur Trade

New France: Canada in the Days of New France

Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada

For details, see individual title listings.

The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program

Collier-Macmillan.

Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885

The Great Depression

For details, see individual title listings.

0470

Colonists at Port Royal D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in
Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations.
Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

3071

The Confederation Generation Mary Fallis Jones.
Royal Ontario Museum, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations,
maps. Soft cover \$5.25

0916

Confederation: 1867 J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin.
Problems in Canadian History. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966.
98 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

3216

• **The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's** R. Bondy
and W. Mattys. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall,
1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$42.08 per
set of 10 copies

0918

Conscription Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues
Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972.
52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

0919

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
J. L. Granatstein. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill
Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

2796

Crowfoot Carlotta Hacker. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry &
Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover
\$2.45

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland &
Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.

Black and White in North America

Canada Since 1867

Canada's Pacific Province

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach

Industrialization and Society

The New World

The Prairies

Self Government

For details, see individual title listings.

2482

Cuthbert Grant and the Métis D. Bruce Sealey. *We
Built Canada*. Book Society, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations,
maps. Soft cover \$2.95

2008

David Thompson James K. Smith. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

3211

- **Dawn of the Nation: 1860-1870** William Stephenson. *Canada's Illustrated Heritage*. McClelland & Stewart, 1977. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.20

0794

The Days of the Treaties Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

0922

Decisive Decades: A History of the Twentieth Century for Canadians, rev. ed. A. B. Hodgetts and J. D. Burns. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 511 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.75

0924

Democratic Government in Canada, 4th ed. R. M. Dawson and W. F. Dawson (revised by Norman Ward). University of Toronto Press, 1971. 185 pages. Hard cover \$9.00; soft cover \$4.05

1806

The Depression Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

2987

The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s Paul Mennill. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$42.08 per set of 10 copies

0476

The Discoveries J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

3217

- **Donald Smith and the Canadian Pacific Railway** Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

2620

A Dutch Homesteader on the Prairies: The Letters of Willem de Gelder 1910-13 Herman Ganzevoort. *The Social History of Canada*. University of Toronto Press, 1973. 92 pages. Soft cover \$4.05

0926

Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement, 1790-1840 David M. Williams. Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.50

0927

Economic Nationalism, rev. ed. Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

3394

- † **E. Cora Hind** Carlotta Hacker. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

1907

Egerton Ryerson Laura Damania. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

0928

Elizabeth Simcoe John M. Bassett. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

0478

Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

1838

Emily Carr Rosemary Neering. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

2672

Emily Murphy Donna James. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

2903

Emily Stowe Janet Ray. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

0929

Eskimos of Canada A. H. Power. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

3380

- † **Exercising Power: Government in Canada**, rev. ed. J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series*. Academic Press, 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

0930

The Exodus of the Japanese Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

1966

Farmers of the East: Huron Indians David Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

3073

Flashback Canada J. B. Cruyton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford, 1978. 396 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.80

0932

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in British History E. A. Richardson and J. D. Thexton. House of Grant, 1963. 206 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

0486

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.70

0933

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in the History of Ontario R. A. Reid. Dent, 1967. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

2130

Forging a Destiny: Canada Since 1945 E. A. Mitchner et al. Gage, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

2904

Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 2 R. Stewart and N. McLean. Gage, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.95

2675

Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 1 R. Stewart and N. McLean. Gage, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.95

0488

Fort York D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

2209

Fredrick Banting Margaret M. Shaw. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

0934

From Sea to Sea J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis. *Canadian Heritage Series*. House of Grant, 1962. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

The Frontenac Library McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Geoffrey Milburn, gen. ed.

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
Guerillas and Grenadiers

For details, see individual title listings.

0936

The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment Michael S. Cross. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover \$4.76

0490

The Fur Fort K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0937

The Fur Trade J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

1839

Fur Trade Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.65

2905

Gabriel Dumont George Woodcock. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.45

0802

Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.50
Approved for limited time only.

3381

† **Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada**, rev. ed. J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series*. Academic Press, 1979. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.00

3399

† **George Brown** *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

2816

George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1977. 58 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

Ginn Studies in Canadian History Ginn.

Battle at Quebec: 1759

Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist

Canada: Discovering Our Heritage

Colonists at Port Royal

Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer

Farmers of the East: Huron Indians

Fort York

The Fur Fort

Gold Rush in the Cariboo

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians

Life at Red River: 1830-1860

The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856

Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians

Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons

Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians

The Seigneurie of Longueuil

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes

Soldier at Quebec: 1759

Spy at Quebec: 1759

The Timber Trade

Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians

The Voyageurs

For details, see individual title listings.

0939

Gold Rush Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

0493

Gold Rush in the Cariboo P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

2211

Goldwin Smith Norman Sheffe. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

3212

• **Government and You** C. Kahn and R. Howard. McClelland & Stewart, 1979. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

0941

Great Britain: Its History to 1901 T. K. Derry, C. H. C. Blount, and T. L. Jarman. Oxford, 1960. 501 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.60

Approved for limited time only.

0942

The Great Depression B. Singer. *The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

0943

The Great Heritage R. S. Lambert. *Canadian Heritage Series*. House of Grant, 1964. 500 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.25

Approved for limited time only.

2906

The Great Klondike Gold Rush D. M. Santor and S. K. Dicks. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$42.08 per set of 10 copies

2151

Grey Owl: Man of the Wilderness Lovat Dickson. Macmillan, 1976. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.65

Growth of a Nation Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Daniel R. Birch, co-ord. ed.

Building a New Life
Building of the Railway
Fur Trade
Gold Rush
In the Pioneer Home
Life in Acadia
Life in New France
Life of the Loyalists
North-West Mounted Police
Settlement of the West

For details, see individual title listings.

0944

Guerillas and Grenadiers I. K. Steele. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.40

2907

Hart Massey Paul Collins. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

0945

The Helping Hand Francis C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series*. Tantalus Research, 1973. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

2972

Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada Alex Carlton. Gage, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.50

2007

Historical Atlas of Canada, 3rd rev. ed. (SI metric) D. G. G. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 100 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.25

2746

How Are We Governed?, rev. ed. J. Saywell and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights*. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 179 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.57

0950

How the Depression Hit the West Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

0501

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0951

I Am an Indian Kent Gooderham, ed. Dent, 1969. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2673

Immigrants in Canada, 2nd rev. ed. Edith Ferguson. *Social Problems in Canada*. Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover \$2.40

2490

In Search of Canada, Volume 2 Ronald C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 576 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.92

3021

In the Pioneer Home R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

0954

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

0502

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

0503

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

0504

Indians of the Plains A. J. Hall et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

0505

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

0506

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

0955

Industrialization and Society Gerald Walsh.
Curriculum Resource Books Series. McClelland &
 Stewart, 1969. 161 pages. Soft cover \$4.50

Approved for limited time only.

2682

An Introduction to the Arts in Canada Robert Fulford.
 Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft
 cover \$4.76

0511

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers.
 Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations,
 maps. Soft cover \$1.00

2131

Issues in Cultural Diversity H. Troper and L. Palmer.
Canadian Critical Issues Series. O.I.S.E., 1976.
 128 pages. Soft cover \$2.92

3398

† **The Italian Canadians** Rocco Mastrangelo.
Multicultural Canada Series. Van Nostrand, 1979.
 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.96

2909

The Japanese Canadians Roy Ito. *Multicultural
 Canada Series*. Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages,
 illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.96

2492

John A. Macdonald Peter Waite. *The Canadians*.
 Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft
 cover \$2.45

0958

John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician
 Donald Swainson. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971.
 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

Approved for limited time only.

2213

Joseph Howe H. R. Percy. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry &
 Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

3303

• **Kate Aitken** Jean Cochrane. *The Canadians*.
 Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations,
 maps. Soft cover \$2.25

0959

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and
 N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Maclean-Hunter
 Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft
 cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

0960

Land of Promise J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis.
Canadian Heritage Series. House of Grant, 1960.
 375 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$4.95

2988

The Last Best West Jean Bruce. Fitzhenry &
 Whiteside, 1976. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0961

Laura Secord J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The
 Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

2747

Let Us Live: The Native Peoples of Canada Jesse
 Embree. Dent, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft
 cover \$3.95

0516

Life at Red River: 1830-1860 K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies
 in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations.
 Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

2088

Life in Acadia R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a
 Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

0962

Life in New France P. Watson and S. A. Cook. *Nelson
 Canadian Studies Series*. Thomas Nelson, 1973.
 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.60

2132

Life in New France R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth
 of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976.
 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

2002

Life of the Loyalists R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth
 of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975.
 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

0518

The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856
 C. Andreae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn,
 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5
 copies

2491

Louis Riel Rosemary Neering. *The Canadians*.
 Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations,
 maps. Soft cover \$2.45

0963

Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy Stanley Pearl. *Canadian
 Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972.
 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

0964

Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero Hartwell
 Bowsfield. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971.
 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

Approved for limited time only.

3077

Lucy Maud Montgomery Mollie Gillen. *The
 Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

0966

Making Canadian History, Book 1 N. Sutherland and
 E. Deyell. Gage, 1966. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
 \$4.60

Approved for limited time only.

0967

Making Canadian History, Book 2 N. Sutherland and
 E. Deyell. Gage, 1967. 234 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
 \$6.25

Approved for limited time only.

1840

Man and Machine: What Price? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

2082

Many Cultures Many Heritages Norman Sheffe, gen. ed. *Canadian Studies Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.75

2493

Marion Hilliard Mary C. Wilson. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

3301

- **The Metis People of Canada: A History** The Alberta Federation of Metis Settlement Associations, D. R. Anderson, and A. M. Anderson. Gage, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

1756

Montreal 1850-1870 D. M. Williams. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Multicultural Canada Series Van Nostrand.

The Italian Canadians
The Japanese Canadians
The Ukrainian Canadians

For details, see individual title listings.

2911

A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914 D. H. Fairbairn and G. L. Brown. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$42.08 per set of 10 copies

3215

- **A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896** Stewart Dicks. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$42.08 per set of 10 copies

0969

Nation of the North S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris with J. T. Saywell. *The Background of Our Times*. Clarke, Irwin, 1967. 247 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.67

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

0970

The National Dream and The Last Spike Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

0971

Native Survival J. Eisenberg and H. Troper. *Canadian Critical Issues Series*. O.I.S.E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft cover \$2.60

3078

- **Ned Hanlan** Frank Cosentino. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

2003

Nellie McClung Mary L. Benham. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

Nelson Canadian Studies Series Thomas Nelson.

The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier
Canada: Land of Immigrants
The Canadian Worker
Life in New France

For details, see individual title listings.

0972

New France: Canada in the Days of New France E. H. Borins. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.05

0973

The New World P. M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 62 pages. Soft cover \$3.00

0537

Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0974

Norman Bethune Roderick Stewart. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

2684

North American Neighbours A. S. Evans and R. E. Moynes. *Canadian Studies Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.95

0976

North-West Mounted Police Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

0975

Northern Destiny: A History of Canada J. S. Moir and R. E. Saunders. Dent, 1970. 545 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

0977

The North-West Rebellion A. I. Silver and M. F. Vallaur. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1967. 68 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

Approved for limited time only.

0981

One Dominion G. E. Tait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Approved for limited time only.

0543

Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada*. Holt, 1973. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.67

Approved for limited time only.

0982

Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 Ralph Allen. *The Canadian History Series*. Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover \$3.20

1483

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.51

3393

- † **Origins: Canada's Multicultural Heritage** J. Saint and J. Reid. Academic Press, 1979. 212 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.40

3401

- † **Our Cultural Heritage** S. Riddoch and P. Watson. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.91

Recommended for use with advanced Grade 10 or Senior history courses.

0984

- Paddles and Wheels: Everyday Life and Travel in Canada** L. M. Grayson and J. P. Grayson. Oxford, 1974. 194 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.40

Approved for limited time only.

2670

- Paul Kane** Mary Lile Benham. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, map. Soft cover \$2.45

0544

- Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada** J. Gilbert and D. P. Read. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 59 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

3300

- **Pioneers Every One: Canadian Women of Achievement** E. Blanche Norcross. Macmillan, 1979. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.56

0987

- Politics Are People** Moyra Tooke. Griffin House, 1974. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

2133

- Poundmaker** Donald C. Barnett. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.45

The Power Series Academic Press.

The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World
Exercising Power: Government in Canada, rev. ed.
Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada, rev. ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

0988

- The Prairies** Kenneth Osborne. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover \$2.75

Problems in Canadian History Copp Clark Pitman.

Confederation: 1867
The North-West Rebellion
The Winnipeg General Strike

For details, see individual title listings.

0989

- Protest, Violence and Social Change** J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

3396

- † **R. B. Bennett** Robert Saunders. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.45

3022

- R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement** Kenneth W. Osborne. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0991

- Readings in Canadian Civics** T. T. Ferris, J. S. Moir, and G. A. Onn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 283 pages. Hard cover \$8.95

Approved for limited time only.

0992

- The Real World of City Politics** James Lorimer. James Lorimer, 1970. 158 pages. Hard cover \$13.00; soft cover \$6.95

0993

- Regional Disparity** Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

2989

- Robert Borden** Kathleen Saunders. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

1841

- Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary?** R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

0554

- Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons** Christopher Hawkes. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

1834

- Sam McLaughlin** A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

0560

- Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians** D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0994

- The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present** Blair Fraser. *The Canadian History Series*. Doubleday, 1967. 325 pages. Soft cover \$3.20

0561

- The Seigneurie of Longueuil** D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0995

- Self Government** A. M. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 133 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

0996

- Separatism** Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

Series Canada: Origins and Options Wiley.

British Roots
 Canadian-American Relations
 You and Your Government

For details, see individual title listings.

1842

Settlement of the West Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.65

0562

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

3489

A Short History of Western Canada, (formerly titled "West to the Sea") J. W. G. MacEwan and M. Foran. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 176 pages, illustrations, map. Soft cover \$4.87

0997

The Sinking of the I'm Alone Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

0563

Soldier at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

0566

Spy at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

2422

Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete \$135.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2006

They Shared to Survive: The Native Peoples of Canada Selwyn Dewdney. Macmillan, 1975. 220 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.75

0999

This Land, These People D. Meakin and J. Vincent. Academic Press, 1973. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.52

2496

Thomas Keefer Larry Murphy. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.45

0568

The Timber Trade T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

2004

Timothy Eaton John M. Bassett. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

1001

To the Promised Land F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series*. Tantalus Research, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

1002

Trapping Is My Life John Tetso. Peter Martin, 1972. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.16; soft cover \$3.16

0570

Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

1003

20th Century Canada M. Conrad and J. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.42

2914

The Ukrainian Canadians Marguerite V. Burke. *Multicultural Canada Series*. Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.96

2917

Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

1843

Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

0576

The Voyageurs R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00 per set of 5 copies

We Built Canada Book Society.

Cuthbert Grant and the Métis
 Donald Smith and the Canadian Pacific Railway
 George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company
 R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement
 Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic

For details, see individual title listings.

The West and the World Macmillan.

Man and Machine: What Price?
 Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary?
 Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839
 For details, see individual title listings.

0204

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

1006

When Strangers Meet, 2nd ed. F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series*. Tantalus Research, 1972. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

2918

Wilfrid Laurier Martin Spigelman. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

1007

Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator Barbara Robertson. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

Approved for limited time only.

2497

William Berczy Florence M. Burns. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

1008

William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of Transportation J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

1009

William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority David Flint. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

Approved for limited time only.

2167

William Van Horne Stephen Mayles. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

1807

The Winnipeg General Strike A. Balawyder. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

1011

The Winnipeg General Strike Beatrice Magder. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

1844

The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 K. McNaught and D. J. Bercuson. Academic Press, 1974. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

2495

W. L. Mackenzie King J. L. Granatstein. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

Women in Canadian Life Fitzhenry & Whiteside. J. Cochrane and P. Kincaid, gen. eds.

Women in Canadian Politics

Women in Canadian Sports

For details, see individual title listings.

2669

Women in Canadian Politics Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

2703

Women in Canadian Sports J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

3286

- **Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government** Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.82

3081

You and Your Government Darrel R. Skidmore. *Series Canada: Origins and Options*. Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.16

* * * * *

2485

Alexander Graham Bell A. Roy Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.85

2488

Allan Napier MacNab J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.85

3244

- **Atlas historique du Canada**, éd. SI D. G. G. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1979. 100 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.75

2990

Le Canada : une histoire contemporaine A. S. Evans et L. A. Diachun. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 408 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.95

Célébrités Canadiennes Éditions Lidec.

Alexander Graham Bell

Allan Napier MacNab

Crowfoot

David Thompson

Egerton Ryerson

Elizabeth Simcoe

Emily Carr

Laura Secord

Louis Riel

Norman Bethune

Poundmaker

Sam McLaughlin

Timothy Eaton

W.L. Mackenzie King

Wilfrid Laurier

William Hamilton Merritt

William Van Horne

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3069

La colonisation de l'ouest Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

0917

Confédération : 1867 J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple \$2.95

3070

La construction du chemin de fer Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

3149

Crowfoot Carlotta Hacker. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.85

3302

- **Cuthbert Grant et les Métis** D. Bruce Sealey. *Bâtisseurs du Canada*. Book Society, 1979. 52 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

2674

David Thompson James K. Smith. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.85

2679

La défense R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale*. Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

3236

• **Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810** Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document*. Guérin, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

2481

Egerton Ryerson Laura Damania. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.85

2484

Elizabeth Simcoe John M. Bassett. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.85

2478

Emily Carr Rosemary Neering. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.85

2797

Études canadiennes : la société et toi R. Munro, R. Sirois et G. Lacombe. Wiley, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.20

2991

Les gouvernements au Canada P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Éditions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.37

L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel Guérin.

Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel
Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

L'histoire canadienne à travers le document
Guérin.

Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810

La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0946

Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel
André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1972. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.85

0947

Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel
A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.85

3402

† **L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 1**
R. Stewart et N. McLean. Gage, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.95

Histoire nationale Hurtubise HMH.

La défense

La population

Le territoire

La vie économique

La vie politique

Les voies de communications

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2212

Initiation à l'histoire Geneviève Racette. Guérin, 1975. 172 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.95

0956

Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme

H. Dussault-Dumas et C. Laville. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 348 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.20

2480

Laura Secord J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.85

2910

Louis Riel Rosemary Neering. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.85

3076

Les loyalistes R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

2671

Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé Lionel Dorge. Éditions du Blé, 1976. 182 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.65

Une nation en marche Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Daniel R. Birch, éd.

La colonisation de l'ouest

La construction du chemin de fer

Les loyalistes

La police montée du nord ouest

La ruée vers l'or

La traite des fourrures

La vie en Acadie

La vie en Nouvelle-France

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3404

† **Nombreuses cultures, héritage varié** Norman Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 546 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$15.00

2487

Norman Bethune Roderick Stewart. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.85

3403

† **Nous, les Canadiens** I. L. Martinello, A. S. Evans et R. Comtois. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 326 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$7.85

2424

La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document*. Guérin, 1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple \$6.95

2871

L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario Arthur Godbout. Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple \$4.60

3079

La police montée du nord ouest Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

2680

La population R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale*. Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3260

• **Poundmaker** Donald C. Barnett. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.85

2992

La ruée vers l'or R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

2425

Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.85

2681

Le territoire R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale*. Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.25

2479

Timothy Eaton John M. Bassett. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.85

3080

La traite des fourrures Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

2678

La vie économique R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale*. Hurtubise HMH, 1977. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

2915

La vie en Acadie R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

2916

La vie en Nouvelle-France R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

2676

La vie politique R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale*. Hurtubise HMH, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.25

3338

• **Voici comment les choses se passent** Alex Carlton. Gage, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

2677

Les voies de communications R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale*. Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3383

† **Wilfrid Laurier** Martin Spigelman. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

2486

William Hamilton Merritt J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.85

3208

• **William Van Horne** Stephen Mayles. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.85

3213

• **W.L. Mackenzie King** J.L. Granatstein. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.85

Home Economics

See Family Studies.

Informatics, 1972 L'informatique, 1972 I 11 – 020

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

2502

✓ **The Computer: An Everyday Machine**, 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

2099

✓ **Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing** J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.25

1025

✓ **Problem Solving: The Computer Approach** L. J. LaFave, G. D. Milbrandt, and D. W. Garth. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 167 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.60

1026
Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective
Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.10

* * * * *

3306
• **L'informatique commerciale**, 2^e éd. Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.60

3243
• **Initiation à l'informatique** Georges Chassé. Guérin, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.95

1023
• **Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique** Hubert de Fays. Éditions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.60

1024
• **Les ordinateurs** J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.06

(Latin)
Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976
I 30 – 030

1027
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I (Stages 1 to 12)
Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover \$6.50

1028
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II (Stages 13 to 20)
Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 10 booklets. Soft cover \$6.50

1029
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31)
Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover \$7.00

1034
Lingua Latina, Volume I, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50

1035
Lingua Latina, Volume II, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50

* * * * *

1030
Civis Romanus, éd. française J. M. Cobban et al. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

1037
Mentor, éd. française R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide \$3.95

Man, Science and Technology, 1972
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972
I 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

Mathematics, Intermediate Division, 1980
Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire, 1980
I 42 – 010

Mathematics
Mathematics I.12A, 1963
R 41 – 020
Grade 7 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 7^e année, 1980
R 42 – 010

1039
Basic Mathematics I G. G. Steel, D. C. Mason, and M. J. Sparrey. Ginn, 1973. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.28

2156
Holt Mathematics 1, (SI metric) M. P. Bye, A. P. Hanwell, and K. A. Neufeld. *Holt Mathematics*. Holt, 1976. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50

1043
Math, Book 1, rev. SI metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50

1845
Math Is/1, (SI metric) F. Ebos, B. Robinson, and P. Pogue. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.35

1044
Mathematics, Book Seven W. B. Maclean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.96

3405
† **Mathways 7**, (SI metric) J. Mason, G. Vervoort, and P. Stones. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

* * * * *

2687

Horizons mathématiques/1, (SI) F. Ebos, S. Hanna et al. Beauchemin, 1977. 336 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.16

2087

Mathématique 11 Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

1954

Mathématique 12, (SI) Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Éditions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

1050

Mathématiques nouvelles : options 110/120/130 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.74

Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1051

Mathématiques nouvelles : options 210/220/230 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.74

Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1049

Mathématiques nouvelles 1 O. Hamel et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1965. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.62

1875

Multimath 2 R. Béland et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.05

3148

L'univers mathématique 1, éd. SI H. A. Elliott et al. Éditions HRW, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.73

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12B, 1964

R 41 – 030

Grade 8 Mathematics, 1980

Mathématique 8^e année, 1980

R 42 – 010

1820

Basic Mathematics II G. G. Steel, J. D. Henderson, and J. MacDonald. Ginn, 1975. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.28

2215

Holt Mathematics 2, (SI metric) H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1976. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50

1056

Math, Book 2, rev. SI metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50

2010

Math Is/2, (SI metric) F. Ebos and B. Robinson. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 330 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.35

1057

Mathematics, Book Eight W. B. MacLean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.96

Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

2857

Horizons mathématiques/2, (SI) F. Ebos, S. Hanna et al. Beauchemin, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.00

1050

Mathématiques nouvelles : options 110/120/130 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.74

Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1051

Mathématiques nouvelles : options 210/220/230 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.74

Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1061

Mathématiques nouvelles 2 O. Hamel et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1966. 307 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.62

3147

L'univers mathématique 2, éd. SI H. A. Elliott et al. Éditions HRW, 1978. 362 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.73

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12C(4) and (5), 1965

T 41 – 040(1)

Grade 9 Mathematics, 1980

Mathématique 9^e année, 1980

T 42 – 010

1071

Contemporary Mathematics 3 J. E. Dean et al. Holt, 1966. 547 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.69

Approved for limited time only.

Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

3408

† **FMT² (Foundations of Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow)**, SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and R. McVean. Ryerson Mathematics Program. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.90

Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2993
Holt Mathematics 3, (SI metric) M. P. Bye, D. D. Farrar, and A. P. Hanwell. Holt, 1978. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2216
Math Is/3, (SI metric) F. Ebos and B. Tuck. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.35
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2011
Math Probe 1 W. P. Krysak, M. P. Bye, and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1975. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.80
Recommended for use with general level courses.

3407
† **Mathbase: Essential Math Skills**, (SI metric) Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95
Recommended for use with basic level courses.

2013
Mathematical Pursuits One, (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1975. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.30
Recommended for use with the advanced level courses for Grade 9 or the general level courses for Grade 10.

1936
Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book One J. J. Del Grande, P. T. Jones, and L. Morrow. Gage, 1975. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95
This book is also available under the title Math, Book 3.
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

1910
Mathematics Alive 1 R. Paterson, M. Clenman, and R. Clarke. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2012
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1, 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1975. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95
Recommended for use with general level courses.

1067
Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT², SI metric ed. Dino Dottori et al. **Ryerson Mathematics Program**. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 263 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95
Recommended for use with advanced or general level courses.

2525
Mathematics Skillbuilding, SI metric ed. George Knill. **Ryerson Mathematics Program**. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75
Recommended for use with general level courses.

1074
Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1966. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

1068
Mathematics 409 J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.50
Recommended for use with general level courses.

Ryerson Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson. FMT ² (Foundations of Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow), SI metric ed. Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT², SI metric ed. Mathematics Skillbuilding, SI metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

1077
Secondary School Mathematics, Book Nine W. B. Maclean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 445 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2503
Starting Points in Mathematics 9, SI metric ed. N. Sharp, J. D. Henderson, and D. C. Attridge. Ginn, 1977. 365 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.96
Recommended for use with general level courses.

* * * * *

3242
• **Horizons Mathématiques/3**, (SI) H. Charlebois, B. Gagnon et S. Hanna. Beauchemin, 1978. 412 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.00
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

2919
Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 1 R. Paterson, M. Clenman et R. Clarke. Edi Compo, 1978. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.50
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

1069
Mathématiques nouvelles : option 310 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1969. 404 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.53
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.

1076
Mathématiques nouvelles : options 320/330 J.-P. Langlois et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1971. 592 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.02
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

1070
Mathématiques nouvelles : option 412 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1969. 431 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.74
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.

2688
Mathématiques pour un monde moderne : tome 1, (SI) W. H. Baxter, J.-G. Bellefeuille et al. Gage, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.50
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12D(4) and (5), 1965
T 41 – 050(1)
Grade 10 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 10^e année, 1980
T 42 – 010

1937

Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction, (SI metric) D. Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

Recommended for use with general level courses.

1094

Contemporary Mathematics 4 J. E. Dean et al. Holt, 1967. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.69

Approved for limited time only.

Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2938

FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): An Introduction, SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Stewart. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.00

Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

3199

- **Holt Mathematics 4**, (SI metric) M. Bye, T. Griffiths, and A. Hanwell. *Holt Mathematics*. Holt, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50

Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

1084

Managing Personal Property J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Recommended for use with general level courses.

3307

- **Math Is/4**, (SI metric) F. Ebos and R. Tuck. Thomas Nelson, 1979. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.25

Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

1085

Math Probe 2 M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.80

Recommended for use with general level courses.

2013

Mathematical Pursuits One, (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1975. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.30

Recommended for use with the advanced level courses for Grade 9 or the general level courses for Grade 10.

1847

Mathematical Pursuits Two R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1974. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.25

Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2249

Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book Two, (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande, W. Bisset, and J. Swift. Gage, 1976. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.50

Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2217

Mathematics Alive 2, (SI metric) Ronald Paterson et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. Hard cover \$10.95

Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2014

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2, 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1975. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.50

Recommended for use with general level courses.

2526

Mathematics for Enrichment, SI metric ed. Robert McVean. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 75 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

1098

Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande, J. C. Egsgard, and H. A. Mulligan. Gage, 1967. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.50

Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

3140

Starting Points in Mathematics 10, SI metric ed. Norman Sharp et al. Ginn, 1978. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.96

Recommended for use with general level courses.

1093

Trigonometry J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Recommended for use with general level courses.

* * * * *

3452

- † **Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines : intermédiaire**, éd. SI Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 392 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.20

Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.

1089

Mathématiques nouvelles : 422/432 J. Langlois, O. Hamel et M. Hébert. Éditions F.I.C., 1972. 605 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.02

Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.

3261

- **Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, Tome 2**, (SI) W.H. Baxter et al. Gage, 1978. 478 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.50

Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.

Mathematics

**Intermediate Mathematics:
Miscellaneous Textual Materials
Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire :
matériel didactique divers**

The following materials are applicable to one or more grades and levels of difficulty in the Intermediate Division, but do not cover the complete body of mathematics in any one of the courses.

Les ouvrages suivants peuvent être utilisés à l'une ou l'autre des années du cycle intermédiaire et à différents niveaux de difficulté. De plus, ces ouvrages ne comprennent pas tous les sujets à être traités durant ces cours.

1846

Business Math Exercises, (SI metric) John Seymour. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

Recommended for use with general level courses.

2823

Calcu-Math J. S. Stephen and R. W. Trueman. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 135 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$21.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2824

The Calculator Workbook J. Norman C. Sharp. Addison-Wesley, 1977. Kit: 160 PrC, 2 TG. Price complete \$47.60

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2840

Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers), (SI metric) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon, and SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 260 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$72.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach General Publishing.

Math Modules: Consumer Education, SI metric ed.
Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and imperial eds.
Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and imperial eds.
Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and imperial eds.

For details, see individual title listings.

3139

Math Modules: Consumer Education, SI metric ed. J. D. Kwekkeboom, S. F. Krar and C. F. Dunlop. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.40

2251

Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1976. 228 pages. Soft cover \$7.56

2252

Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.56

2253

Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.56

3082

Power Play Don Fraser. Collier-Macmillan, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.56

2421

Thinklab 1 K. J. Weber. *Thinklab*. SRA, 1974. Kit: 500 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$77.50

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2578

Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$99.50

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

* * * * *

2579

Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix \$77.50

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2580

Coin du penseur 2 K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage : 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$99.50

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2841

Nombres croisés (nombres entiers) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon et SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage : 260 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$72.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

Modern Languages

German I. and S.15, 1961 I 31 – 010

1757

A-LM German, Level One, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.48

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1100

Auf deutsch, bitte! 1 Schulz, Griesbach, and Lund. Didier, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.75

1101

Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 Lund and Heinsen. Didier, 1971. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.80

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2432

Deutsch: Entdecken wir es! Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.94

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1102

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.65

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1848

Deutsch 2000, Band 1 Roland Schäpers et al. Didier, 1972. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.60

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1104

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe in einem Band D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.90

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1103

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe, 1. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1976. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.60

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2135

German Today: One, rev. ed. J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.32

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1106

German Today, One J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.12

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1108

Ich Spreche Deutsch D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.35

Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

1109

Sprich mal Deutsch! 1 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1967. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.60

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2994

Unsere Freunde George Winkler. Academic Press, 1978. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.88

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1110

Verstehen und Sprechen, rev. ed. H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1970. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.72

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3478

- **Vorwärts: Stage 3** Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1972. Kit: 5 Ac, 80 Bkl, 5 Fs, 1 TG, 11 Other. Price complete \$139.20

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2872

Vorwärts Kurzfassung Nuffield/Schools Council. **Vorwärts**. Dent, 1974. Kit: 5 At, 1 Bk, 14 Sl, 1 TG. Price complete \$193.75

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Modern Languages

Italian I. and S.15, 1961 I 32 – 010

2689

Basic Italian, 4th ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, 1977. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.56

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1112

Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Wiley, 1967. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.96

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1113

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1114

Primo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.76

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages

Russian I. and S.15, 1961 I 33 – 010

1115

A-LM Russian, Level One, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.48

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964 I 34 – 020

1118

A-LM Spanish, Level One, 2nd ed. B. DeMujica and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.48

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1119

Curso Moderno de Español J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.76

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1122

El Español al Día, Book 1, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.50

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2995

Español: A Descubrirlo, 4th ed. C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.86

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2996

Español: A Sentirlo, 4th ed. P. E. Woodford, R. G. Marshall, and C. J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.15

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2136

Español: Comencemos, 2nd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 241 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.26

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2137

Español: Sigamos, 2nd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 243 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.26

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1126

Español Moderno I, exp. ed. A. M. Brady and H. D. Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1966. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.48

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3309

Nuestros amigos: Spanish I M. G. Sandoval, G. L. Alfonso, and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.12

2690

Spanish for Communication: Level One William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.68

1864

Usted y Yo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español*. Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.90

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

* * * * *

2920

Curso Practico de Español G. Cherubini, V. Condon et S. F. Briggs. Beauchemin, 1970. 364 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.45

Music, Intermediate Division, 1972 Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976 I 72 - 050

1131

Adrian Waller's Guide to Music Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.97

1134

Canadian Vibrations canadiennes Edith Fowke. Macmillan, 1972. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

1135

Classroom Ukulele Method J. Chalmers Doane. Waterloo Music, 1971. 48 pages. Soft cover \$3.55

1136

Fanfare, Act 2 C. Walley, B. Douglas, and G. Harrison. Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 375 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.05

Approved for limited time only.

1137

Folk Songs of Canada, Choral Edition R. Johnston and E. Fowke. Waterloo Music, 1972. 96 pages. Soft cover \$3.15

1138

For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

0391

Let's Sing and Play Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover \$4.95

2997

Let's Sing and Play, Book 3 Keith W. Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1978. 76 pages. Soft cover \$4.95

1146

Practical Sight Singing for Senior Grades in Elementary Schools Cyril Hampshire. Jarman Publications, 1956. 24 pages. Soft cover \$1.00

2430

Search for a New Sound: Basic Goals in Music 8 Ron Cowan. *Basic Goals in Music Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 149 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.25

Approved for limited time only.

3200

• **Solos for Schools for Clarinet** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

3196

• **Solos for Schools for Flute** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

3198

• **Solos for Schools for Trombone/Baritone** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

3197

• **Solos for Schools for Trumpet** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

1147

Song to a Seagull R. Evans. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

1148

Songs for Today, Volume Seven R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1966. 96 pages. Soft cover \$3.15

1149

Songs for Today, Volume Eight R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1967. 96 pages. Soft cover \$3.15

1150

Songs for Today, Volume Nine R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover \$3.15

1151

Songtime 7 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1966. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.24

1152

Songtime 8 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1967. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.24

1153
The Sounds of Music Don Cowan. Macmillan, 1970.
144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

1154
Youthful Voices, Book 1, rev. ed. Don Wright. Gordon
V. Thompson, 1964. 80 pages. Soft cover \$1.58

* * * * *

2971
Les 100 plus belles chansons Charles-Emile Gadbois.
La bonne chanson. Éditions F.I.C., 1956. 144 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

0387
Chansons canadiennes-françaises, 2^e éd. Richard
Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1967. 60 pages. Couverture
souple \$2.70

0388
Chansons de Québec E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston.
Waterloo Music, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple
\$3.15

1139
Mon école chante, 7^e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu.
Éditions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$1.25

1140
Mon école chante, 8^e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu.
Éditions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$1.25

Physical and Health Education, 1978
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978
I 73 – 070

3409
† **A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High
Schools** Helen Gurney. Ontario Federation of School
Athletic Associations, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations,
maps. Soft cover \$4.95

1163
Health, Science, and You 1 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt,
1967. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.76
Approved for limited time only.

1165
Health, Science, and You 3 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt,
1967. 179 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.83
Approved for limited time only.

1166
Health, Science, and You 4 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt,
1969. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.83
Approved for limited time only.

1159
Health and Development 1 G. A. Leyshon. Dent, 1968.
159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.

1160
Health and Development 2 G. A. Leyshon. Dent, 1970.
192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.

Healthful Living Program Doubleday.
A Healthier You
Your Health and Your Future
For details, see individual title listings.

3087
• **A Healthier You** Sylvia Gray et al. *Healthful Living
Program*. Doubleday, 1978. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$8.90

2047
Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society Connie
Young. *Social Problems in Canada*. Guidance Centre,
1975. 60 pages. Soft cover \$1.75

2703
Women in Canadian Sports J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman,
and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry &
Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

3088
• **Your Health and Your Future** Sylvia Gray et al.
Healthful Living Program. Doubleday, 1978. 336 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$8.90

* * * * *

3169
Et nous les humains? A. Bellerive, M. Demers et
C. Texier. Brault et Bouthillier, 1978. 166 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.25

Science, Intermediate Division, 1978
Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978
I 54 – 040

3089
Animals Without Backbones, SI metric ed. Thomas
J. Hensley. *Investigations in Science: A Modular
Approach*. Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$3.60

1173
Asphalt Jungle Edward A. Currie. *Investigations in
Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1974. 88 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

0418
Astronomy, (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al.
Examining Your Environment. Holt, 1977. 97 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

1174
Basic Science 1 F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang.
Macmillan, 1968. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$6.50
Approved for limited time only.

1175
Basic Science 2 F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang.
Macmillan, 1968. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$6.95
Approved for limited time only.

2998

Biology 1: The Materials of Life, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3090

• **Biology 2: Built for Living**, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3091

• **Biology 3: The Next Generation**, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

1808

Bubbles to Batteries Gordon R. Gore. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2999

Chemistry 1: The Materials of Nature, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3092

• **Chemistry 2: Chemistry of Mixtures**, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3093

• **Chemistry 3: Chemistry of Metals**, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3414

• **Concepts and Challenges in Science 1**, Canadian SI metric ed. Allan Winkler et al. Macmillan, 1979. 281 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3415

• **Concepts and Challenges in Science 2**, Canadian SI metric ed. Allan Winkler et al. Macmillan, 1979. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3416

• **Concepts and Challenges in Science 3**, Canadian SI metric ed. Allan Winkler et al. Macmillan, 1979. 266 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology

For details, see individual title listings.

2171

The Dandelion, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

0797

Earth Science J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

3341

• **Earth Science 2: Oceans of Air and Water**, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

1177

Ecology, (SI metric) Charles Hopkins. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

1958

Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

3020

Environmental Science, (SI metric) Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

Examining Your Environment Holt.

Astronomy, (SI metric)

The Dandelion, (SI metric)

Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric)

Mapping Small Places, (SI metric)

Mini-climates, (SI metric)

Small Creatures, (SI metric)

Trees, (SI metric)

Your Senses, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

3417

† **Focus on Science: Exploring the Physical World**, (SI metric) Frank Flanagan. Heath, 1979. 329 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50

2250

From Nature to Man, (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.20

1183

Green Power John K. Olson. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

0700

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology

G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0701

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0702

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology

W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0427

Heat K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

1850

Heat and Electric Energy, (SI metric) Christopher R. Paige. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

1911

Heat and Magnetism, (SI metric) John D. Hoyes. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

0703

Inquiry into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

1809

Inside Story Lloyd D. Roberts. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

1913

Invertebrates, (SI metric) Ian S. Carter. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

1758

Investigating Our World L. A. Cole and P. Saxton. Macmillan, 1970. 345 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.80

1189

Investigating the Earth, rev. ed. American Geological Institute. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 608 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.28

Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach

Wiley.

Animals Without Backbones, SI metric ed.
Asphalt Jungle
Bubbles to Batteries
Green Power
Inside Story
Mini Things
Networks, (SI metric)
Water World, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

2873

Light and Sound, (SI metric) Douglas R. Scott. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2506

Living Systems, (SI metric) Denis Cooke. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2246

Mapping Small Places, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

1851

Measurement, Density, and Pressure, (SI metric) James A. McDowell. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2219

Mechanics, (SI metric) Christopher R. Paige. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1976. 88 pages. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

3413

- **Methods of Science Today: Life Sciences 3-4**, (SI metric) B. Boctor, R. Rist, and E. Brackenborough. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.56

3412

- **Methods of Science Today: Physical Sciences 3-4**, (SI metric) H. Wooster, D. Knudsen, and G. Erwin. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 488 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.45

3316

- **Methods of Science Today 3**, (SI metric) George W. Erwin et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.91

3411

- † **Methods of Science Today 4**, (SI metric) George W. Erwin et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.35

1192

The Methods of Science 1 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1964. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1193

The Methods of Science 2 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.40

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1194

The Methods of Science 3 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.40

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1195

The Methods of Science 4 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.40

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

2547

Metric Thrust R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$21.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1914

Microbiology James H. Lyons. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

1915

Mini Things John J. Olson. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

0430

Mini-climates, (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2220

Networks, (SI metric) R. H. Horwood. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

Pathways in Science Globe / Modern.

Biology 1: The Materials of Life, SI metric ed.

Biology 2: Built for Living, SI metric ed.

Biology 3: The Next Generation, SI metric ed.

Chemistry 1: The Materials of Nature, SI metric ed.

Chemistry 2: Chemistry of Mixtures, SI metric ed.

Chemistry 3: Chemistry of Metals, SI metric ed.

Earth Science 2: Oceans of Air and Water, SI metric ed.

Physics 1: The Forces of Nature, SI metric ed.

Physics 2: Matter and Energy, SI metric ed.

Physics 3: Sound and Light, SI metric ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

2922

Physical Science: An Introductory Study, (SI metric) W. A. Andrews, T. J. E. Wolfe, and J. F. Eix. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.48

2110

Physical Science: Interaction of Matter and Energy, (SI metric) R. R. Macnaughton and R. W. Heath. Heath, 1976. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.45

3000

Physics 1: The Forces of Nature, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe / Modern, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3096

• **Physics 2: Matter and Energy**, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe / Modern, 1978. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3097

• **Physics 3: Sound and Light**, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe / Modern, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

2221

Plants, (SI metric) Ian S. Carter. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2020

Reproduction and Heredity, (SI metric) James H. Lyons. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

0850

Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric) J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

1200

Science 9 R. G. Casson et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 401 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

Approved for limited time only.

1201

Science 10 W. A. Andrews et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1967. 417 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

Approved for limited time only.

3273

• **Scienceways: Blue Level**, (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Searching for Structure Holt. D. H. Pike, gen. ed.

Earth Science

Ecology, (SI metric)

Environmental Science, (SI metric)

Heat and Electric Energy, (SI metric)

Heat and Magnetism, (SI metric)

Invertebrates, (SI metric)

Light and Sound, (SI metric)

Living Systems, (SI metric)

Measurement, Density, and Pressure, (SI metric)

Mechanics, (SI metric)

Microbiology

Plants, (SI metric)

Reproduction and Heredity, (SI metric)

Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric)

Solids, Liquids and Gases, (SI metric)

The Structure of Matter, (SI metric)

Vertebrates, (SI metric)

Weather and Climate, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

2811

Skills and Techniques James C. Hand et al. *Investigative Science*. Macmillan, 1977. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

0439

Small Creatures, (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

1202

Solids, Liquids and Gases, (SI metric) John D. Hoyes. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2924

The Structure of Matter, (SI metric) James A. McDowell. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

0448

Trees, (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2507

Understanding Living Things J. D. Reimer and W. G. Wilson. Heath, 1977. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.38

1204

Vertebrates, (SI metric) W. M. Sorensen. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2925

Water World, (SI metric) Bessel J. VandenHazel. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2155

Weather and Climate, (SI metric) William G. Pierce. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

2247

Your Senses, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.50 per set of 6 copies

* * * * *

2537

Biologie : la cellule Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.19

2619

Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.19

1176

Biologie 412 + 422 G. Llull. Guérin, 1973. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.50

2539

Chimie : objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

1849

Les cours d'eau F. Miron et J. Lacroix. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 146 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.45

1179

Les êtres et leur milieu : initiation à l'écologie M. Poirier et G. Viscasillas. Brault et Bouthillier, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Étude de ton environnement Éditions HRW.

Neige et glace, éd. SI

Les oiseaux, éd. SI

Pollution, éd. SI

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Étudie ton milieu McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Les cours d'eau

Guide de recherches

Les insectes

Les mammifères

Méthodes et techniques

Les oiseaux

Les plantes

Les sols

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1184

Guide de recherches F. Miron et M. Bertrand. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.85

3241

• **Initiation aux sciences physiques**, éd. SI Équipe ISP. Institut de Recherches Psychologiques, 1978. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.50

1186

Les insectes F. Miron et G. Gadoury. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.45

1187

Introduction à la biologie P. Thibault et R. d'Aoust. Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.50

3410

† **Introduction aux sciences physiques**, (SI) W. A. Andrews, J. E. Wolfe et J. F. Eix. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.16

1879

Les mammifères F. Miron et al. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.30

0187

Méthodes et techniques F. Miron, J. LaCroix et J. Joly. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 122 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.85

2650

Neige et glace, éd. SI J. K. Couchman, L. Cardyn et al. *Étude de ton environnement*. Éditions HRW, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.90

1881

Les oiseaux F. Miron, J. Lacroix et A. Wilson. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.45

2652

Les oiseaux, éd. SI J. C. MacBean, I. Sabourin et al. *Étude de ton environnement*. Éditions HRW, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.90

2073

Les plantes F. Miron et al. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.45

2651

Pollution, éd. SI D. F. Wentworth, J.-P. Mongrain et al. *Étude de ton environnement*. Éditions HRW, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.90

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Biologie : la cellule

Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité

Chimie : objectifs préparatoires

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2923

Sciences physiques : matière énergie interactions, (SI) R. R. MacNaughton et R. W. Heath. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1978. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.00

2691

Sciences physiques II Jean-Marc Chevrier et al. Institut de Recherches Psychologiques, 1973. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

1959

Les sols F. Miron, P. Martineau et L. Gaudreau. *Étudie ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 134 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.45

Screen Education, 1970 I 74 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

2720

City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

0642

A Folio for Writers: Advertising B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover \$2.97

Technological Studies

Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations, Practical Subjects), 1962 Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962 I 96 – 020

Technological Studies

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963 I 90 – 010

3194

- **Applications of Electrical Construction**, 2nd ed., SI metric R.K. Clidero and K.H. Sharpe. General Publishing, 1979. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.16

3001

Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 2nd ed., SI metric John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.65

2223

Automobile Construction and Operation, 3rd ed. Charles R. Stahn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

2693

Automotive Fundamentals, 4th ed., SI metric Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.60

2022

Automotive Mechanics and Technology T. Steckner and M. J. McGuffin. Macmillan, 1975. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.75

1211

The Beautician Florence Grant. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.15

1212

Building Construction: Materials and Methods H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1968. 429 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.40

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

2224

Drafting Fundamentals, 4th ed. C. H. Jensen and F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.05

2947

Electronics: Principles and Applications, SI metric ed. O. R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.65

1218

Food Preparation Helen H. Andrews. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 147 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.35

1219

The Foundations of Technical Drawing D. T. Darbyshire. Academic Press, 1964. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

1221

Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding C. A. Tuttle and G. F. Sear. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 213 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.96
Approved for limited time only.

3193

- **Hand and Machine Woodwork**, SI metric ed. H. Gordon Miller. Macmillan, 1978. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50

1223

Home Nursing Jeanne Wellhauser. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.40
Approved for limited time only.

1224

Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure G. H. Hamilton et al. Dent, 1969. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.75

1225

Industrial Arts W. D. Wolansky et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.35

2508

Intermediate Electricity, 2nd ed. (SI metric) Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.80

3308

- **Interpreting Engineering Drawings**, 2nd ed., SI metric C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

1852

Introduction to Electricity Kurt Harding Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.45

2927

Introduction to Technical Drawing, rev. SI metric ed. Norman S. Stirling. Macmillan, 1977. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.25

3421

- † **Introduction to Woodworking and Construction**, SI metric ed. Edward Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

2429

Introductory Electricity, 2nd ed. (SI metric) Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1976. 140 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.40

McGraw-Hill Foundation Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

The Beautician

Food Preparation

Home Nursing

Mechanics of Small Engines

Painting and Decorating

Rough Carpentry and Masonry

Small Appliance Repairs, 2nd ed.

Small Appliance Repairs

For details, see individual title listings.

1230

Machine Shop: Theory and Practice, rev. ed. F. H. Hallett. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series*. Macmillan, 1969. 273 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

2799

Machine Shop Training, 3rd ed., SI metric S. F. Krar and J. E. St. Amand. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.85

Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach General Publishing.

Math Modules: Consumer Education, SI metric ed.

Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and imperial eds.

Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and imperial eds.

Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and imperial eds.

For details, see individual title listings.

3139

Math Modules: Consumer Education, SI metric ed. J. D. Kwekkeboom, S. F. Krar and C. F. Dunlop. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.40

2251

Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1976. 228 pages. Soft cover \$7.56

2252

Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.56

2253

Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.56

1232

Mechanics of Small Engines Henry Atkinson. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.75
Approved for limited time only.

3132

Mechanics of Small Engines, 2nd ed., SI metric Henry F. Atkinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.15

1234

Painting and Decorating Walter Chlustyk. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.10

1237

Rough Carpentry and Masonry Henry F. Atkinson. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.35

2821
Sheet Metal Practice, 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. Neundorf and C. Stevens. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.55

3332
• **Small Appliance Repairs**, 2nd ed. Robert W. Newnham. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.10

1239
Small Appliance Repairs Robert W. Newnham. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.35
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1240
Small Engines L. J. Reid. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.70

3002
Welding, 2nd ed., SI metric James A. Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.75

2227
Welding Projects: A Design Approach J. Pender and F. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.35

* * * * *

1214
Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles J. W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 277 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.05

3462
† **Électronique : principes et applications**, éd. SI Orville R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.25

1216
Éléments de puériculture D. G. Burr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.20
Approved for limited time only.

3418
† **Initiation à la menuiserie et à la construction**, éd. SI Edward Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.01

3099
Initiation au dessin industriel, 2^e éd. C. H. Jensen et F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 298 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.95

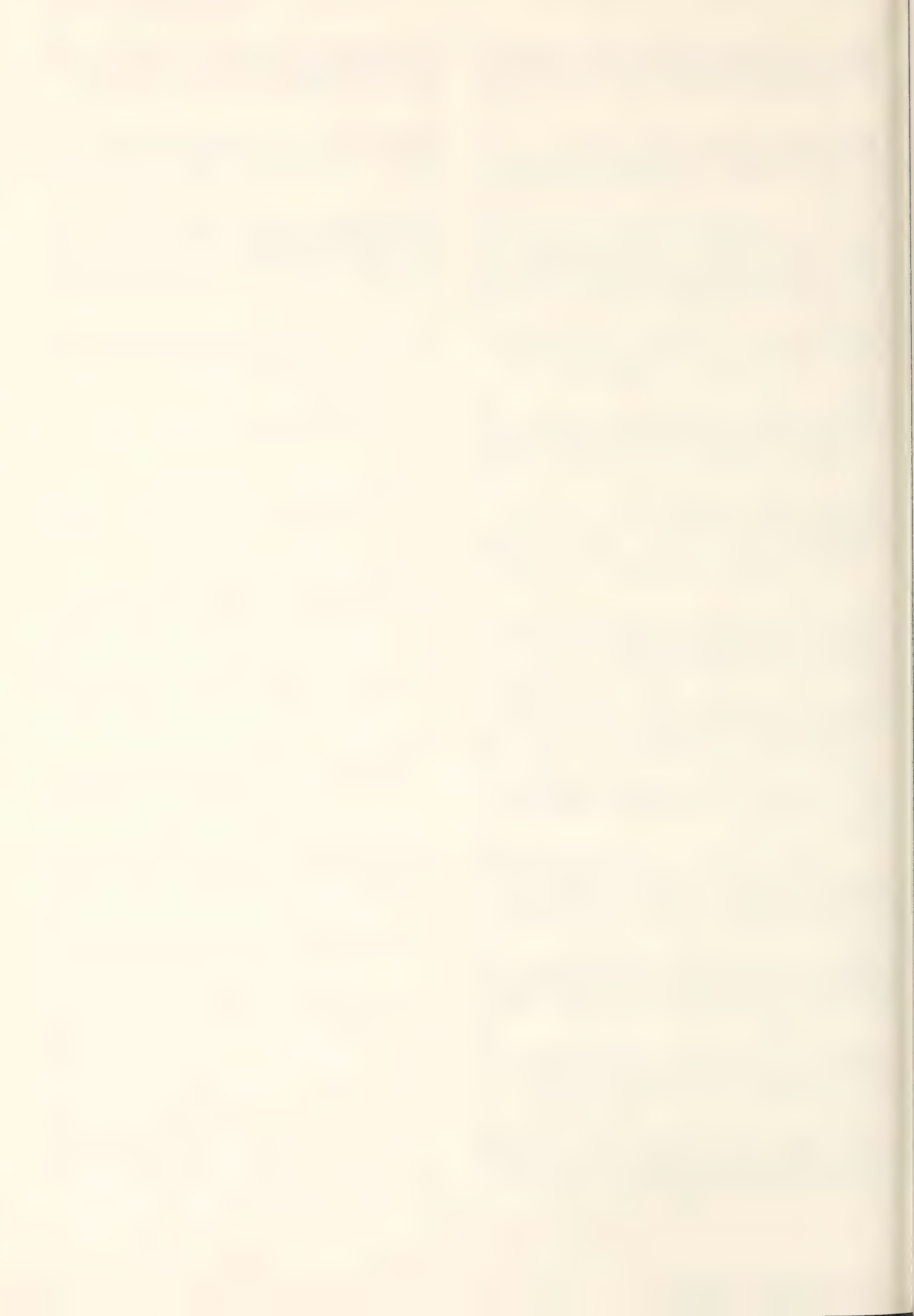
3305
• **Mathématiques atout**, éd. SI L. C. Bolster, R. Mayrand et al. Beauchemin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.95

3420
† **La menuiserie**, 2^e éd. C. H. Groneman et E. R. Glazener. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.28

1235
La préparation des aliments H. H. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.90

2928
Le soudage, 2^e éd., SI James Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 221 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.35

1242
Tôlerie : principes et travaux d'atelier, 1^{er} partie W. Neundorf et C. Stevens. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 90 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.85
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.



Schedule 4

Books approved for permissive use – Senior Division

Schedule 4 contains the titles of books approved for permissive use in the Senior Division of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule 4 in numbers sufficient for the use of their pupils.

In the selection of texts to be used in English literature, in the authors studied in modern language courses and in other subject areas where texts are needed, and where no titles are included in the approved lists in *Circular 14*, it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in the choice of texts. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is “no body of absolutes”, and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years, and no attempt should be made to require the same texts to be studied at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for such flexibility can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation, which are the antithesis of sound education.

Accordingly, the lists of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

Liste 4

Manuels agréés – cycle supérieur

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur et pouvant être utilisés dans les divers types d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 4.

Lorsque l'on choisit les manuels scolaires à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française ou anglaise, les auteurs à étudier dans les cours de langues vivantes ou dans toute autre matière nécessitant des livres, il est important, si aucun titre relatif à ces matières ne figure à la *Circulaire 14*, de tenir compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse dans ce choix des manuels scolaires. En histoire par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela représente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des manuels scolaires comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Senior Division / Cycle supérieur

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1979, or Circular 14B, 1979.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1979.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1979, ou dans la Circulaire 14B – 1979.
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1979.

Anglais K-13, 1970 S 23 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

(Art) Visual Arts, 1976 Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976 D 70 – 020

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

2798
Painting in Canada: A History J. Russell Harper.
University of Toronto Press, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$26.55; soft cover \$11.25

Business Studies Accountancy, 1978 Comptabilité, 1978 S 80 – 070

2138
Accounting: A Systems Approach Henry Kaluza.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 469 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.60

2139
Accounting 1, 2nd ed. G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.05

1247
Applied Accounting Projects V. L. D'Amico and R. B. Wilson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 252 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

3138
Basic Accounting V. D'Amico and M. Obonsawin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.60

1253
Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.96
Approved for limited time only.

3192
● **Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course**, 2nd ed. H.J. Kaluza and W.G. Leonard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.65
Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

1252
Introduction to Accounting, rev. ed. F. E. V. Pilcher. General Publishing, 1972. 318 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.60

* * * * *

1249
Éléments de comptabilité : étude d'un système H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 403 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.20

3101
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome I, éd. rév. Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1978. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.33

3310
● **Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 1**, éd. SI Jean Bgin. Beauchémin, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.85

3340
● **Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2**, éd. SI Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1979. 468 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.85

3339
● **Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3**, éd. SI Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1979. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.45

3239
● **Pratique de la comptabilité 1 : théorie et exercices**, éd. rév. SI M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.31

3311
● **Pratique de la comptabilité 2 : théorie et exercices** M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.40

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963

S 82 – 010

1253

Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.96

Approved for limited time only.

Business Expertise Series Gage.

Business Writing: Letters

Business Writing: Reports

For details, see individual title listings.

1254

Business Finance for Canadians G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 344 pages. Hard cover \$7.96

Approved for limited time only.

3423

† **Business Management in Canada** 2nd ed. W. A. Preshing. Wiley, 1979. 608 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.36

1257

Business Organization and Management

G. M. A. Lynn and C. D. Acland. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.30

Approved for limited time only.

1267

Business Writing: Letters B. M. Butchart, K. A. Strike, and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series*. Gage, 1970. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

Approved for limited time only.

1268

Business Writing: Reports K. A. Strike and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series*. Gage, 1970. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

0586

The Canadian Consumer J. F. Freudeman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.52

0588

Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management

K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

Approved for limited time only.

3312

• **Drilltype 4: Improving Language Skills at the Typewriter** M. A. Miller and J. Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3313

• **Drilltype 5: Improving Spelling Skills at the Typewriter** M. A. Miller and J. Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3003

An Introduction to Canadian Business, 3rd ed.

Maurice Archer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 672 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.56

1259

Introduction to Management A. R. Hebert. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.96

Approved for limited time only.

1260

Machine Applications for Business Problems

K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

1261

Money and Business K. J. MacDonald and

K. D. Dixon. Gage, 1969. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

3425

† **Understanding Management** David Willings. Gage, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.76

* * * * *

1917

Les mathématiques du consommateur Reginald Dugré. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 441 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.41

0598

Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.30

Business Studies

Communications and Business Procedures, 1971

Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971

S 84 – 051

3222

• **Applying Typing Skills** Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.70

2466

Building Production Skills, 2nd ed., SI metric

J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.15

Business Expertise Series Gage.

Business Writing: Letters

Business Writing: Reports

For details, see individual title listings.

1267

Business Writing: Letters B. M. Butchart, K. A. Strike, and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series*. Gage, 1970. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

Approved for limited time only.

1268

Business Writing: Reports K. A. Strike and

D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series*. Gage, 1970. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

2025

Complete Course in Office Procedures, 4th ed.

A. E. Sparling and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.85

2695
Creative Communication for Business Students, 2nd ed. Dorothy Farmiloe. Hc't, 1977. 289 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.44

1272
Developing Office Typing Skills C. Deigan. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.25

1273
Effective Business Communication Z. Roodman and H. S. Roodman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.65
Approved for limited time only.

1274
Evolving Secretarial Practices L. I. Dickson and J. Stobbs. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.75
Approved for limited time only.

0660
Message and Meaning J. R. Perigoe and L. Perigoe. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.65

3107
Modern Office Procedures, 2nd ed. G. A. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.40

2148
Office Procedures: A Project Approach Avaneil Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 177 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.80

2149
Office Procedures in Action Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.40

2509
Office Procedures 2000 Douglas G. Westgate. Gage, 1977. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.45

1280
Production Plus M. G. Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages. Soft cover \$7.10
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

2783
Professional Applications in Typewriting G. Farmer, E. Graham, and M. Jenkins. *Applications in Typewriting*. Gage, 1977. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.45

3368
† **Rendement et efficacité**, 2^e éd., SI J. M. McConnell et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.20

1281
Senior Secretarial Practice P. A. Moreland. Copp Clark Pitman, 1953. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00
Approved for limited time only.

1285
You Can Spell M. G. Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 280 pages. Hard cover \$8.15
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

* * * * *

1269
Le classement J.-A. Lamarche. *Le traitement de l'information*. Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.21

3314
• **La clé de la correspondance** C. Grégoire. Guérin, 1978. 82 pages. Couverture souple \$7.95

2694
Cours complet de secrétariat moderne, éd. SI A. E. Sparling et C. M. Attridge.. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.95

2154
Dactylographie générale Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 282 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.45
Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.

3317
• **Le français, langue des affaires**, 2^e éd. A. Clas et P. A. Horguelin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.86

0609
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2^e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.65
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3424
† **Le travail de bureau**, 2^e éd., SI Françoise Genest. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.86

Business Studies
Data Processing RP-33, 1966
S 81 – 030

2502
The Computer: An Everyday Machine, 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

2099
Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.25

2849
Information Processing in Society John R. Abrahams. MacLean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. Kit: 30 Bkl, 60 OvPr, 1 TG, 31 Other. Price complete \$300.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1025

Problem Solving: The Computer Approach

L. J. LaFave, G. D. Milbrandt, and D. W. Garth.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 167 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.60

1026

Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective

Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.10

2800

Programming for Senior Students J. E. Walsh,
R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Copp Clark Pitman,
1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

* * * * *

1287

Principes d'informatique N. Roy et C. Bégin.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 288 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$13.25

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Business Studies

Machine Applications, 1976 **Utilisation des machines, 1976** **S 82 – 020**

2781

Business Machine Operations and Applications

J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 192 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$9.05

2949

Business Machine Skills and Applications 1

K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Copp Clark
Pitman, 1977. 280 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.20

3427

† **Business Machine Skills and Applications 2, (SI
metric)** K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin.
Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$9.95

0591

Machine Calculation English, Johnson, and Practor.
Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$5.96

Approved for limited time only.

2780

Mathematics for Business With Machine Applications

M. Wallace and L. Pitz. *Mathematics for Business with
Machine Applications*. Gage, 1977. 464 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

0596

Practical Machine Operation J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill
Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.60

Approved for limited time only.

Business Studies

Marketing RP-32, 1965 **S 83 – 030**

2153

Advertising at Work . . . In the Modern Marketplace 2nd

ed. R. Oliver and R. Collett. *McGraw-Hill Ryerson
Series in Marketing*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976.

173 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

3423

† **Business Management in Canada** 2nd ed.

W. A. Presching. Wiley, 1979. 608 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$14.36

2782

Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective Terry

Taller. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 320 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$10.75

3429

† **Marketing: A Canadian Perspective** Terry Taller.

McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$10.96

1289

Marketing in Canada Peter M. Banting. McGraw-Hill
Ryerson, 1973. 221 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.70

Approved for limited time only.

1290

Marketing Research V. L. D'Amico. McGraw-Hill

Ryerson, 1969. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.60

2510

Marketing 1, (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1976.

224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

2656

Marketing 2, (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1977.

208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

1291

Selling E. A. Eagle and K. J. Weber. McGraw-Hill

Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.45

* * * * *

2931

Dynamisme de la vente, 2^e éd. Robert Sylvestre.

Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple \$7.61

2697

Le marketing : réalité canadienne H. J. Segal,

C. Breton et al. Éditions HRW, 1975. 444 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.60

2696

Le marketing au Canada : textes et cas

V. H. Kirpalani, R. H. Rotenberg et L. Duchesne. Éditions
HRW, 1975. 266 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$10.00

3428

† **La publicité à l'oeuvre dans le marché moderne, 2^e éd.**

R. Oliver et R. Collett. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979.

186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

Business Studies

Shorthand, Senior Division, 1976
Sténographie, cycle supérieur, 1976
S 84 – 060

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Business Studies

Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
S 84 – 040

For approved listings, see Schedule 3.

Pour la liste d'ouvrages approuvés, voir l'annexe 3.

Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976
S 12 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Computer Science, 1970
L'ordinateur, 1970
S 40 – 020

1292

Computers and Problem Solving T. E. Hull and D. D. F. Day. Addison-Wesley, 1970. 276 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

Approved for limited time only.

3190

- **An Introduction to Programming and Applications With Fortran** T. E. Hull and D. D. F. Day. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 254 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.00

2800

Programming for Senior Students J. E. Walsh, R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

Consumer Studies, 1972
Étude du consommateur, 1972
S 11 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

0616

- ✓ **Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover \$3.52

Approved for limited time only.

0619

- ✓ **Mutual Funds** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 60 pages. Soft cover \$3.00

0620

- ✓ **Planning Your Investments** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover \$2.36

3048

- **The World of Business: A Canadian Profile** T. Murphy et al. Wiley, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

2074

You, the Consumer G. Daw and J. Beatty. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.20

Dramatic Arts, 1970
Art dramatique, 1971
S 71 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

0621

A Different Drummer David Kemp. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

* * * * *

3430

- † **L'expression orale** Jacques Laurin. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.36

Economics: Canada, 1971

S 60 – 010

0896

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

1298

Canada's Poor: Are They Always to Be With Us? T. E. Reid, ed. Holt, 1972. 63 pages. Soft cover \$2.32
Approved for limited time only.

2698

The Canadian Economy and Its Problems, 2nd ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 388 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.84

1301

Economics for Canadians, rev. ed. H. Buckley and K. Buckley. Macmillan, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.

1303

Forced Growth Phillip Mathias. James Lorimer, 1971. 180 pages. Hard cover \$15.00; soft cover \$6.95
Approved for limited time only.

0959

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

1304

Man, Economics and the Economy B. D. Bixley and M. H. Bixley. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.92

1305

Readings in the World of Economics A. H. MacDonald, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

2083

Understanding the Canadian Economy, rev. ed. (SI metric) W. Trimble. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 282 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16

1309

What About Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover \$1.75

* * * * *

1306

Les rouages de l'économie Émile Bouvier. Guérin, 1970. 512 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

3342

- **Les rouages de l'économie Québec/Canada**, 2^e éd. Émile Bouvier. Guérin, 1978. 386 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.95

1308

La vie économique D. Forster. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 392 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.40
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

English, Senior Division, 1977

S 20 – 050

0626

Action English 4 J. B. Bell and M. Roe. Gage, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.65

1311

A Choice of Words D. King and T. Crerar. Oxford, 1969. 146 pages. Soft cover \$3.80

2720

City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

3435

- † **Communicating in Your World** R. J. McMaster. *New Dimensions*. Academic Press, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.40

3051

Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler Alan Dawe. Macmillan, 1978. 243 pages. Soft cover \$5.35

2469

Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry Madeleine Ramsden. Macmillan, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

1316

Four Approaches to Prose Alan Dawe. Macmillan, 1971. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

1317

Language Comes Alive 11 John E. Smallbridge. Dent, 1967. 223 pages. Hard cover \$2.25

3490

- **Language Matters** J. Henderson and R. T. Shephard. *Language Matters Series*. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.65

Language Matters Series Thomas Nelson.

Language Matters

Language Moves

For details, see individual title listings.

1318

Language Moves R. T. Shephard and J. Henderson. *Language Matters Series*. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.65

3024

Language on Paper P. G. Penner and R. E. McConnell. MacMillan, 1977. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

1319

The Language People Really Use J. D. Benson and W. S. Greaves. *Linguistics for Canadians Series*. Book Society, 1973. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16

0661

Now, the Newspaper R. J. McMaster. Academic Press, 1972. 165 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

Approved for limited time only.

3223

- **Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied** Ruth E. McConnell. Gage, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

1918

Patterns of Thought: The Basic Language Skills Book Cy Groves. Methuen, 1974. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

3023

Reading Writing and Radio W. G. Schell and M. E. Woollings. Academic Press, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

1320

Techniques of Good Writing Margaret L. Ford. Book Society, 1960. 240 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1321

Wordcraft Senior C. Rittenhouse and J. Metcalf. Dent, 1970. 106 pages. Soft cover \$2.00

1323

The Writers' Self-Starter R. I. Scott. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 154 pages. Soft cover \$3.35

1322

Writer's Workshop M. L. Ford and B. Meeson. Book Society, 1966. 240 pages. Hard cover \$5.25

English as a Second Language / Dialect, 1977 S 24 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Environmental Science, 1973 Le milieu et nous, 1973 S 52 – 030

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology

For details, see individual title listings

2250

From Nature to Man, (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.20

0699

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0700

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0701

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0702

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0703

Inquiry into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

2106

Lifeboat: Man and a Habitable Earth Ken Hewitt et al. Wiley, 1976. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.20

0704

Man's Physical Environment Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations*. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.50

2232

People and Pollution William Addison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

3004

Perceptions 3: Food Production in the Canadian Environment B. J. Geno and L. M. Geno. Renouf, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.00

* * * * *

1887

Ecologie Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.05

1179

Les êtres et leur milieu : initiation à l'écologie M. Poirier et G. Viscasillas. Brault et Bouthillier, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2231

Les grandes thèmes de l'écologie G. Llull et N. Chartrand. Éditions Aquila, 1976. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.75

2174

Le monde qui t'entoure S. Rouleau et M. Demers.
Invitation à l'écologie. Guérin, 1976. 234 pages,
 illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.95

3291

- **Pollution de l'environnement** William A. Andrews.
 Éditions Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture
 souple \$11.86

Family Studies

Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966 S 63 – 030

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c),
 page 6.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce
 programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c),
 page 6.*

Family Studies

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977 La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977 D 63 – 100

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an
 entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this
 guideline.*

*Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent
 pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6,
 s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

3005

The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization,
 3rd ed. F. Elkin and G. Handel. Random House, 1978.
 312 pages. Soft cover \$5.06

1452

Clothing: A Comprehensive Study H. T. Craig.
 McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard
 cover \$18.40

Approved for limited time only.

2009

Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts Joan
 Sutton. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland
 & Stewart, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland &
 Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.

Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts

Food: Fact and Folklore

People and Change: Family Management

For details, see individual title listings.

3320

- **Families: Canada** Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill
 Ryerson, 1979. 194 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

3146

A Family Is . . . Beverly Cowan. *Family Studies Series.*
 Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard
 cover \$10.50

Family Studies Series Copp Clark Pitman.

A Family Is . . .

This Is the Life!, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

1014

Food: Fact and Folklore Alice Jenner. *Curriculum
 Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973.
 98 pages. Soft cover \$4.10

2853

Nutriscore R. Fremes and Z. Sabry. Methuen, 1976.
 261 pages. Soft cover \$5.56

1454

People and Change: Family Management Phyllis
 Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.*
 McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft
 cover \$4.45

3006

Remarriage in Canada Benjamin Schlesinger. *Social
 Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1978.
 48 pages. Soft cover \$2.15

3056

The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition,
 2nd ed. Elizabeth Chant Robertson. Gage, 1978.
 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

2701

Shielding: People and Shelter M. Krissdottir and
 J. Simon. Oxford, 1977. 234 pages, illustrations. Soft
 cover \$5.60

Approved for limited time only.

2686

This Is the Life!, (SI metric) L. Goodspeed and
 E. Smith. *Family Studies Series.* Copp Clark Pitman,
 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

* * * * *

1451

L'alimentation : ses multiples aspects
 M. Préfontaine, M. Blais et S. Simard-Maurikakis. Guérin,
 1972. 418 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

2749

La bonne combinaison Elizabeth C. Robertson. Gage,
 1977. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.30

Family Studies

Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967 S 63 – 050

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c),
 page 6.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce
 programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c),
 page 6.*

Family Studies

Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965
S 63 – 040

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Français, cycle supérieur, 1973
S 21 – 050

0717
Dictionnaire du français contemporain : Larousse
J. Dubois et al. Éditions Françaises, 1971. 1224 pages.
Couverture rigide \$13.60

2976
Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère Jean Dubois et al, éd. Éditions Françaises, 1977. Couverture rigide \$13.16

3430
† **L'expression orale** Jacques Laurin. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.36

1324
Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 3
G. Boulet, L. Gagné et J.-D. Gendron. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1963. 289 pages. Couverture rigide \$4.46

1325
Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 4
G. Boulet, J.-D. Gendron et L. Gagné. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1963. 365 pages. Couverture rigide \$5.01

2233
Grammaire française Jean-Marie Laurence. Guérin, 1976. 592 pages. Couverture souple \$8.20

2660
Grammaire française expliquée : tome 2 G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1968. 252 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.40

2662
Grammaire française expliquée : tome 3 G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 304 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.40

1327
La narration L. Geslin et J. M. Laurence. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1959. 506 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.00

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

1329

Notre poésie Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du Canada français*. Hurtubise HMH, 1974. 200 pages. Couverture souple \$6.50

1330

Notre roman Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du Canada français*. Hurtubise HMH, 1973. 192 pages. Couverture souple \$6.50

1331

Nouveaux exercices français Maurice Grevisse. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1968. 309 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.31

Panorama littéraire du Canada français Hurtubise HMH.

Notre poésie

Notre roman

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1332

Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et rédacteurs J.-G. de Grace. Éditions Fides, 1973. 112 pages. Couverture rigide \$3.95

0730

Le Petit Larousse illustré 1979 Éditions Françaises, 1979. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$22.40

1759

Précis de grammaire française Maurice Grevisse. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 291 pages. Couverture rigide \$9.31

0740

Terre de Québec : poésie québécoise 1 M. Colin et J.-Y. Thériège. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.36

French RP-15, 1962
S 22 – 020

French S.15A(11-12), 1970
S 22 – 060

The numbers in brackets following each listing represent the accumulated hours of French study suitable as background for effective use of the program or text. These numbers are provided as guides to help school boards select textbooks that will build a sequential program. It is anticipated that a phasing-in period will be necessary. Any difficulty encountered in adhering to these hours should be discussed with the regional office.

Les chiffres entre parenthèses qui accompagnent chaque titre représentent le nombre d'heures de français qu'un élève devrait avoir accumulées avant de pouvoir suivre le programme ou utiliser le manuel. Ils sont indiqués afin d'aider les conseils scolaires à établir un programme suivi et à choisir les manuels en conséquence. Il faut évidemment prévoir une période de transition. Si le nombre d'heures indiqué pose des difficultés, prière d'en discuter avec le bureau régional.

2100

Les ensembles M. Nemni et G. Quillard. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.65
[600-720]

0759

Le français international, livre 4, 2^e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.20
[240-360]

2032

Le français international, livre 5, 2^e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.80
[360-480]

1339

Le français partout 5 W. Wright, M. Dobson, and R. Hathorn. *Le français partout*. Holt, 1974. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.32
[420-540]

2935

Le français partout 6 W. Wright and R. Hathorn. Holt, 1978. 212 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.26
[540-720]

1341

Ici on parle français, Level Five D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séquinot. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.86
[420-540]

1342

Ici on parle français, Level Six D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séquinot. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.29
[540-720]

1919

New Writing Program 3: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1974. 37 pages. Soft cover \$3.25
[240-600]

2033

New Writing Program 4: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1975. 38 pages. Soft cover \$3.25
[360-720]

1343

Panorama Canada (1) : cours de français pratique et fondamental A. A. Obadia, D. P. Comtois, and G. M. Lafrenière. Heath, 1973. 218 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.84
[360-480]

1344

Panorama Canada 2 A. A. Obadia, D. P. Comtois, and G. M. Lafrenière. Heath, 1974. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95
[480-600]

0765

Panorama de la grammaire française G. Taggart, Y. Bouchereau et R. McConnell. Éditions Aquila, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover \$5.75
[480-720]

1900

Passeport français 5 : dis donc! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.15
[240-300]

2081

Passeport français 6 : de nos jours Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.44
[300-420]

2428

Passeport français 7 : à l'avenir Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1976. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.62
[360-480]

2803

Passeport français 8 : bonne chance! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1977. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.68
[420-540]

Geography, Senior Division, 1978 Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978 S 61 – 070

1345

Aerial Photo Interpretation G. B. Sully. Book Society, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.25

0768

Agriculture in Southern Ontario Henry Epp. *Canadian Geography Resources Series*. Dent, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

1346

Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

1348

The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 106 pages, illustrations, charts, maps. Soft cover \$5.95

1350

California: The Imbalance Between People and Water R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.25

2751

Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present John Koegler, Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.77

3111

Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study John Koegler, Douglas Fisher, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.77

Canadian Geography Resources Series Dent.

Agriculture in Southern Ontario
Urban Canada

For details, see individual title listings.

3112

The Canadian Landscape, 2nd ed. C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.76

2663

The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 4th ed. (SI metric) Q. Stanford, ed.. Oxford, 1977. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.60

0790

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

2574

Central Place Studies J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspective in Geography*. Macmillan, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 25 OvPr, 13 P, 12 Sl, 64 SpM, 10 Other. Price complete \$58.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2700

Challenge for Change M. Fagan and M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.50

1352

Communities in Canada Leonard Marsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 213 pages. Soft cover \$3.60

Approved for limited time only.

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.

Communities in Canada

Four Cities

The Landscape of Japan

For details, see individual title listings.

Dateline Geographies Book Society.

East Africa

Ghana

For details, see individual title listings.

0796

The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude

A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

0798

East Africa Robert Morrow, Jr. *Dateline Geographies*. Book Society, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

1354

Four Cities G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell.

Curriculum Resource Books Series. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

Approved for limited time only.

0802

Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective

J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972.

192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.50

Approved for limited time only.

1361

Ghana Spencer D. Parker. *Dateline Geographies*.

Book Society, 1973. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

1362

The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region

R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States*.

McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25

2575

Initial Settlement J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspectives in Geography*. Macmillan, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 10 OvPr, 7 P, 12 Sl, 52 SpM, 12 Other. Price complete \$58.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2743

Land in Demand: The Niagara Escarpment Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1977. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

0821

The Landscape of Japan James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.75

2106

Lifeboat: Man and a Habitable Earth Ken Hewitt et al. Wiley, 1976. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.20

1366

Man's Economic World A. Balins, H. Sweet, and P. Thomas. Holt, 1971. 426 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.40

1369

Oxford Economic Atlas of the World, 4th ed.

D. B. Jones, ed. Oxford, 1972. 237 pages, maps. Soft cover \$14.36

0837

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds.

Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover \$8.76

Approved for limited time only.

0838

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe

K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971.

150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.56

2254

The Physical Environment, SI metric ed. R. S. Inch and W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

3179

- **Physical Geography**, SI metric ed. James M. Smythe et al. Macmillan, 1978. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.90

1920

Poverty Pockets: A Study of the Limestone Plains of Southern Ontario R. C. Langman. *The New Canadian Geography Project*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975.

96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

1376

Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis

L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States*.

McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

1377

A Regional Geography of North America, 2nd ed.

G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970.

628 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.95

Selected Studies in the United States McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region
The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities
California: The Imbalance Between People and Water
The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region
Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis

For details, see individual title listings.

3008

Selected Studies in World Geography, rev. ed., SI metric L. A. Swatridge, et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.50

1379

Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study E. R. Harvey. *Urban Studies Series*. Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

Approved for limited time only.

0856

Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation E. D. Chevrier and D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan, 1970. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.95

2951

Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series*. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.85

0859

Transportation J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.85

0863

Urban Canada W. Y. Dewar. *Canadian Geography Resources Series*. Dent, 1972. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

1921

Urban Problems, rev. ed. R. C. Bryfogle and R. R. Krueger, eds. Holt, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.60

3178

• **Urban Problems: More People, More Cities** William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1978. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.50

3133

Urban Prospects, rev. ed. J. Wolforth and R. Leigh. McClelland & Stewart, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.75

Urban Studies Series Clarke, Irwin.

Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study
Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

3114

World Prospects: A Contemporary Study J. Molyneux and M. Olsen. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.85

1387

The World's Population: Problems of Growth

Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.00

Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

2897

Atlas Larousse canadien, 2^e éd. (SI) B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Éditions Françaises, 1978. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$15.95

2699

Éléments de géographie physique, (SI) R. S. Inch et W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 328 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.95

0803

Géographie contemporaine : l'Asie Hamelin-Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 129 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.91

0805

Géographie contemporaine : le Québec Hamelin-Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.78

1358

Géographie du monde contemporain Victor Prévot. La Maison de l'Éducation, 1966. 464 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$12.30

1359

Géographie générale J.-P. Allix et G. Dacier. Somabec, 1970. 328 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$11.75

3441

† **Géographie physique**, éd. SI James M. Smythe et al. Macmillan, 1979. 340 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.20

1368

La nature et les hommes J. Boichard et V. Prévot. La Maison de l'Éducation, 1969. 276 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.40

3066

Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.66

0844

Le paysage canadien C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Éditions FM, 1970. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.00

Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.

2618

La photo aérienne Hugues Gagnon. Éditions HRW, 1974. 278 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$19.96

3440

† **Quinze études choisies de la géographie régionale**, é d. rév., SI L. A. Swatridge et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 416 pages, illustration, cartes. Couverture rigide \$12.00

3488

- † **Réflexions : études géographiques des problèmes mondiaux** M. Fagan et M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$12.50

3245

- **Une terre convoitée : l'escarpement de Niagara** Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

Guidance, Senior Division, 1977 Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977 S 14 – 020

2791

Art Joyce Zemans. *Student, Subject and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.10

0867

Biology F. M. A. Speed. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.35

1388

Career Planning: Search for a Future, rev. ed. G. P. Cosgrave. Guidance Centre, 1973. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.70

1389

Career Planning and Job Hunting Rosemary Gaymer. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1970. 199 pages. Soft cover \$4.60

2666

A Career Planning Guide C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. Renouf, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

Career Planning Series Guidance Centre.

Choices for Tomorrow: Career Planning 3

Let's Think About You: Career Planning I

Set Your Course: Career Planning 2

For details, see individual title listings.

1390

Careers Today Joan Morris. *Curriculum Resource Books*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 72 pages. Soft cover \$2.75

Approved for limited time only.

0868

Chemistry D. M. Field. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

3145

Choices for Tomorrow: Career Planning 3 Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series*. Guidance Centre, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

3377

- † **Dramatic Arts** D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1979. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

1996

French Howard Hainsworth. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.35

0874

Geography Richard Baine. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.90

2668

A Job Search Guide C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. Renouf, 1976. 132 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

1391

Learning to Learn Joan Morris. Guidance Centre, 1973. 66 pages. Soft cover \$2.40

2667

Let's Think About You: Career Planning I Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.80

2792

Mathematics, 2nd ed. H. L. Ridge. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

1837

Music Natalie Kuzmich. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.35

3297

- **On the Job** Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series*. Book Society, 1979. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

2793

Physics C. D. S. Bate. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.45

3006

Remarriage in Canada Benjamin Schlesinger. *Social Problems in Canada Series*. Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover \$2.15

2794

Set Your Course: Career Planning 2 Gerald P. Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.30

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre. H. O. Barrett, gen. ed.

Art

Biology

Chemistry

Dramatic Arts

French

Geography

Mathematics, 2nd ed.

Music

Physics

For details, see individual title listings.

1392

Tomorrow J. Wallace. Dent, 1971. 80 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.65

History, 1970

Histoire, 1970

S 62 – 030

0454

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

Ancient and Medieval History Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

The First Civilizers: From Cave to City
The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire
The Knight's Realm: The Castle
The Merchant's Domain: The Town
The Monk's Community: The Monastery
The Peasant's World: The Manor

For details, see individual title listings.

1396

The Birth of Civilizations J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.97

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
Protest, Violence and Social Change

For details, see individual title listings.

0896

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

1713

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

0910

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover \$3.95

2516

China: Tradition and Revolution Peter M. Mitchell. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1977. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95

1399

China in the Nineteenth Century Jason Wong. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 156 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

1400

China in the Twentieth Century Jason Wong. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages. Soft cover \$3.10

Approved for limited time only.

1402

Civilization in Perspective John Patton. Macmillan, 1972. 312 pages. Soft cover \$4.95

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.

China in the Nineteenth Century
China in the Twentieth Century
East and West
First Million Years
Today's World

For details, see individual title listings.

1404

The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794 Michael Creal. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

1405

East and West Mollie E. Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 93 pages. Soft cover \$3.00

1406

The Emergence of Europe J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 287 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.86

1407

The Enduring Past, rev. ed. John Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 528 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.65

1408

Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.97

1409

Europe and the Modern World J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 442 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.66

2111

The First Civilizers: From Cave to City D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

2255

The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

1410

First Million Years Mollie E. Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 101 pages. Soft cover \$3.35

2140

The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.50

1412

The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany J. C. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

2037

A Global History: 1870 to the Present Gerald Walsh. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.95

1413

Greece: The Greatness of Man J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.97

1417

The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism M. Creal. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1970. 27 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.50 per set of 10 copies

1418

Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-Round Man H. Parry. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1969. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.50 per set of 10 copies

1419

The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation? Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0502

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

0503

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

0505

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

0506

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

1421

The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor? H. Parry. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1969. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.50 per set of 10 copies

0511

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

1423

Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend Hugh Parry. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

1424

The Knight's Realm: The Castle D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 85 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.50

2936

The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since 1789 Arthur Haberman. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1977. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.95

1840

Man and Machine: What Price? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

1425

Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 93 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.97

1426

The Merchant's Domain: The Town D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3444

† **Modern Perspectives**, 2nd ed. John Trueman et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 820 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.35

1429

The Monk's Community: The Monastery D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

1430

The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.97

1431

The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.97

1432

Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy Hugh Parry. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

3401

† **Our Cultural Heritage** S. Riddoch and P. Watson. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.91

Recommended for use with advanced Grade 10 or Senior history courses.

1436

The Peasant's World: The Manor D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

1437

People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World Hugh Parry. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

0989

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

1762

Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 66 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.97

1763

Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

1438

The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.97

1439

The Rise of Western Civilization J. E. Cruickshank, A. S. Merritt, and J. M. Porter. Academic Press, 1965. 467 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.36

1841

Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

1440

Rome: A State in Arms J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.97

1442

Russia: Tsars and Commissars A. S. Evans and R. E. Moynes. *Modern History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

1443

A Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History E. Lavender and N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 147 pages. Hard cover \$7.25

The Story of Western Man Clarke, Irwin. (Booklets)

The Birth of Civilizations

Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire

Greece: The Greatness of Man

Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization

The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval

The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism,

Democracy and Dictatorship

Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age

The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines

Rome: A State in Arms

Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man

The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization

For details, see individual title listings.

The Story of Western Man Clarke, Irwin. (Hard cover)

The Emergence of Europe

Europe and the Modern World

For details, see individual title listings.

1445

Today's World J. A. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 86 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

1446

Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.97

1447

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1970. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

1448

Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty M. Creal. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

1843

Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

The West and the World Macmillan.

China: Tradition and Revolution

The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794

The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany

The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism

Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-Round Man

The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor?

Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend

The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since 1789

Man and Machine: What Price?

Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy

People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World

Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression

Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary?

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two

Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty

Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839

For details, see individual title listings.

2669

Women in Canadian Politics Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

1385

The Workingman in the Nineteenth Century Michael S. Cross, ed. Oxford, 1974. 316 pages. Soft cover \$6.80

1450

The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.97

* * * * *

Collection Histoire 512 Éditions Lidec.

Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine
Notre monde actuel

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3322

- **Les débuts de la civilisation : des grottes aux villes** D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

3443

- † **Le domaine des marchands : la ville** D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 91 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

2991

Les gouvernements au Canada P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Éditions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.37

2617

Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine G. Cachat et R. Kennan. *Collection Histoire 512*. Éditions Lidec, 1975. 250 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.50

L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel Guérin.

Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel

Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512)

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0947

Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.85

2000

Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.85

1414

Histoire générale I P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1966. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.40

1415

Histoire générale II P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1967. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.40

3027

Histoire générale III P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.40

0956

Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme H. Dussault-Dumas et C. Laville. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 348 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.20

2671

Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé Lionel Dorge. Éditions du Blé, 1976. 182 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.65

3321

- **Le monde des paysans : la seigneurie** D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 99 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

2616

Notre monde actuel G. Cachat, et al. *Collection Histoire 512*. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$9.50

2424

La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document*. Guérin, 1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple \$6.95

3445

- † **Les premières inventions : de la hache à l'aqueduc** D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 116 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

3442

- † **Les premiers guerriers : des royaumes aux empires** D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

3324

- **Le royaume des chevaliers : le château** D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 85 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Les débuts de la civilisation : des grottes aux villes

Le monde des paysans : la seigneurie

Le royaume des chevaliers : le château

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Le domaine des marchands : la ville

Les premières inventions : de la hache à l'aqueduc

Les premiers guerriers : des royaumes aux empires

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Home Economics

See Family Studies.

Informatics, 1972 L'informatique, 1972 S 11 – 020

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

2502

The Computer: An Everyday Machine, 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

2099

Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.25

2849

Information Processing in Society John R. Abrahams. MacLean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. Kit: 30 Bkl, 60 OvPr, 1 TG, 31 Other. Price complete \$300.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1026

Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.10

2800

Programming for Senior Students J. E. Walsh, R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

* * * * *

3243

Initiation à l'informatique Georges Chassé. Guérin, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.95

1023

Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique Hubert de Fays. Éditions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.60

1024

Les ordinateurs J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.06

1287

Principes d'informatique N. Roy et C. Bégin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.25

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

(Latin and Greek) Classical Studies, 1976 Études classiques, 1976 S 30 – 030

1029

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31)

Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover \$7.00

1459

An Introduction to Greek H. L. Crosby and J. M. Schaeffer. Allyn and Bacon, 1928. 397 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.77

1035

Lingua Latina, Volume II, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50

1461

Lingua Latina, Volume III, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50

1462

Lingua Latina, Volume IV, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50

* * * * *

1030

Civis Romanus, éd. française J. M. Cobban et al. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

1037

Mentor, éd. française R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide \$3.95

Law, 1972 Le droit, 1972 S 64 – 010

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

2519

All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System

T. Murphy and D. Gibson. Wiley, 1977. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

1465

Can I Sue? Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 236 pages. Soft cover \$6.96

1466

Canadian Criminal Law Stephen N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 213 pages. Soft cover \$6.00

3182

- **Canadian Law**, 3rd ed. W.H. Jennings and T.G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.40

3171

Consumer Law Melissa Merker. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 75 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

3115

Criminal Law Karl Deibert. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.90

3117

Family Law Melissa Merker. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 74 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

2426

In Pursuit of Justice: Issues in Canadian Law Frederick E. Jarman. Wiley, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.96

In The Public Interest: A Law Series IPI Publishing.

Consumer Law

Criminal Law

Family Law

An Introduction to Law

Law and the Labour Force

Sexuality and the Law

Student Rights & Responsibilities

Tort Law

For details, see individual title listings

1468

Introduction to Canadian Criminal Law Thomas G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 130 pages. Hard cover \$7.50

3118

An Introduction to Law Susan Ungar. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.90

1469

Issues in Canadian Law F. A. R. Chapman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 273 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.45

3119

Law and the Labour Force Karl Deibert. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 88 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

3120

Sexuality and the Law K. A. Cohl. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 84 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

3172

Student Rights & Responsibilities Susan Ungar. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 75 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

2521

Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, rev. ed. Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.96

2517

This Law of Ours Patrick Fitzgerald. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 380 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

2518

This Law of Ours: Study Guide P. Fitzgerald and R. Wernham. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 166 pages. Soft cover \$4.08

3121

Tort Law K. A. Cohl. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 84 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

2752

Women in Canadian Law Linda S. Dranoff. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

* * * * *

2702

Le droit canadien W. H. Jennings et T. G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 432 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.85

3447

† **Le droit criminel** Karl Deibert. *La loi pour tous*. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.00

3446

† **Le droit familial** Melissa Merker. *La loi pour tous*. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 88 pages. Couverture souple \$3.00

2937

Initiation au droit pénal canadien Thomas G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 150 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.50

3334

• **Une introduction au droit** Susan Ungar. *La loi pour tous*. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 88 pages. Couverture souple \$3.00

La loi pour tous Éditions Champlain.

Le droit criminel

Le droit familial

Une introduction au droit

La loi sur les torts

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3333

• **La loi sur les torts** K. A. Cohl. *La loi pour tous*. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 96 pages. Couverture souple \$3.00

Man in Society RP-48, 1965

L'homme et la société, RP-48, 1965

S 63 – 070

2055

The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed.
Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.
 McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

0891

Black and White in North America T. D. Tait.
Curriculum Resource Books Series. McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover \$2.95
Approved for limited time only.

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
 The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
 Protest, Violence and Social Change
For details, see individual title listings.

1472

Canada's Indians Norman Sheffe. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

1298

Canada's Poor: Are They Always to Be With Us?
 T. E. Reid, ed. Holt, 1972. 63 pages. Soft cover \$2.32
Approved for limited time only.

Canadian Critical Issues Series O.I.S.E.

Issues in Cultural Diversity
 Native Survival
 Women in Canadian Society, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

1473

Canadians and Their Society A. Skeoch and T. Smith.
 McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 228 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.25

0910

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
 B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.*
 Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover \$3.95

1474

Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization
 David C. Smith. *Urban Studies Series.* Book Society, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.40

1764

Crime in Canada K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

3451

Cultures in Canada Jack Bavington et al.
 Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1979. 154 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.

Black and White in North America

The Family

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach

For details, see individual title listings.

1765

Dimensions of Man D. P. Rogers and N. Sheffe.
 Macmillan, 1972. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

1475

Exploding Humanity H. Regier and J. B. Falls, eds.
 Anansi, 1969. 188 pages. Hard cover \$7.95; soft cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

1013

The Family P. J. Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 85 pages. Soft cover \$3.15

Approved for limited time only.

Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series

McClelland & Stewart.

The Agrarian Myth in Canada

Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education

For details, see individual title listings.

1476

The Future K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson.
Man in Society Series. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

2673

Immigrants in Canada, 2nd rev. ed. Edith Ferguson.
Social Problems in Canada. Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover \$2.40

1922

Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism

Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover \$8.96; soft cover \$4.96

1419

The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?

Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.*
 Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0954

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh.
Curriculum Resource Books Series. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

2131

Issues in Cultural Diversity H. Troper and L. Palmer.
Canadian Critical Issues Series. O.I.S.E., 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover \$2.92

0959

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

1479

The Law Carol Peifer. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

Man in Society Series Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.

Crime in Canada

The Future

Labour and Management

Students and Schools

For details, see individual title listings.

2082

Many Cultures Many Heritages Norman Sheffe, gen. ed. *Canadian Studies Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.75

1481

Mass Media and You Austin Repath. Academic Press, 1966. 217 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.16

Approved for limited time only.

0971

Native Survival J. Eisenberg and H. Troper. *Canadian Critical Issues Series*. O.I.S.E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft cover \$2.60

1482

The Only Good Indian, rev. ed. Waubageshig. New Press, 1974. 214 pages. Soft cover \$3.60

1483

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.51

3183

- **People in Perspective: A Social Science Approach** Wayne Sproule. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 464 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.16

0989

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

1485

A Social View of Man A. J. C. King and W. W. Coulthard. Wiley, 1972. 290 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.20

1487

Students and Schools K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

1923

Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education R. Ganley and R. Woods, eds. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

1766

Today and Beyond W. D. Mathieson and G. D. Smith. Dent, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

1767

Understanding Yourself and Your Society, 2nd ed. J. M. Ewing and J. Macdonald. Macmillan, 1962. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.75

Approved for limited time only.

1309

What About Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover \$1.75

2669

Women in Canadian Politics Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

2159

Women in Canadian Society, rev. ed. Paula Bourne. *Canadian Critical Issues Series*. O.I.S.E., 1977. 158 pages. Soft cover \$3.16

3184

- **Work and Leisure** W. Sproule and N. Thompson. Macmillan, 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

1387

The World's Population: Problems of Growth Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.00

Approved for limited time only.

1488

Youth and the Law W. T. McGrath. Gage, 1973. 102 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

2797

Etudes canadiennes : la société et toi R. Munro, R. Sirois et G. Lacombe. Wiley, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.20

2000

Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.85

0956

Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme H. Dussault-Dumas et C. Laville. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 348 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.20

Man, Science and Technology, 1972

L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972

S 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

2255

The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct

D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

1768

Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History

B. Sinclair, N. R. Ball, and J. O. Petersen. Oxford, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.80

2064

The New Physics, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1977.

158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.14 per set of 6 copies

1923

Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education

R. Ganley and R. Woods, eds. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

Mathematics, 1972

Mathématique, 1972

D 40 – 060

Mathematics

Applications of Mathematics 1

Les applications de la mathématique 1

S 40 – 060

2158

Applied Mathematics for Today: Intermediate, SI metric ed.

D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Seymour. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.50

1489

Math Probe 3

M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.80

2234

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 2nd ed. (SI metric) A. G. Burns, R. G. Pinkney, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1976. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.25

1493

Mathematics of Business John Seymour. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover \$3.25

1494

Perimeter, Area and Volume D. L. Kilner. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Approved for limited time only.

Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Mathematics of Business

Perimeter, Area and Volume

Statics

Trigonometry

For details, see individual title listings.

1495

Statics George Knill. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Approved for limited time only.

1496

Trigonometry Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Approved for limited time only.

Mathematics

Applications of Mathematics 2

Les applications de la mathématique 2

S 40 – 061

2705

Applied Mathematics for Today: Senior, SI metric ed.

D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Seymour. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.75

1499

Math Probe 4 Walter Krysak, Marshall Bye, and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.80

1924

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4, (SI metric)

E. G. Carli, et al. Gage, 1975. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

1493

Mathematics of Business John Seymour. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover \$3.25

1500
Mathematics 412 J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95
Approved for limited time only

Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Mathematics of Business
Statics
Trigonometry
For details, see individual title listings.

1495
Statics George Knill. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25
Approved for limited time only.

1496
Trigonometry Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

3453
† **Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines : supérieur**, éd. SI Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 490 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.00

Mathematics
Foundations of Mathematics 1
Fondement de la mathématique 1
S 41 – 060

1501
Contemporary Mathematics 5 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1970. 598 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.69
Approved for limited time only.

3122
FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Intermediate, SI metric ed. Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 440 pages. Hard cover \$11.00

2939
Mathematical Pursuits Three, (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1977. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.90

2940
Mathematics Alive 3, (SI metric) J. Carter et al. *Mathematics Alive*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 592 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

1819
Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1969. 574 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.25

* * * * *

1502
Mathématiques nouvelles : option 522 O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Éditions F.I.C., 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.31
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1503
Mathématiques nouvelles : options 522/532 J.-P. Langlois et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.44
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathematics
Foundations of Mathematics 2
Fondement de la mathématique 2
S 41 – 061

3454
† **FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Senior**, SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Stewart. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.00

1504
An Introduction to Probability D. L. Mumford and H. L. Ridge. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

3123
Mathematical Pursuits Four, (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1978. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.00

3455
† **Mathematics Alive 4**, (SI metric) John Clark et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.50

1708
Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande, G. F. Duff, and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1970. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

* * * * *

1502
Mathématiques nouvelles : option 522 O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Éditions F.I.C., 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.31
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1503
Mathématiques nouvelles : options 522/532 J.-P. Langlois et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.44
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Modern Languages

**German I. and S.15, 1961
S 31 – 010**

1757

A-LM German, Level One, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.48

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1507

A-LM German, Level Two, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1970. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.04

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1710

A-LM German, Level Three, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.04

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1101

Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 Lund and Heinsen. Didier, 1971. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.80

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2432

Deutsch: Entdecken wir es! Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.94

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2043

Deutsch: Erleben wir es! Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 412 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.15

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1102

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.65

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1709

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 2 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.65

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1848

Deutsch 2000, Band 1 Roland Schäpers et al. Didier, 1972. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.60

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2042

Deutsch 2000, Band 2 R. Schäpers, R. Luscher, and M. Gluck. Didier, 1973. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.00

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1104

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe in einem Band D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.90

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1103

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe, 1. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1976. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.60

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3009

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2, rev. ed. H. Griesbach and D. Schulz. Didier, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2135

German Today: One, rev. ed. J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.32

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2141

German Today: Two, rev. ed. J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.00

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1510

German Today, Two J. R. Moeller and J. H. Brown. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.60

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1511

Sprechen und Lesen, rev. ed. T. Rehder et al. Holt, 1971. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.12

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1512

Sprich mal Deutsch! 2 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1968. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.60

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2994

Unsere Freunde George Winkler. Academic Press, 1978. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.88

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1110

Verstehen und Sprechen, rev. ed. H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1970. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.72

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3478

- **Vorwärts: Stage 3** Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1972. Kit: 5 Ac, 80 Bkl, 5 Fs, 1 TG, 11 Other. Price complete \$139.20

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3479

- **Vorwärts: Stage 4** Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1972. Kit: 4 Ac, 1 Bk, 60 Bkl, 4 Fs, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete \$116.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3480

- **Vorwärts: Stage 5** Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1973. Kit: 4 Ac, 1 Bk, 60 Bkl, 4 Fs, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete \$116.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3323

- **Die Welt der Jugend: German 2** George Winkler. Academic Press, 1979. 319 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.12

Modern Languages

**Italian S.15D, 1968
S 32 – 020**

2689

Basic Italian, 4th ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, 1977. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.56

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3325

- **Beginning Italian**, 3rd ed. Vincenzo Cioffari. Heath, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.46

1678

Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review L. Kibler and M. Noris. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 315 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.65

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1112

Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Wiley, 1967. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.96

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3269

- **Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian** F. Merlonghi, F. Merlonghi, and J. Tursi. Thomas Nelson, 1978. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.90

1513

Parola e Pensiero V. Travers. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1967. 409 pages. Hard cover \$17.00

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1113

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1114

Primo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.76

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1514

Secondo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.39

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages

**Russian I. and S.15, 1961
S 33 – 010**

1115

A-LM Russian, Level One, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.48

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1770

A-LM Russian, Level Two, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1971. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.04

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages

**Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
S 34 – 020**

1118

A-LM Spanish, Level One, 2nd ed. B. DeMujica and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.48

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1516

A-LM Spanish, Level Two Academic Press, 1962. 338 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.04

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1517

A-LM Spanish, Level Three Academic Press, 1964. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.04

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1119

Curso Moderno de Español J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.76

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1122

El Español al Día, Book 1, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.50

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1520

Español Moderno II A. M. Brady and H. B. Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1965. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.68

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3010

La Fuente Hispana, 2nd ed. R. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.49

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Invitación al Español Collier-Macmillan.

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed.

Usted y Yo, rev. ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

1855

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitación al Español*. Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.45

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3309

- **Nuestros amigos: Spanish I** M. G. Sandoval, G. L. Alfonso, and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.12

2690

Spanish for Communication: Level One William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.68

2706

Spanish for Communication: Level Two William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 736 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.76

1864

Usted y Yo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español*. Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.90

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Music, Senior Division, 1977 Musique, cycle supérieur 1977 S 72 – 060

1131

Adrian Waller's Guide to Music Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.97

1712

Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Boddington Music Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

1138

For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.50

2921

Winsome Warmups I Lawrence Ritchey. Waterloo Music, 1977. 20 pages. Soft cover \$1.58

1775

Writing Music, Book One J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.05

1776

Writing Music, Book Two J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1973. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.05

* * * * *

2971

Les 100 plus belles chansons Charles-Emile Gadbois. *La bonne chanson*. Éditions F.I.C., 1956. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

1526

Précis pratique d'harmonie Michel Baron. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

People and Politics, 1972 La politique et nous, 1972 S 65 – 020

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.

The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?

Protest, Violence and Social Change

For details, see individual title listings.

0906

Canadian Issues and Alternatives Robert J. Clark, ed. Macmillan, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

2515

The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

1778

The Canadian Political Nationality Donald V. Smiley. Methuen, 1967. 142 pages. Soft cover \$2.07

2850

Caucus II G. Milburn and W. A. Houston. Van Nostrand, 1976. Kit: 30 Bkl, 43 PrC, 2 TG, 109 Other. Price complete \$75.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3390

† **The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World** J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series*. Academic Press, 1979. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.60

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Industrialization and Society

For details, see individual title listings.

3207

• **Democracy and Discontent**, 2nd ed. Walter D. Young. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

0924

Democratic Government in Canada, 4th ed. R. M. Dawson and W. F. Dawson (revised by Norman Ward). University of Toronto Press, 1971. 185 pages. Hard cover \$9.00; soft cover \$4.05

3380

† **Exercising Power: Government in Canada**, rev. ed. J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series*. Academic Press, 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

3381

† **Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada**, rev. ed. J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series*. Academic Press, 1979. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.00

2746

How Are We Governed?, rev. ed. J. Saywell and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights*. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 179 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.57

1922
Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism
Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover \$8.96; soft cover \$4.96

0954
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

0955
Industrialization and Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 161 pages. Soft cover \$4.50
Approved for limited time only.

1527
Inside World Politics D. P. Rogers and R. J. Clark. Macmillan, 1969. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.80

1423
Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend Hugh Parry. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

0989
Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

0992
The Real World of City Politics James Lorimer. James Lorimer, 1970. 158 pages. Hard cover \$13.00; soft cover \$6.95

1843
Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

The West and the World Macmillan.
Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend
Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839
For details, see individual title listings.

2669
Women in Canadian Politics Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

2044
Your Local Government, 2nd ed. Donald C. Rowat. Macmillan, 1975. 132 pages. Soft cover \$4.40

* * * * *

2000
Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.85

Physical and Health Education, 1975
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975
S 73 – 060

3409
† **A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High Schools** Helen Gurney. Ontario Federation of School Athletic Associations, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

2047
Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society Connie Young. *Social Problems in Canada*. Guidance Centre, 1975. 60 pages. Soft cover \$1.75

2703
Women in Canadian Sports J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

Science
Biology RP-50, 1963
S 50 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3459
† **Bodyworks: Your Human Biology**, (SI metric) Hart R. Scarrow. Globe/Modern, 1979. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.97

1529
The Cell H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfrey, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Macmillan, 1974. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

1856
Chemistry of Man & Molecules Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

3335
• **Continuity of Life** H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Macmillan, 1979. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

2049
Diversity of Life H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Macmillan, 1975. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3011

The Functioning Animal H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Macmillan, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.85

0700

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology

G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0701

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology

N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0702

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology

W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

Inquiries into Biology Macmillan.

The Cell
Continuity of Life
Diversity of Life
The Functioning Animal
Interdependence of Life
Microbiology
Selection for Survival
What Is Life?

For details, see individual title listings.

2048

Interdependence of Life

H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Macmillan, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2810

Investigations in Biology

G. Benson et al. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.16

0704

Man's Physical Environment

Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations*. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.50

2051

Microbiology

H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Macmillan, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25; soft cover \$2.20

3125

Selection for Survival

H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Macmillan, 1978. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

1781

What Is Life?

H. M. Lang, E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove, and E. G. Palfery. *Inquiries into Biology*. Macmillan, 1974. 45 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

* * * * *

2707

Anatomie et physiologie humaine

C. M. Dienhart et A. Décarie. Éditions HRW, 1975. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.36

3124

Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie

Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.82

3013

Biologie : digestion et respiration

Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.19

2537

Biologie : la cellule

Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.19

2619

Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité

Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.19

3014

Biologie : sens et système nerveux

Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.82

1176

Biologie 412 + 422

G. Llull. Guérin, 1973. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.50

1887

Ecologie

Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.05

2708

Précis de biologie humaine, (SI)

T. F. Morrison, A. Décarie et al. Éditions HRW, 1977. 444 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.70

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie

Biologie : digestion et respiration

Biologie : la cellule

Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité

Biologie : sens et système nerveux

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

**Chemistry RP-51, 1965
S 51 – 020**

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

1530

Action Chemistry Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1974. 214 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.40

The Action Chemistry Series Book Society.

Action Chemistry

Chemistry of Man & Molecules

Chemistry of Metallurgy

Chemistry of Photography, (SI metric)

Chemistry of the Car, (SI metric)

Water, Chemistry & Ecology, rev. SI metric ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

3126

Chemistry Concepts James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science*. Macmillan, 1978. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

1856

Chemistry of Man & Molecules Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2943

Chemistry of Metallurgy Graham Worthington. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1978. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2235

Chemistry of Photography, (SI metric) Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1976. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2142

Chemistry of the Car, (SI metric) K. Ashcroft and J. Hamill. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2944

Forensic Science and Criminology James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science*. Macmillan, 1978. 39 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2527

The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science*. Macmillan, 1977. 30 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.90

Investigative Science Macmillan.

Chemistry Concepts

Forensic Science and Criminology

The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry

Product Analysis – Juices

Skills and Techniques

Water Management

For details, see individual title listings.

1531

A Model for Matter D. Courneya and H. McDonald. Heath, 1973. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

3127

Product Analysis – Juices James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science*. Macmillan, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.60

2811

Skills and Techniques James C. Hand et al. *Investigative Science*. Macmillan, 1977. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

3460

† **Water, Chemistry & Ecology**, rev. SI metric ed. Joe Hamill. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1979. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2528

Water Management James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science*. Macmillan, 1977. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

* * * * *

3142

Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie

Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2538

Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique Le groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2858

Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.61

2539

Chimie : objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

3144

Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.61

3143

Chimie de l'environnement Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.91

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie

Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique

Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique

Chimie : objectifs préparatoires

Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques

Chimie de l'environnement

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Chemistry S.17D, 1966
S 51 – 030

1530

Action Chemistry Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1974. 214 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.40

The Action Chemistry Series Book Society.

Action Chemistry

Chemistry of Man & Molecules

Chemistry of Metallurgy

Chemistry of Photography, (SI metric)

Chemistry of the Car, (SI metric)

Water, Chemistry & Ecology, rev. SI metric ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

3128

Basic Modern Chemistry, 3rd ed., SI metric Samuel Madras. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

1536

Chemistry: An Introductory Study A. D. Allen et al. Gage, 1967. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

Approved for limited time only.

1856

Chemistry of Man & Molecules Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2943

Chemistry of Metallurgy Graham Worthington. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1978. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2235

Chemistry of Photography, (SI metric) Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1976. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2142

Chemistry of the Car, (SI metric) K. Ashcroft and J. Hamill. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2112

Chemistry Today, (SI metric) R. L. Whitman and E. E. Zinck. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 390 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.99

3186

• **Competition for Electrons** Thomas T. Mitsunaga. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

3015

Elements of Experimental Chemistry, SI metric ed. René Lahaie et al. Holt, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.85

MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry Wiley.

Competition for Electrons

Molecules at Work

Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric)

Patterns and Periodicity

Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases

The World of Carbon

For details, see individual title listings.

2812

Molecules at Work Harold Wright. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2237

Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric) George E. Huff. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2529

The Nature of Matter, (SI metric) D. Courneya and H. McDonald. Heath, 1976. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.83

3130

Outlines of Chemistry, new ed. (SI metric) R. P. Graham and W. A. E. McBryde. Clarke, Irwin, 1978. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.86

2945

Patterns and Periodicity Ian W. Lang. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2143

Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases Robert A. Richardson. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

3460

† **Water, Chemistry & Ecology**, rev. SI metric ed. Joe Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1979. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2813

The World of Carbon W. Stewart Nimmo. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

* * * * *

3142

Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2538

Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique Le groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2858

Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.61

2539

Chimie : objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2860

Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.61

3144

Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.61

2169

Éléments de chimie expérimentale, éd. SI R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Éditions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.10
Ce manuel est conforme, en partie, au Guide d'usage du système SI.

1537

Éléments de chimie moderne J.-P. Gravel, G. G. Hall et S. Madras. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.40
Approved for limited time only.

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie

Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique

Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique

Chimie : objectifs préparatoires

Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique

Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Geology RP-47, 1963 S 53 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

2504

Geology and the New Global Tectonics J. Robert Janes. Macmillan, 1976. 468 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.75

Science

Physics RP-17, 1964 S 54 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

Science

Physics S.17A, 1966 S 55 – 010

1783

Basic Physics for Secondary Schools, rev. ed. H. L. Eubank, J. M. Ramsay, and L. A. Rickard. Macmillan, 1963. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

2238

Electricity, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Steif. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1976. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.14 per set of 6 copies

2431

Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Steif. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.14 per set of 6 copies

3189

- **Fundamentals of Physics** R. W. Heath, R. R. Macnaughton, and D. G. Martindale. Heath, 1979. 600 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.65

2718

Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2, (SI metric) Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1974. Kit: 5 Ac, 5 Bkl, 10 Other. Price complete \$110.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2851

Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors, (SI metric) G. G. McKye and D. Koleba. Merlan Scientific, 1976. Kit: 8 Ac, 7 Bkl, 1 Fs, 7 TG, 7 Other. Price complete \$232.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2946

Matter and Energy, rev. ed. (SI metric) J. H. MacLachlan et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.91

1542

Motion, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1977. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.14 per set of 6 copies

2144

Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.14 per set of 6 copies

2177

The Nature of Light and Sound, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1976. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.14 per set of 6 copies

2064

The New Physics, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.14 per set of 6 copies

3187

Nuclear Energy: An Introduction to Radioactivity; Energy from the Nucleus; Nuclear Energy and Society K. Stief and R. Wahrer. Merlan Scientific, 1978. Kit: 3 Ac, 3 Bkl, 3 TG, 7 Other. Price complete \$121.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Physics: A Human Endeavour Holt.

Electricity, (SI metric)

Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric)

Motion, (SI metric)

Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric)

The Nature of Light and Sound, (SI metric)

The New Physics, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

3188

Physics: An Energy Introduction George Laundry et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 440 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

1547

Physics, the Fundamental Science O. C. Barton and R. J. Raymer. Holt, 1967. 481 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50

* * * * *

1782

Les astres M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

1784

L'électricité M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.87

1785

Éléments de physique 1 M. Benoit, G. Gauthier et J. Laberge. Beauchemin, 1966. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.96

2173

Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2172

Fascicule 2 : Cinématique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2710

Fascicule 4 : optique géométrique, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2711

Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

1541

La mécanique M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

1544

Le mouvement M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.38

1546

Les ondes M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.29

1548

Physique : cinématique Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.12

3326

• **Physique : science de l'univers**, 2^e éd., SI O. C. Barton et J. Raymer. Éditions HRW, 1979. 520 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.01

La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels Guérin.

Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique

Fascicule 2 : Cinématique

Fascicule 4 : optique géométrique, (SI)

Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres, (SI)

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

La physique en classe-laboratoire Beauchemin.

Les astres

L'électricité

La mécanique

Le mouvement

Les ondes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Screen Education, 1970 S 74 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

2720

City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media M. McLuhan, K. Hutcheon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

1315

Film R. Barton, D. Booth, and D. Young. Academic Press, 1972. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.92
Approved for limited time only.

2080

Mediascan Jim Henderson. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

Space and Man, 1969 L'homme et l'espace, 1969 S 11 – 040

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

1859

From the Ground Up, 22nd rev. ed. Sandy A. F. MacDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1940. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

Technological Studies

Agricultural Mechanics RP-27A, 1966 Mécanique agricole RP-27A, 1966 S 94 – 030

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Technological Studies

Elements of Computer Technology, 1970

Notions d'informatique, 1970 S 92 – 070

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Technological Studies

Elements of Construction Technology, 1970

Éléments de technologie de la construction, 1970 S 91 – 080

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

1212

Building Construction: Materials and Methods

H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1968. 429 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.40

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

* * * * *

1551

Dessin industriel C. H. Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 752 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.70

1560

Dictionnaire du bâtiment Marcel Lefebvre. Éditions Lemeac, 1973. 411 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.50

2052

Éléments de construction appliqués à l'habitation, éd. rév. Benjamin Cyr. Gouvernement du Québec, ministère de l'Éducation, 1969. 330 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.20

Technological Studies

**Elements of Electrical Technology
S.27B, 1969**
**Éléments de technologie de
l'électricité S.27B, 1969**
S 92 – 050

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

2530
Applied Electronic Circuits, 2nd ed. (SI metric) Carl B. Weick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.00

2947
Electronics: Principles and Applications, SI metric ed. O. R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.65

1556
Principles of Electronic Technology C. B. Weick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.20

* * * * *

1555
L'électronique Bernard Grob et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 582 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.40

3462
† **Électronique : principes et applications**, éd. SI Orville R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.25

Technological Studies

**Elements of Mechanical Technology
S.27D, 1969**
**Éléments de technologie mécanique
S.27D, 1969**
S 95 – 060

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

2948
Engineering Drawing and Design C. H. Jenson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 750 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.95
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3308

• **Interpreting Engineering Drawings**, 2nd ed., SI metric C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

1557

Technical Drawing and Elements of Design D. T. Darbyshire. Academic Press, 1966. 498 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.76
Approved for limited time only.

1788

Technology for Industrial Manufacturing F. H. Hallett and A. E. Mills. Macmillan, 1972. 676 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.90

2531

Technology of Machine Tools, 2nd ed. (SI metric) S. F. Krar, J. W. Oswald, and J. E. St. Amand. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.50

* * * * *

1786

L'ajustage mécanique S. F. Krar et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.60
Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.

Technological Studies

Graphic Arts, 1972
Arts graphiques, 1972
S 90 – 100

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

Technological Studies

Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
C 96 – 020

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Technological Studies

Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967
Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967
S 95 – 040

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Technological Studies

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963
S 90 – 010

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3001

Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 2nd ed., SI metric
 John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.65

2022

Automotive Mechanics and Technology T. Steckner and M. J. McGuffin. Macmillan, 1975. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.75

1559

Automotive Technology F. C. Nash and K. Banitz. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 586 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.50

Approval for limited time only; revision pending.

1859

From the Ground Up, 22nd rev. ed. Sandy A. F. MacDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1940. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

1240

Small Engines L. J. Reid. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.70

2227

Welding Projects: A Design Approach J. Pender and F. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.35

* * * * *

3419

† **Mécanique automobile**, 3 + s éd., SI William H. Crouse. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 640 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.21

Urban Studies, 1971
L'urbanisme, 1971
S 61 – 040

1348

The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities
 L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 106 pages, illustrations, charts, maps. Soft cover \$5.95

2751

Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.77

3111

Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study
 John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.77

0906

Canadian Issues and Alternatives Robert J. Clark, ed. Macmillan, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

1860

A Canadian's Urban Environment Ross M. Donaldson. Butterworth, 1975. 208 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.95

2574

Central Place Studies J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspective in Geography*. Macmillan, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 25 OvPr, 13 P, 12 SI, 64 SpM, 10 Other. Price complete \$58.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1474

Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization
 David C. Smith. *Urban Studies Series*. Book Society, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.40

1352

Communities in Canada Leonard Marsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 213 pages. Soft cover \$3.60

Approved for limited time only.

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.

Communities in Canada
 Four Cities

For details, see individual title listings.

1354

Four Cities G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

Approved for limited time only.

Gage Urban Studies Series Gage.

People and Housing
 Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow
 Urban Problems: More People, More Cities
 What's Urban Geography?

For details, see individual title listings.

2117

A Guide to Urban Studies W. A. Andrews, ed.
Contours: Studies of the Environment. Prentice-Hall,
 1976. 294 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.86

2575

Initial Settlement J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and
 B. J. Smith. *Perspectives in Geography*. Macmillan,
 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 10 OvPr, 7 P, 12 Sl, 52 SpM, 12 Other.
 Price complete \$58.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0837

**Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States
 and Canada** J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds.
 Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover \$8.76

Approved for limited time only.

0838

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe
 K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971.
 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.56

2532

People and Housing William Addison. *Gage Urban
 Studies Series*. Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft
 cover \$2.50

1376

Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis
 L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States*.
 McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft
 cover \$6.50

Selected Studies in the United States McGraw-Hill
 Ryerson.

The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities
 Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis

For details, see individual title listings.

1379

Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study E. R. Harvey.
Urban Studies Series. Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

Approved for limited time only.

1791

Toronto Jacob Spelt. *Canadian Cities Series*.
 Collier-Macmillan, 1973. 183 pages, illustrations, maps.
 Soft cover \$5.20

0858

Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development
 B. Vass. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 93 pages,
 illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

2951

Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed. *Urban Studies
 Series*. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations,
 maps. Soft cover \$5.85

2257

Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow
 Robert D. Bramwell. *The Gage Urban Studies Series*.
 Gage, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover
 \$3.50

1564

Urban Areas Eric Winter. *Urban Studies Series*. Book
 Society, 1971. 196 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover
 \$5.40

1921

Urban Problems, rev. ed. R. C. Bryfogle and
 R. R. Krueger, eds. Holt, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations,
 maps. Soft cover \$7.60

3178

- **Urban Problems: More People, More Cities** William
 Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1978.
 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.50

3133

Urban Prospects, rev. ed. J. Wolforth and R. Leigh.
 McClelland & Stewart, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations,
 maps. Soft cover \$5.75

Urban Studies Series Book Society.

Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization
 Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study
 Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed.
 Urban Areas

For details, see individual title listings.

2145

What's Urban Geography? Phil Harrison. *The Gage
 Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1976. 32 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

World Religions, 1971 Les grandes religions, 1972 S 66 – 010

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented
 effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a
 basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to
 be used.*

*Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent
 être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de
 matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base.
 Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière
 de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.*



Schedule 5

Some books in use in courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma

Schedule 5 contains the titles of some of the books for use with courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma. This list is not necessarily complete, nor is it intended to be restrictive. The teacher is free to make his or her own choices, subject to the approval of the local board of education.

The lists of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others challenge advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

Liste 5

Quelques ouvrages en usage dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

La liste 5 énumère quelques ouvrages pouvant s'utiliser dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures. Cette liste n'est pas forcément complète et ne veut pas non plus être restrictive. Il ne faut pas l'interpréter comme limitant la liberté de choix de l'enseignant, sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil scolaire.

La liste des manuels scolaires comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1979, or Circular 14B, 1979.

A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1979.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1979, ou dans la Circulaire 14B – 1979.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1979.

Anglais K-13, 1970

H 23 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

(Art)

Visual Arts, 1976

Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976

D 70 – 040

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

2798

Painting in Canada: A History J. Russell Harper.
University of Toronto Press, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$26.55; soft cover \$11.25

Business Studies

Accountancy, 1978

Comptabilité, 1978

H 80 – 070

1566

Accounting Principles for Canadians F. E. V. Pilcher.
General Publishing, 1973. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.40

1253

Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.96

1567

Canadian Accounting Practice, 2nd ed.
W. G. Leonard and F. N. Beard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 502 pages. Hard cover \$15.80

3192

- **Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course**, 2nd ed.
H.J. Kaluza and W.G. Leonard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.65

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31,

Secretarial Practice, 1963

H 84 – 011

2695

Creative Communication for Business Students, 2nd ed.
Dorothy Farmiloe. Holt, 1977. 289 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.44

3107

Modern Office Procedures, 2nd ed. G. A. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.40

Business Studies

Consumer Studies, 1972

Étude du consommateur, 1972

C 11 – 010

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Dramatic Arts, 1970

Art dramatique, 1971

H 71 – 010

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

(Economics)

An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971

H 60 – 011

2054
Canada's Economic Problems and Policies Maurice Archer. Macmillan, 1975. 212 pages. Soft cover \$4.75

2698
The Canadian Economy and Its Problems, 2nd ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 388 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.84

Curriculum Series O.I.S.E. Robert M. Laxer, gen. ed.
Technological Change and the Workforce
Union Organization and Strikes
Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process
For details, see individual title listings.

2932
Dateline Canada: Understanding Economics Through Press Reports P. Kennedy and G. Dorosh. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.12

1571
Economics: A Canadian Perspective N. M. Swan and H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.75

1305
Readings in the World of Economics A. H. MacDonald, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

3016
Technological Change and the Workforce P. Craven and J. Littleton. *Curriculum Series*. O.I.S.E., 1978. 64 pages. Soft cover \$3.48

3017
Union Organization and Strikes D. Jantzi, P. Craven, and G. Teeple. *Curriculum Series*. O.I.S.E., 1978. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.48

3018
Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process Anne Forrest. *Curriculum Series*. O.I.S.E., 1978. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.48

* * * * *

1573
L'économie Émile Bouvier. Guérin, 1972. 851 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.95

2933

Institutions économiques canadiennes, 2^e éd. A. Raynauld et V. Leroy. Beauchemin, 1977. 408 pages. Couverture souple \$12.71

English, Senior Division, 1977

H 20 – 050

1311
A Choice of Words D. King and T. Crerar. Oxford, 1969. 146 pages. Soft cover \$3.80

3051
Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler Alan Dawe. Macmillan, 1978. 243 pages. Soft cover \$5.35

1574
The Critical Approach R. G. Harrison. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 112 pages. Soft cover \$3.70

3223
• **Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied** Ruth E. McConnell. Gage, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

1320
Techniques of Good Writing Margaret L. Ford. Book Society, 1960. 240 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977

La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977

H 63 – 100

2055
The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

2146
The Canadian Family, rev. ed. K. Ishwaran, gen. ed. Holt, 1976. 720 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.76; soft cover \$10.32

1657
Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives, 3rd ed. (abridged) B. R. Blishen et al., eds. Macmillan, 1971. 575 pages. Soft cover \$7.60

3005
The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization, 3rd ed. F. Elkin and G. Handel. Random House, 1978. 312 pages. Soft cover \$5.06

3320
• **Families: Canada** Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 194 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

1659
Family in Various Cultures, 3rd ed. S. A. Queen and R. W. Habenstein. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 346 pages. Soft cover \$7.50

3007
Population and Canada M. Barrett and C. Taylor.
Social Problems in Canada Series. Guidance Centre,
 1977. 56 pages. Soft cover \$2.30

1309
What About Poverty in Canada? Benjamin
 Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover
 \$1.75

Français S.46(13), 1968 H 21 – 030

2233
Grammaire française Jean-Marie Laurence. Guérin,
 1976. 592 pages. Couverture souple \$8.20

2534
Marche à l'amour M. Colin et J. Y. Théberge. *Poésie
 Québécoise*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976.
 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.82

0730
Le Petit Larousse illustré 1979 Éditions Françaises,
 1979. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide
 \$22.40

French S.15A(13), 1968 H 22 – 050

*The numbers in brackets following each listing represent the
 accumulated hours of French study suitable as background
 for effective use of the program or text. These numbers are
 provided as guides to help school boards select textbooks
 that will build a sequential program. It is anticipated that a
 phasing-in period will be necessary. Any difficulty
 encountered in adhering to these hours should be discussed
 with the regional office.*

*Les chiffres entre parenthèses qui accompagnent chaque
 titre représentent le nombre d'heures de français qu'un
 élève devrait avoir accumulées avant de pouvoir suivre le
 programme ou utiliser le manuel. Ils sont indiqués afin
 d'aider les conseils scolaires à établir un programme suivi et
 à choisir les manuels en conséquence. Il faut évidem-
 ment prévoir une période de transition. Si le nombre
 d'heures indiqué pose des difficultés, prière d'en discuter
 avec le bureau régional.*

1575
Cours moyen de français, Part 2, rev. ed.
 F. C. A. Jeanneret, E. E. Hislop, and M. H. Lake. Clarke,
 Irwin, 1957. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.26
 [600-720]

3173
En bonne forme, 2nd ed. Simone Renaud Dietiker.
 Heath, 1978. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25
 [600-720]

2100
Les ensembles M. Nemni et G. Quillard. Prentice-Hall,
 1976. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.65
 [600-720]

1576
L'envolée Remunda Cadoux. *Invitation au français*.
 Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 491 pages, illustrations, maps.
 Soft cover \$17.64 [480-600]

1578
Le français international, Level 3, Vol. II J.-P. Vinay et
 al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 336 pages,
 illustrations. Hard cover \$6.00 [600-720]

3464
 † **Le français international, livre 6**, 2^e version J. Guy
 Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979.
 267 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.20
 [480-600]

2935
Le français partout 6 W. Wright and R. Hathorn. Holt,
 1978. 212 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.26
 [540-720]

3327
 † **Grammaire française** Jacqueline Ollivier. Éditions
 Études Vivantes, 1979. 480 pages. Soft cover \$9.40
 [600-720]

1342
Ici on parle français, Level Six D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and
 A. Séquino. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 400 pages, illustrations.
 Hard cover \$8.29 [540-720]

1577
Structures et visages du français international
 J.-P. Vinay et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1970.
 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.80 [600-720]

Geography, Senior Division, 1978 Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978 H 61 – 070

2055
The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed.
Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.
 McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft
 cover \$2.40

1296
Americanization H. Innis, ed. *Issues for the
 Seventies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 95 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

1581
The Atlantic Provinces A. G. McPherson, ed. *Studies
 in Canadian Geography*. University of Toronto Press,
 1972. 182 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.25;
 soft cover \$4.50

0782
Building for People R. E. Richardson, G. H. McNevin,
 and W. G. Rooke. *Shaping Canada's Environment*.
 McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft
 cover \$6.35

1583

Canada: A Geographical Interpretation J. Warkentin, ed. Methuen, 1970. 608 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.20

Approved for limited time only

1584

Canada: A Geographical Perspective L.-E. Hamelin, M. C. Storrie, and C. I. Jackson. Wiley, 1973. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.60

Approved for limited time only: revision pending

3328

Canada: A Regional Analysis, rev. ed., SI metric D. F. Putnam and R. G. Putnam. Dent, 1979. 406 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.50

0785

Canada: A Regional Geography, 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.50

3112

The Canadian Landscape, 2nd ed. C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.76

2515

The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

0790

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

2700

Challenge for Change M. Fagan and M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.50

0796

The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.55

1354

Four Cities G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

Historical Patterns Series McClelland & Stewart.

Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a

Newfoundland Outport

Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec

For details, see individual title listings.

1588

The Natural Landscapes of Canada: A Study of Regional Earth Science J. B. Bird. Wiley, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.36

Approved for limited time only: revision pending

The New Canadian Geography Project Series

McClelland & Stewart. John Wolforth, gen. ed.

Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick

Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development

Social Change in the Alberta Foothills

For details, see individual title listings.

1589

The North W. C. Wonders, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography*. University of Toronto Press, 1972.

151 pages, maps. Hard cover \$11.25; soft cover \$5.50

2109

Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport John J. Mannion. *Historical Patterns Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

3007

Population and Canada M. Barrett and C. Taylor. *Social Problems in Canada Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 56 pages. Soft cover \$2.30

1590

The Prairie Provinces P. J. Smith, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography*. University of Toronto Press, 1972.

141 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.25; soft cover \$4.95

3141

Readings in Canadian Geography, 3rd ed. (SI metric)

Robert M. Irving. Holt, 1978. 366 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.84

1592

Regional and Resource Planning in Canada, rev. ed.

R. R. Krueger et al. Holt, 1970. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.23

Going out of print.

2034

Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick

R. R. Krueger and J. Koegler. *The New Canadian*

Geography Project Series. McClelland & Stewart, 1975.

64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

2085

Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development

R. R. Krueger, R. M. Irving, and C. Vincent. *The New*

Canadian Geography Project Series. McClelland &

Stewart, 1975. 90 pages, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

1593

Resources of the Canadian Shield J. L. Robinson.

Methuen, 1969. 136 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only

Shaping Canada's Environment McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Building for People

Transportation

For details, see individual title listings.

2035

Social Change in the Alberta Foothills Patricia

Sheehan. *The New Canadian Geography Project*

Series. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages,

illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

Studies in Canadian Geography University of Toronto Press.

The Atlantic Provinces

The North

The Prairie Provinces

For details, see individual title listings

1379

Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study E. R. Harvey. *Urban Studies Series*. Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

2951

Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series*. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.85

0859

Transportation J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.85

2108

Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec R. Cole Harris. *Historical Patterns Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

Urban Studies Series Clarke, Irwin.

Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study

Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

1595

The Western Interior of Canada J. Warkentin, ed. McClelland & Stewart, 1964. 310 pages, maps. Soft cover \$4.76

Approved for limited time only

3114

World Prospects: A Contemporary Study J. Molyneux and M. Olsen. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.85

* * * * *

1586

Le Canada : une interprétation géographique J. Warkentin et L. Beaugregard, rédacteurs. Methuen, 1970. 645 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$13.20

Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3066

Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.66

2618

La photo aérienne Hugues Gagnon. Éditions HRW, 1974. 278 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$19.96

3488

† **Réflexions : études géographiques des problèmes mondiaux** M. Fagan et M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$12.50

History, 1970 Histoire, 1970 H 62 – 030

1596

Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme Susan M. Trofimenkoff, ed. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 256 pages. Soft cover \$4.76

1597

The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity? N. E. S. Griffiths. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 165 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

2055

The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

1598

The Alaska Boundary Dispute J. A. Munro. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 169 pages, maps. Soft cover \$3.96

0454

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

1600

The Anatomy of History J. H. Trueman. Dent, 1967. 158 pages. Soft cover \$2.35

1601

Approaches to Canadian History R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 98 pages. Soft cover \$2.48

Canadian Historical Studies

0891

Black and White in North America T. D. Tait. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only

2059

Bleeding Hearts . . . Bleeding Country: Canada and the Quebec Crisis Denis Smith. Hurtig, 1971. 178 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

Going out of print.

2754

Canada: A Modern Study, rev. ed. R. Cook, J. Saywell, and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights*. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 330 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.23

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois

The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?

Protest, Violence and Social Change

Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation

For details, see individual title listings.

3329

- **Canada: The Heroic Beginnings** Donald Creighton. Macmillan, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.36

0896

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

1604

Canada Past and Present J. T. Saywell. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.52

Approved for limited time only; revision pending

1713

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

1607

The Canadian Experience J. S. Moir and D. M. L. Farr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 590 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95

Approved for limited time only

1608

Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite? J. L. Granatstein, ed. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 220 pages. Hard cover \$9.96; soft cover \$5.96

Canadian Historical Readings University of Toronto Press. *Approaches to Canadian History*

Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada
Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier
Minorities, Schools, and Politics
Politics of Discontent
Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's

For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian History Series Doubleday.

Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945

The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present

For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian History Through the Press Holt.

Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854

The Guibord Affair

Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903

The War of 1812

William Lyon Mackenzie

For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Issues Series Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.

Conscription

The Depression

Economic Nationalism, rev. ed.

Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy

Separatism

The Winnipeg General Strike

For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Lives Series Oxford.

John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician

Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero

Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator

William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority

For details, see individual title listings.

1609

Canadian Social Structure: A Statistical Profile

J. Porter. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 159 pages. Soft cover \$3.60

1610

The Canadians, 1867-1967: Part 1 J. M. S. Careless and R. C. Brown, eds. Macmillan, 1967. 412 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.35

0910

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois

B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover \$3.95

0911

Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada

H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.16

1612

Changing Perspectives in Canadian History: Selected Problems, rev. ed. K. A. MacKirdy, J. S. Moir, and Y. F. Zoltvany. Dent, 1971. 400 pages. Soft cover \$4.65

1400

China in the Twentieth Century Jason Wong.

Curriculum Resource Books Series. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages. Soft cover \$3.10

1613

Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 J. M. Careless, ed. Macmillan, 1971. 278 pages. Soft cover \$4.40

2577

Confederation J. D. Livermore, D. P. Oleniuk, and M. A. Charles. Oxford, 1975. Kit: 72 Bkl, 70 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$29.95

1614

Confederation R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 118 pages. Soft cover \$2.66 *Canadian Historical Readings*

0916

Confederation: 1867 J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin.

Problems in Canadian History. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 98 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

1615

Confederation 1867 T. F. Bredin. *Curriculum*

Resource Books Series. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 182 pages. Soft cover \$2.75

0918

Conscription Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972.

52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

0919

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945

J. L. Granatstein. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

1618

Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada

R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings*. University of Toronto Press, 1969. 94 pages. Soft cover \$1.80

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland &

Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.

Black and White in North America

China in the Twentieth Century

Confederation 1867

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach

Parliaments and Congress

The Prairies

For details, see individual title listings.

2755

Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896 Virginia

R. Robeson. *Documents in Canadian History*. O.I.S.E., 1977. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.40

3207

• **Democracy and Discontent**, 2nd ed. Walter D. Young.

The Frontenac Library. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978.

128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

1806

The Depression Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues*

Series. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972.

56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

1861

Discontent in Upper Canada Gerald Cragin, ed.

Issues in Canadian History. Copp Clark Pitman, 1974.

216 pages. Soft cover \$3.96

Documents in Canadian History O.I.S.E.

Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896

Lower Canada in the 1830s

New France 1713-1760

Upper Canada in the 1830s

For details, see individual title listings.

2107

The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction

C. E. Heidenreich and A. J. Ray. *Historical Patterns*

Series. McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 96 pages,

illustrations. Soft cover \$4.55

0927

Economic Nationalism, rev. ed. Barry Riddell.

Canadian Issues Series. Maclean-Hunter Learning

Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

3072

1837: William Lyon Mackenzie and the Canadian

Revolution Rick Salutin et al. James Lorimer, 1976.

264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.00; soft cover \$9.95

2256

The Essential Laurendeau R. Cook and M. Behiels,

eds. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman,

1976. 256 pages. Soft cover \$4.96

2427

France in America W. J. Eccles. Fitzhenry &

Whiteside, 1973. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

1620

Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854

Michael S. Cross. *Canadian History Through the Press*.

Holt, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

1621

French-Canadian Society, Vol. 1 M. Rioux and

Y. Martin. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 405 pages. Soft

cover \$5.56

1622

The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-

Conquered? Liberated? C. Nish. *Issues in Canadian*

History. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 148 pages. Soft cover \$4.40

The Frontenac Library McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Geoffrey Milburn, gen. ed.

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945

Democracy and Discontent, 2nd ed.

Guerillas and Grenadiers

Orangeism: The Canadian Phase

For details, see individual title listings.

0936

The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on

the Impact of the Canadian Environment Michael

S. Cross. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark

Pitman, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover \$4.76

1412

The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany

J. C. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Macmillan,

1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

3019

Gabriel Dumont: The Métis Chief and His Lost World

George Woodcock. Hurtig, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations.

Soft cover \$4.95

0944

Guerillas and Grenadiers I. K. Steele. *The Frontenac*

Library. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages,

illustrations. Soft cover \$5.40

1623

The Guibord Affair Lovell C. Clark. *Canadian History*

Through the Press. Holt, 1971. 126 pages, illustrations.

Soft cover \$3.74

2007

Historical Atlas of Canada, 3rd rev. ed. (SI metric)

D. G. G. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 100 pages,

illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.25

Historical Patterns Series McClelland & Stewart.

John Wolforth, gen. ed.

The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction

Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec

For details, see individual title listings.

1922

Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism

Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover \$8.96; soft cover \$4.96

1625

Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings*. University of Toronto Press, 1969. 80 pages. Soft cover \$1.58

1626

Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903 R. J. D. Page. *Canadian History Through the Press*. Holt, 1972. 117 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

1419

The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation? Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0954

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

0502

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

0503

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

0505

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

0506

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

0511

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.00

Issues in Canadian History Copp Clark Pitman.

Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme

The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity?

The Alaska Boundary Dispute

Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite?

Discontent in Upper Canada

The Essential Laurendeau

The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-Conquered? Liberated?

The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment

Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism

Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice?

Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy?

Racism or Responsible Government: The French Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's

The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right?

For details, see individual title listings.

0958

John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician

Donald Swainson. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

1768

Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History

B. Sinclair, N. R. Ball, and J. O. Petersen. Oxford, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.80

2748

Life in Upper Canada, 2nd ed. Dean Fink. *Curriculum Resource Books*. McClelland & Stewart, 1974.

117 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

0963

Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972.

62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

1633

Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice?

H. Bowsfield. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 228 pages. Hard cover \$8.95; soft cover \$5.56

0964

Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero Hartwell

Bowsfield. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971.

160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

2756

Lower Canada in the 1830s Virginia R. Robeson.

Documents in Canadian History. O.I.S.E., 1977.

109 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.40

1635

Minorities, Schools, and Politics R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings*.

University of Toronto Press, 1969. 112 pages. Soft cover \$2.03

0970

The National Dream and The Last Spike Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

2535

New France 1713-1760 Virginia R. Robeson, gen. ed. *Documents in Canadian History*. O.I.S.E., 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.24

1636

The 1911 General Election: A Study of Canadian Politics Paul Stevens. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 220 pages. Soft cover \$4.96

1795

The North American Nations Edgar McInnes. Dent, 1963. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.50

0975

Northern Destiny: A History of Canada J. S. Moir and R. E. Saunders. Dent, 1970. 545 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

0977

The North-West Rebellion A. I. Silver and M. F. Valleur. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1967. 68 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

1637

Orangeism: The Canadian Phase H. Senior. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.89

0982

Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 Ralph Allen. *The Canadian History Series*. Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover \$3.20

1483

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.51

1638

Parliaments and Congress J. A. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 155 pages. Soft cover \$3.55

1639

The Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties H. B. Neatby. Macmillan, 1972. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.40

1640

Politics of Discontent R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings*. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 102 pages. Soft cover \$2.70

0988

The Prairies Kenneth Osborne. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover \$2.75

Problems in Canadian History Copp Clark Pitman.
Confederation: 1867
The North-West Rebellion
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings

0989

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

1642

Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy? C. Nish. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 164 pages. Soft cover \$4.96

2060

The Queen v Louis Riel Desmond Morton. *The Social History of Canada*. University of Toronto Press, 1974. 384 pages. Hard cover \$18.00; soft cover \$6.75

1643

Racism or Responsible Government: The French Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's E. Nish. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1967. 184 pages. Soft cover \$4.96

3181

• **Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation** G.A. Rawlyk, R.P. Bowles, and B.W. Hodgins. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

1763

Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

1645

Search for a Nation: French-English Relations in Canada Since 1759 J. K. Morchain and M. Wade, eds. Dent, 1967. 176 pages. Soft cover \$3.75

0994

The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present Blair Fraser. *The Canadian History Series*. Doubleday, 1967. 325 pages. Soft cover \$3.20

0996

Separatism Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

1646

The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right? J. M. Beck. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1971. 230 pages. Soft cover \$4.96

1647

Sharing a Continent Janet Morchain. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00

2108

Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec R. Cole Harris. *Historical Patterns Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

1447

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Macmillan, 1970. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00 per set of 10 copies

2536
Upper Canada in the 1830s Virginia R. Robeson, gen. ed. *Documents in Canadian History*. O.I.S.E., 1977. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

1650
Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings*. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 88 pages, maps. Soft cover \$1.80

1651
The War of 1812 A. Bowler. *Canadian History Through the Press*. Holt, 1973. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

The West and the World Macmillan.
The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany
Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression
Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two
For details, see individual title listings.

1007
Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator Barbara Robertson. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00
Approved for limited time only

1653
William Lyon Mackenzie A. W. Rasporich. *Canadian History Through the Press*. Holt, 1972. 154 pages. Soft cover \$3.60

1009
William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority David Flint. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

1807
The Winnipeg General Strike A. Balawyder. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

1011
The Winnipeg General Strike Beatrice Magder. *Canadian Issues Series*. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50 per set of 6 copies

1654
Winnipeg 1919 Norman Penner, ed. James Lorimer, 1973. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.00; soft cover \$7.95

1844
The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 K. McNaught and D. J. Bercuson. Academic Press, 1974. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

* * * * *

1599
L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 N. Vallerand et R. Lahaise. Kébékédit, 1974. 370 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.50

3244
Atlas historique du Canada, éd. SI D. G. G. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1979. 100 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.75

2239
Le Canada hier et aujourd'hui J. Saywell et E. Bellemare. Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations, carte. Couverture souple \$2.52

1792
Canada – Québec : synthèse historique, éd. rév. éd. rév. J. Lacoursière, D. Vaugeois et J. Provencher. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 619 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.01

0917
Confédération : 1867 J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple \$2.95

3236
• **Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810** Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document*. Guérin, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

2991
Les gouvernements au Canada P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Éditions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.37

L'histoire canadienne à travers le document Guérin.
Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810
La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2000
Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.85

1629
Initiation à la Nouvelle-France M. Trudel. Éditions HRW, 1968. 323 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.26

1796
La Nouvelle-France D. Heroux, R. Lahaise et N. Vallerand. Kébékédit, 1967. 248 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.85

2721
La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document*. Guérin, 1976. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

2871
L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario Arthur Godbout. Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple \$4.60

Home Economics

See Family Studies.

(Latin)
Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976
H 30 – 030

3174

Latin Composition, rev. ed. David Breslove. Gage, 1961. 288 pages,. Hard cover \$4.95

1662

Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 2 B. C. Taylor, K. E. Prentice, and H. Maynard. Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.78

Going out of print.

Law, 1972
Le droit, 1972
S 64 – 010

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Man in Society RP-48, 1965
L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965
S 63 – 070

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Man, Science and Technology, 1972
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972
C 11 – 030

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Mathematics, 1972
Mathématique, 1972
D 40 – 060

3468

† **Algebra**, 2nd ed. (SI metric) A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1979. 534 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.25

3271

• **Calculus**, 2nd ed. (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande and G. F. D. Duff. *Elements of Modern Mathematics*. Gage, 1979. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.25

1665

Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.29

3135

Calculus Workshops, 2nd ed. Equipe Mathecrit. Mathecrit Inc., 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50

Elements of Modern Mathematics Gage.

Calculus, 2nd ed. (SI metric)
 Relations, 2nd ed. (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

1666

Elements of Modern Mathematics: Algebra A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1973. 514 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

1504

An Introduction to Probability D. L. Mumford and H. L. Ridge. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

3331

• **Mathematics of Finance** P. Zima and R. L. Brown. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 228 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.01

1669

Relations B. Ling et G. Lafond. Éditions Sciences et Culture, 1971. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.72

3272

• **Relations**, 2nd ed. (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. *Elements of Modern Mathematics*. Gage, 1979. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.25

1670

Relations, Transformations and Statistics H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 467 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.29

1671

Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.29

* * * * *

1668

Introduction à la mathématique J.-P. Collette et L. Laliberté. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.07

Modern Languages

German S.15B(13), 1968
H 31 – 030

1710

A-LM German, Level Three, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.04

1672

A-LM German, Level Four Academic Press, 1965. 492 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.04

2147

Blickpunkt Deutschland J. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 421 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.24

1673

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 3 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1969. 164 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.65

2061

Deutsch 2000, Band 3 R. Schäpers, R. Luscher, and M. Gluck. Didier, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25

3009

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2, rev. ed. H. Griesbach and D. Schulz. Didier, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50

1674

German: A Structural Approach, Book 3 K. J. Creese and P. S. Green. Academic Press, 1968. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.00

1675

Lesen und Denken H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1964. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.28

1676

Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung D. M. Elder and K. L. Weber. Academic Press, 1968. 179 pages. Hard cover \$3.40

1677

Sprich mal Deutsch! 3 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1969. 208 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.60

3480

Vorwärts: Stage 5 Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1973. Kit: 4 Ac, 1 Bk, 60 Bkl, 4 Fs, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete \$116.00

3323

Die Welt der Jugend: German 2 George Winkler. Academic Press, 1979. 319 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.12

Modern Languages

Italian S.15D(13), 1968 H 32 – 020

1678

Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review L. Kibler and M. Noris. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 315 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.65

1679

Italian Review Grammar and Composition Vincenzo Cioffari. Heath, 1969. 301 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.46

1680

Leggendo e ripassando C. Speroni, and C. Golino. Holt, 1968. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.96

1113

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

Modern Languages

Russian S.15C(13), 1968 H 33 – 020

2259

A-LM Russian: Advanced Level 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1975. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.88

1684

Introductory Russian Grammar, 2nd ed. G. Stilman, L. Stilman, and W. E. Harkins. Wiley, 1972. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.96

Modern Languages

Spanish S.43(13), 1968 H 34 – 030

1517

A-LM Spanish, Level Three Academic Press, 1964. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.04

1687

A-LM Spanish, Level Four, 2nd ed. B. Kaminar de Mujica and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1973. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.04

3010

La Fuente Hispana, 2nd ed. R. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.49

3278

- **Galeria Hispanica**, 3rd ed. Margaret Adey et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.58

Invitacion al Español Collier-Macmillan.

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed.

Vuelo: Invitacion al Español 3, rev. ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

1855

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español*. Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.45

2717

Spanish for Communication: Level Three William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1974. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.52

1691

Vuelo Z. S. Da Silva. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.60

2941

Vuelo: Invitacion al Español 3, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español*. Collier-Macmillan, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.60

Music, Senior Division, 1977 Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977 H 72 – 060

1712

Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Boddington Music Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

1692

For Young Musicians, Volume 2 K. I. Bray, D. B. Snell, and R. M. Peters. Waterloo Music, 1967. 205 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

1775

Writing Music, Book One J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.05

1776

Writing Music, Book Two J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1973. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.05

* * * * *

1526

Précis pratique d'harmonie Michel Baron. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

People and Politics, 1972 La politique et nous, 1972 S 65 – 020

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Physical and Health Education, 1975 Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975 S 73 – 060

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Science

Biology, 1969 H 50 – 020

1693

Biological Science: An Inquiry into Life, 3rd ed. John A. Moore et al. Academic Press, 1973. 912 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.80

2062

Biological Science: Molecules to Man, 3rd ed. The Biological Science Curriculum Study (Blue Version). Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 764 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.96

3136

Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life, 3rd ed. D. Galbraith and D. Wilson. Holt, 1978. 890 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.12

1697

Biology D. A. Penny and R. Waern. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 900 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.96

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology

For details, see individual title listings.

0699

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution

W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972.

260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

0700

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology

G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.74

2810

Investigations in Biology G. Benson et al.

Addison-Wesley, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.16

* * * * *

2707

Anatomie et physiologie humaine C. M. Dienhart et

A. Décarie. Éditions HRW, 1975. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.36

3124

Bio!ogie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie

Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.82

1696

Biologie : des molécules à l'homme J.-L. Tremblay,

G. Filteau et L.-P. Audet. Éditions Lemeac, 1967. 710 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.50

3013

Biologie : digestion et respiration Le Groupe SO₂.

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.19

2859

Biologie : génétique et reproduction Le Groupe SO₂.

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.19

3014

Biologie : sens et système nerveux Le Groupe SO₂.

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.82

3291

- **Pollution de l'environnement** William A. Andrews. Éditions Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.86

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie

Biologie : digestion et respiration

Biologie : génétique et reproduction

Biologie : sens et système nerveux

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Chemistry S.17E, 1967

Chimie S.17E, 1967

H 51 – 040

1698

- **Chemistry: An Investigative Approach**, rev. ed. F. A. Cotton, C. L. Darlington, and L. D. Lynch. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 800 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.28

1699

- **Chemistry: Experimental Foundations**, 2nd ed. R. W. Parry et al. Prentice-Hall, 1975. 597 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.49

2242

- **Chemistry: Experiments and Principles** Paul R. O'Connor et al. Heath, 1977. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.94

2760

- **Chemistry: Science of Matter, Energy, and Change**, 3rd ed. G. Choppin and L. Summerhill. GLC, 1978. 630 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.85

3186

- **Competition for Electrons** Thomas T. Mitsunaga. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

3015

- **Elements of Experimental Chemistry**, SI metric ed. René Lahaie et al. Holt, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.85

3137

- **Foundations of Chemistry**, SI metric ed. E. R. Toon and G. L. Ellis. Holt, 1978. 770 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.04

2258

- **Foundations of Chemistry**, (SI metric) E. R. Toon and G. L. Ellis. *The Holt Chemistry Program*. Holt, 1973. 770 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.04

MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry Wiley.

Competition for Electrons

A Matter of Balance

Molecules at Work

Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric)

Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases

The World of Carbon

For details, see individual title listings.

3270

- **A Matter of Balance** Wayne Rowley. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1979. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2812

- **Molecules at Work** Harold Wright. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2237

- **Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions**, (SI metric) George E. Huff. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2143

- **Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases** Robert A. Richardson. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2813

- **The World of Carbon** W. Stewart Nimmo. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

* * * * *

2063

- **La chimie : expériences et principes**, (SI) P. R. O'Connor et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.76

2860

- **Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique** Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.61

2169

- **Éléments de chimie expérimentale**, éd. SI R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Éditions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.10

Science

Physics S.17C, 1967

Physique S.17C, 1967

H 55 – 020

2431

- **Energy and the Conservation Laws**, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Steif. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.14 per set of 6 copies

2718

- **Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2**, (SI metric) Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1974. Kit: 5 Ac, 5 Bkl, 10 Other. Price complete \$110.00

2851

Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors, (SI metric)
G. G. McKye and D. Koleba. Merlan Scientific, 1976. Kit: 8 Ac, 7 Bkl, 1 Fs, 7 TG, 7 Other. Price complete \$232.00

1542

Motion, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1977. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.14 per set of 6 copies

2144

Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.14 per set of 6 copies

2064

The New Physics, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.14 per set of 6 copies

Physics: A Human Endeavour Holt.

Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric)

Motion, (SI metric)

Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric)

The New Physics, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

2066

PSSC Physics, 4th ed. U. Haber-Schaim et al. Heath, 1976. 674 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.60

* * * * *

1782

Les astres M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

1784

L'électricité M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.87

2173

Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2172

Fascicule 2 : Cinématique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2709

Fascicule 3 : dynamique et énergie, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2711

Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2712

Fascicule 6 : électricité & magnétisme, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1977. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2713

Fascicule 7 : phénomènes ondulatoires, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2715

Fascicule 9 : physique moderne, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1977. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

1541

La mécanique M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

1544

Le mouvement M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.38

1546

Les ondes M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.29

1927

Physique : dynamique Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.34

1928

Physique : électricité Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.51

1929

Physique : électromagnétisme et physique moderne Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.34

1930

Physique : énergie Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.12

1931

Physique : forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.51

1932
Physique : objectifs généraux Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.12

1933
Physique : optique géométrique et ondes Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.51

La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels Guérin.

- Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique
- Fascicule 2 : Cinématique
- Fascicule 3 : dynamique et énergie, (SI)
- Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres, (SI)
- Fascicule 6 : électricité & magnétisme, (SI)
- Fascicule 7 : phénomènes ondulatoires, (SI)
- Fascicule 9 : physique moderne, (SI)

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

La physique en classe-laboratoire Beauchemin.

- Les astres
- L'électricité
- La mécanique
- Le mouvement
- Les ondes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1814
Physique – PSSC, 3^e éd. U. Haber-Schaim et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.20

2065
Physique – PSSC, 3^e éd. (SI) U. Haber-Schaim et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.20

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

- Physique : dynamique
- Physique : électricité
- Physique : électromagnétisme et physique moderne
- Physique : énergie
- Physique : forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme
- Physique : objectifs généraux
- Physique : optique géométrique et ondes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Screen Education, 1970
H 74 – 010

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Urban Studies, 1971
L'urbanisme, 1971
S 61—040

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Publishers / Maisons d'édition

Academic Press Canada Ltd.
55 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2A1 416/444-7331

Addison-Wesley (Canada) Ltd.
36 Prince Andrew Place, P.O. Box 580
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2T8 416/447-5101

Allyn and Bacon, Canada, Ltd.
791 St. Clair Ave. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M6C 1B8 416/654-3221

Anansi – See House of Anansi

Aviation Publishers Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 1361
Ottawa "B", Ont.
K1P 5R4 613/745-2943

Beauchemin – See Librairie Beauchertlin Ltée

Boddington Music Publications Ltd.
58 Advance Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M8Z 2T8 416/236-2331

The Book Society of Canada Ltd.
Box 200
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3B6 416/293-4175

Brault & Bouthillier Ltée
700, ave Beaumont
Montréal (Qué.)
H3N 1V5 514/273-9186

Butterworth & Co. (Canada) Ltd.
2265 Midland Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 4S1 416/292-1421

Canadian Stage and Arts Publications Ltd.
52 Avenue Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M5R 2G3 416/921-2601

Centre Éducatif et Culturel Inc.
8101 est, boul. Métropolitain
Montréal (Qué.)
H1J 1J9 514/351-6010

Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.
Clarwin House, 791 St. Clair Ave. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M6C 1B8 416/654-3211

Collier-Macmillan Canada Ltd.
1125B Leslie St.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2K3 416/449-6030

CommCept Publishing
524-470 Granville St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6C 1V5 604/688-9838

Copp Clark Pitman
517 Wellington St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1G1 416/366-4911

J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
100 Scarsdale Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2R8 416/447-7221

Marcel Didier (Canada) Ltd.
2050, rue Bleury, bureau 500
Montréal (Qué.)
H3A 2J4 514/288-7191

Doubleday Canada Ltd.
105 Bond St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1Y3 416/366-7891

Edicompo
1027, ave Ste-Hélène
Longueuil (Que.)
J4K 3S1 514/463-3930

Éditions Aquila Ltée
3785, chemin Côte de Liesse
Montréal (Qué.)
H4N 2N5 514/747-2408

Les Éditions Aries Inc.
2030 est, rue Ontario
Montréal (Qué.)
H2K 1V3 514/521-0543

Les Éditions du Blé
180, boul. Provencher
Saint-Boniface (Man.)
R2H 0G3 204/233-3407

Les Éditions Champlain Ltée
107, rue Church
Toronto (Ont.)
M5C 2G5 416/364-4345

Éditions Études Vivantes Limitée
6700, chemin Côte de Liesse
Ville Saint-Laurent (Qué.)
H4T 1E3 514/341-6690

Les Éditions École Active
2244, rue Rouen
Montréal (Qué.)
H2K 1L5 514/527-3425

Éditions F. I. C.
399, rue des Conseillers
La Prairie (Qué.)
J5R 2L5 514/659-1283

Les Éditions F. M.
1113, rue Desnoyers
Ville de Laval (Qué.)
H7C 1Y6 514/324-0712

Les Éditions Fides
235 est, boul. Dorchester
Montréal (Qué.)
H2X 1N9 514/861-9621

Les Éditions Françaises Inc.
750, boul. Laurentien, bureau 110
Ville Saint-Laurent (Qué.)
H2M 2M4 514/744-2824

Les Éditions France-Québec Inc.
3550 est, rue Rachel
Montréal (Qué.)
H1W 1A7 514/526-5951

Les Éditions HRW Ltée
8035 est, rue Jarry
Anjou (Qué.)
H1J 1H6 514/351-7810

Éditions Hurtubise-HMH Ltée
380 ouest, rue St-Antoine
Montréal (Qué.)
H2Y 1J9 514/849-6381

Les Éditions IOMA Inc.
780, ave de Longpré
Ste-Foy (Qué.)
G1V 2S1 418/681-0402

Éditions du Jour Inc.
5705 est, rue Sherbrooke
Montréal (Qué.)
H1N 1A7 514/259-2567

Éditions Leméac Inc.
5111, ave Durocher
Outremont (Qué.)
H2V 3X7 514/274-0354

Éditions Lidec Inc.
1083, rue Van Horne
Montréal (Qué.)
H2V 1J6 514/274-6521

Éditions Pédagogia Inc.
192 sud, rue Dorchester
Québec (Qué.)
G1K 5Y9 418/647-4111

Les Éditions Projets Inc.
342, Terrasse Saint-Denis
Montréal (Qué.)
H2X 1E8 514/845-4126

Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique Inc.
8955, boul. St-Laurent
Montréal (Qué.)
H2N 1M6 514/384-8760

Éditions Sciences et Culture Inc.
8011 est, rue Jarry
Anjou (Qué.)
H1J 1H6 514/354-8770

Les Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa
65, ave Hastey
Ottawa (Ont.)
K1N 6N5 613/231-2270

Educational Progress Company Ltd.
1160 Blair Rd.
Burlington, Ont.
L7M 1K9 416/639-0393

Encyclopaedia Britannica Publications Ltd.
2 Bloor St. W., Suite 1100
Toronto, Ont.
M4W 3J1 416/925-9531

Douglas Fisher Publishers Co. Ltd.
P. O. Box 550, Postal Station P
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2T1 416/925-7807

Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.
150 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T5 416/449-0030

GLC Publishers Ltd.
115 Nugget Ave.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3B1 416/291-2926

Gage Educational Publishing Ltd.
164 Commander Blvd.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3C7 416/293-8141

General Publishing Co. Ltd.
30 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6 416/445-3333

Gilbert Associates
4358 Notre Dame St.
Ville de Laval, Qué.
H7W 1T6 514/688-4619

Ginn and Company
3771 Victoria Park Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1W 2P9 416/497-4600

Globe / Modern Curriculum Press
200 Steelcase Rd. E.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 1G2 416/495-0564

Gouvernement du Québec
Ministère de l'Éducation
Service des cours par correspondance
600, rue Fullum
C. P. 1000, Succursale C
Montréal (Qué.)
H2L 4K6 514/873-2210

Granger Frères, Ltée
210 ouest, boul. Crémazie
Montréal (Qué.)
H2P 2S4 514/389-3561

Griffin House
461 King St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1K7 416/366-5461

Guérin Éditeur Ltée
4574, rue Saint-Denis
Montréal (Qué.)
H2J 2L3 514/849-2303

Guidance Centre, Faculty of Education University of Toronto 1000 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont. M4W 2K8.....	416/978-3206	Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials Company 70 Bond St. Toronto, Ont. M5B 1X3.....	416/362-7651
D. C. Heath Canada Ltd. 100 Adelaide St. W., Suite 1600 Toronto, Ont. M5H 1S9.....	416/362-6483	Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd. 70 Bond St. Toronto, Ont. M5B 1X3.....	416/362-7651
Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada Ltd. 55 Horner Ave. Toronto, Ont. M8Z 4X6.....	416/255-4491	Magook Publishers Ltd. 254 Bartley Dr. Toronto, Ont. M4A 1G1	416/364-4345
Houghton Mifflin Canada Ltd. 150 Steelcase Rd. W. Markham, Ont. L3R 1B2.....	416/495-1755	La Maison de l'Éducation 10485, boul. Saint-Laurent Montréal (Qué.) H3L 2P1	514/384-4844
The House of Anansi Press Ltd. 35 Britain St. Toronto, Ont. M5A 1R7.....	416/363-5444	Peter Martin Associates Ltd. 280 Bloor St. W., Suite 305 Toronto, Ont. M5S 1W1	416/967-5621
House of Grant (Canada) Ltd. 98 Scarsdale Rd. Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2R8.....	416/447-7221	Mathécrit Inc. 5625, ave Descelles Montréal (Qué.) H3T 1W4.....	514/342-1320
Hurtig Publishers 10560 - 105 St. Edmonton, Alta. T5H 2W7.....	403/426-2469	McClelland & Stewart Ltd. 25 Hollinger Rd. Toronto, Ont. M4B 3G2	416/751-4520
IPI Publishing 44 Charles St. W., Suite 4410 Toronto, Ont. M4Y 1R8.....	416/923-2761	McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd. 330 Progress Ave. Scarborough, Ont. M1P 2Z5	416/293-1911
Institut de recherches psychologiques Inc. 34 ouest, rue Fleury Montréal (Qué.) H3L 1S9.....	514/382-3000	Merlan Scientific Ltd. 860 Lakeshore Rd. E. Mississauga, Ont. L5G 4L7	416/274-3697
Jarman Publications Ltd. 435 Midwest Rd. Scarborough, Ont. M1P 3A6.....	416/751-3200	Charles E. Merrill Publishing Div. Bell & Howell Canada Ltd. 125 Norfinch Dr. Downsview, Ont. M3M 3B5	416/635-9111
Kébékédit 5275, rue Berri Montréal (Qué.) H2J 2F7	514/273-8395	Methuen Publications 2330 Midland Ave. Agincourt, Ont. M1S 1P7	416/291-8421
Learnxs Press 155 College St. Toronto, Ont. M5T 1P6	416/598-4931	Mondia Distribution Inc. 1977, boul. Industriel Ville de Laval (Qué.) H7S 1A3	514/334-5759
Librairie Beauchemin Ltée 450, ave Beaumont Montréal (Qué.) H3N 1T8	514/273-7541	The Nature Method Language Institutes, Inc. 19 Marble Ave. Pleasantville, New York 10570 U.S.A.	914/769-6332
Little Brick Schoolhouse P. O. Box 190, Clarkson Station Mississauga, Ont. L5J 3Y1	416/844-4669	NC Press 24 Ryerson Ave. Toronto, Ont. M5T 2P3	416/368-1165
Longpré-Dessureault, éditeurs 2673, ave de la Ronde Québec (Qué.) G1J 4G5	418/525-4010		
James Lorimer & Co. Publishers 35 Britain St. Toronto, Ont. M5A 1R7.....	416/362-4762		

Thomas Nelson & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
81 Curlew Dr.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3A 2R1 416/444-7315

New Press Publishers
30 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6 416/445-1110

Ontario Federation of School Athletic Associations
111 Rainside Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3A 1B2 416/441-1333

The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
Publication Division
252 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1V6 416/923-6641

Oxford University Press
70 Wynford Dr.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 1J9 416/441-2941

Prentice-Hall of Canada Ltd.
1870 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2J7 416/293-3621

Les Presses de l'Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Ste-Foy (Qué.)
G1K 7R4 418/656-3842

Random House of Canada Ltd.
5390 Ambler Dr.
Mississauga, Ont.
L4W 1Y7 416/624-0672

Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd.
211 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1M4 416/363-3171

Royal Ontario Museum
100 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2C6 416/978-3641

Le Sablier Inc.
C. P. 120
Boucherville (Qué.)
J4B 5E6 514/861-2764

Scholar's Choice Limited
50 Ballantyne Ave.
Stratford, Ont.
N5A 6T9 519/271-3800

Scholastic-TAB Publications, Ltd.
123 Newkirk Rd.
Richmond Hill, Ont.
L4C 3G9 416/889-0330

Science Research Associates (Canada) Ltd.
707 Gordon Baker Rd.
Willowdale, Ont.
M2H 2S6 416/497-7707

Somabec Ltée
2465, ave Sylva-Clapin
C. P. 295
St-Hyacinthe (Qué.)
J2S 5I5 514/774-8118

Sumner Press
P. O. Box 1150
680 E. C. Row
Windsor, Ont.
N9A 6P8 416/364-2983

Tantalus Research Ltd.
P. O. Box 34248, Postal Station D
2405 Pine St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6J 4N8 604/731-4426

Gordon V. Thompson Ltd.
29 Birch Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4V 1E2 416/923-7329

University of Toronto Press
63A St. George St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A6 416/978-2229

Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
1410 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2E7 416/751-2800

Waterloo Music Co. Ltd.
3 Regina St. N.
Waterloo, Ont.
N2J 4A5 519/886-4990

John Wiley & Sons Canada Ltd.
22 Worcester Rd.
Rexdale, Ont.
M9W 1L1 416/675-3580

The Yale Book Company Ltd.
34 Butternut St.
Toronto, Ont.
M4K 1T7 416/465-8929

Index of Titles/ Liste alphabétique des ouvrages

	Title/Titre	Page
1596	Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme \$4.76.....	152
3035	Abby Hoffman \$3.25.....	49
3234	• About Nellie and Me \$2.50.....	32
1597	The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity? \$2.95.....	152
2138	Accounting: A Systems Approach \$12.60.....	58, 110
1566	Accounting Principles for Canadians \$9.40.....	148
2139	Accounting 1 \$11.05.....	58, 110
1530	Action Chemistry \$9.40.....	139, 140
0623	Action English 1 \$6.65.....	62
0624	Action English 2 \$6.65.....	62
0625	Action English 3 \$6.65.....	62
0626	Action English 4 \$6.65.....	62, 115
2983	Adam Beck \$2.45.....	79
1131	Adrian Waller's Guide to Music \$2.97.....	99, 135
0001	Adventures in Reading 1 \$2.00.....	16, 32
0002	Adventures in Reading 2 \$2.00.....	16, 32
3481	† The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Ottawa \$2.80.....	49
3483	† The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Montreal \$2.80.....	49
3484	† The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Kingston and The Thousand Islands \$2.80.....	49
3482	† The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Toronto \$2.80.....	49
0007	Adventures With Mac \$4.75.....	16
2153	Advertising at Work. . . In the Modern Marketplace \$5.95.....	113
1345	Aerial Photo Interpretation \$6.25.....	119
1993	Africa \$7.52.....	72
2827	À grands pas!/kit \$279.00.....	42, 71
2055	The Agrarian Myth in Canada \$2.40.....	129, 149, 150, 152
0768	Agriculture in Southern Ontario \$2.25.....	73, 119
0417	Air \$1.75.....	46
1786	L'ajustage mécanique \$23.60.....	143
0310	À la découverte du monde \$6.16.....	39
1598	The Alaska Boundary Dispute \$3.96.....	152
1965	Alberta: A People and a Province \$4.50.....	49, 73
2485	Alexander Graham Bell (Fr) \$2.85.....	90
1998	Alexander Graham Bell \$2.45.....	79
2166	Alexander Mackenzie \$2.45.....	79
3468	† Algebra/metric \$12.25.....	158
0454	Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands \$1.00.....	49, 79, 123, 152
1451	L'alimentation : ses multiples aspects \$10.95.....	117
2519	All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System \$10.00.....	127
2488	Allan Napier MacNab (Fr) \$2.85.....	90
0889	Allan Napier MacNab \$2.45.....	79
2954	Allô le monde \$3.85.....	22
2588	Allons-y!/kit \$279.00.....	25, 42
1757	A-LM German, Level One \$10.48.....	97, 133
1507	A-LM German, Level Two \$11.04.....	133
1710	A-LM German, Level Three \$11.04.....	133, 158
1672	A-LM German, Level Four \$11.04.....	158
2259	A-LM Russian: Advanced Level \$12.88.....	159
1115	A-LM Russian, Level One \$10.48.....	98, 134
1770	A-LM Russian, Level Two \$11.04.....	134
1118	A-LM Spanish, Level One \$10.48.....	98, 134
1516	A-LM Spanish, Level Two \$11.04.....	134

	Title/Titre	Page
1517	A-LM Spanish, Level Three \$11.04.....	134, 159
1687	A-LM Spanish, Level Four \$11.04.....	159
0207	Alone \$2.75.....	32
0009	Alone Is No Fun \$3.50.....	16
1296	Americanization \$4.95.....	150
2741	L'Amérique du Nord \$10.46.....	77
1599	L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 \$8.50.....	157
2856	Un ami sur ta route \$7.16.....	39, 67
1997	Amor De Cosmos: Journalist and Reformer \$5.00.....	79
2707	Anatomie et physiologie humaine \$9.36.....	137, 160
1600	The Anatomy of History \$2.35.....	152
0182	Animals \$1.75.....	27, 46
3089	Animals Without Backbones/metric \$3.60.....	100
0456	Les animaux \$3.95.....	55
0010	Antroba Ant Goes into Action \$3.50.....	16
1346	Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region \$5.95.....	119
3194	• Applications of Electrical Construction/metric \$11.16.....	105
1247	Applied Accounting Projects \$7.96.....	110
2530	Applied Electronic Circuits/metric \$19.00.....	143
2158	Applied Mathematics for Today: Intermediate/metric \$11.50.....	131
2705	Applied Mathematics for Today: Senior/metric \$11.75.....	131
1937	Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction \$10.95.....	96
3222	• Applying Typing Skills \$9.70.....	60, 111
2636	Apprendre à parler en racontant : Chantal et Nicolas \$10.36.....	22
1601	Approaches to Canadian History \$2.48.....	152
0890	The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier \$2.60.....	79
2546	Arithmo : complémentaires/trousse \$33.95.....	26
2639	Arithmo: Equalize/kit \$13.95.....	26
2545	Arithmo : facteurs et multiples/trousse \$25.45....	26, 44
2638	Arithmo: Manu-factor/kit \$12.95.....	26, 43
2649	Arithmo: Operate/kit \$17.95.....	43
2560	Arithmo : relations 4/trousse \$29.70.....	44
0011	Around Another Corner \$3.25.....	16
2791	Art \$3.10.....	122
3160	Artbasics+ \$4.08.....	32
2861	Arthur Meighen \$2.45.....	79
1173	Asphalt Jungle \$3.96.....	100
1782	Les astres \$3.95.....	141, 162
0418	Astronomy/metric 6/\$27.50.....	46, 100
2863	Atelier de lecture "A"/trousse \$78.00.....	39
2864	Atelier de lecture "B"/trousse \$78.00.....	39
2865	Atelier de lecture "C"/trousse \$78.00.....	39
1581	The Atlantic Provinces \$11.25 H.C./\$4.50 S.C.....	150
0460	The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands \$2.95...	49, 73
0773	Atlas général Holt \$15.51.....	77
3244	• Atlas historique du Canada/éd. SI \$11.75.....	90, 157
2897	Atlas Larousse canadien/éd. SI \$15.95.....	77, 121
0775	An Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle- France \$7.50.....	77
0411	Au grand air \$4.40.....	46
0334	Au pays des contes \$4.80.....	39
1100	Auf deutsch, bitte! 1 \$6.75.....	97
1101	Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 \$8.80.....	97, 133
0778	Australia: The Sunburnt Country \$4.95.....	73
0777	Australia and New Zealand \$7.52.....	73

Title/Titre	Page
3001 Auto Body Repair and Refinishing/metric \$14.65 ...105, 144	
2223 Automobile Construction and Operation \$10.50.....105	
2693 Automotive Fundamentals/metric \$8.60.....105	
2022 Automotive Mechanics and Technology \$9.75..... 105, 144	
1559 Automotive Technology \$19.50144	
3262 • Autour de moi \$3.19.....42	
0338 Aux quatre vents \$6.25.....39	
2194 L'avalanche \$2.2539	
3058 Aventure à Montréal \$1.75 39, 67	
3059 Aventure à Oakville \$1.90..... 39, 67	
3060 Aventure dans les Laurentides \$2.00..... 39, 67	
3061 Aventure dans l'ouest \$2.25..... 39, 67	
2195 Aventure en forêt \$2.25.....39	
3062 Aventure en Gaspésie \$1.95..... 39, 67	
3047 Les aventuriers de l'outaouais : histoire de la capitale nationale – Ottawa \$4.17.....55	
0707 L'avion \$3.44.....67	
2769 Backpacks and Bumblebees \$5.20.....32	
1889 La bande dessinée \$3.91.....67	
3138 Basic Accounting \$11.60.....110	
1253 Basic Accounting Practice \$8.96..... 58, 111, 148	
2157 Basic Applied Typewriting/metric \$9.96.....60	
2838 Basic Arithmetic/kit \$8.9543	
2689 Basic Italian \$17.56..... 98, 134	
1039 Basic Mathematics I \$7.28.....93	
1820 Basic Mathematics II \$7.28.....94	
3128 Basic Modern Chemistry/metric \$11.95.....140	
1783 Basic Physics for Secondary Schools \$7.95.....140	
1174 Basic Science 1 \$6.50.....100	
1175 Basic Science 2 \$6.95.....100	
0690 Basic Spelling for High School Students \$3.75.....62	
0461 Battle at Quebec: 1759 5/\$9.00..... 49, 79	
1211 The Beautician \$8.15.....105	
0194 Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate \$3.45.....28	
0193 Beaver Hill: The Brambles \$3.45.....28	
0195 Beaver Hill: Travels With Mr. Tremors \$3.45.....28	
2556 Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit/kit \$99.00.....28	
3304 • Beaverbrook \$2.25.....79	
3325 • Beginning Italian \$13.46.....134	
2433 Behind the Scenes 5/\$8.55.....16	
2765 Being Healthy \$6.5027	
0196 Bern: City in the Mountains \$2.95..... 28, 49	
0014 The Best of Enemies \$3.50.....16	
0708 Les bêtes et les plantes \$1.66.....67	
0627 Better Reading for Canadian Schools \$4.40.....62	
0419 Bicycles 10/\$15.00.....46	
0420 Bicycles to Beaches \$6.9546	
0709 La bicyclette \$3.4467	
2447 Bien lire et aimer lire \$9.75.....22	
1890 La biographie \$1.99.....67	
1693 Biological Science: An Inquiry into Life \$15.80160	
2062 Biological Science: Molecules to Man \$19.96160	
3136 Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life \$17.12.....160	
3124 Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie \$3.82..... 137, 160	
1696 Biologie : des molécules à l'homme \$12.50160	
3013 Biologie : digestion et respiration \$3.19..... 137, 160	
2859 Biologie : génétique et reproduction \$3.19.....160	
2537 Biologie : la cellule \$3.19..... 104, 137	
2619 Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité \$3.19 104, 137	
3014 Biologie : sens et système nerveux \$3.82..... 137, 160	
1176 Biologie 412 + 422 \$10.50 104, 137	

Title/Titre	Page
1697 Biology \$15.96.....160	
0867 Biology \$2.35..... 78, 122	
2998 Biology 1: The Materials of Life/metric \$4.50.....101	
3090 • Biology 2: Built for Living/metric \$4.50.....101	
3091 • Biology 3: The Next Generation/metric \$4.50.....101	
0421 Birds/metric 6/\$27.50.....46	
1396 The Birth of Civilizations \$2.97123	
0891 Black and White in North America \$2.95... 79, 129, 152	
2059 Bleeding Hearts. . .Bleeding Country: Canada and the Quebec Crisis \$3.95.....152	
2147 Blickpunkt Deutschland \$15.24158	
3036 Bobby Clarke \$3.25.....49	
3459 † Bodyworks: Your Human Biology/metric \$4.97.....136	
0892 Bold Ventures \$6.0879	
0308 Le bon temps \$6.25.....39	
0309 Bonjour copains! \$2.88.....22	
2749 La bonne combinaison \$10.30 67, 117	
0181 Une bonne journée \$3.00.....27	
1348 The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities \$5.95 119, 144	
3343 † Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary \$4.95 16, 32	
0210 Breakthrough \$4.25..... 32, 62	
0462 British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland \$2.95... 49, 73	
0893 The British Epic \$4.95.....79	
3067 British Roots \$3.1679	
1950 Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader) \$3.6032	
1951 Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book \$1.68...32	
1808 Bubbles to Batteries \$3.96.....101	
0894 Builders of the West \$3.05.....79	
2874 Building a New Life \$2.65..... 49, 79	
1212 Building Construction: Materials and Methods \$9.40..... 105, 142	
0782 Building for People \$6.35150	
0628 Building Language Skills \$7.35.....62	
0895 Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885 \$3.05.....79	
0463 Building of the Railway \$2.65 49, 79	
2466 Building Production Skills/metric \$9.15..... 60, 111	
2891 Building Typing Skills/metric \$9.8560	
2202 Business Applications in Typewriting \$11.45.....60	
1254 Business Finance for Canadians \$7.96.....111	
2464 Business Fundamentals/metric \$7.65.....58	
2781 Business Machine Operations and Applications \$9.05..... 59, 113	
2949 Business Machine Skills and Applications 1 \$9.20..... 59, 113	
3427 † Business Machine Skills and Applications 2/metric \$9.95.....113	
3423 † Business Management in Canada \$14.36..... 111, 113	
1846 Business Math Exercises \$3.5097	
1257 Business Organization and Management \$9.30.....111	
0606 Business Typing Applications \$7.1560	
1267 Business Writing: Letters \$2.65111	
1268 Business Writing: Reports \$2.95.....111	
2593 Ça roule!/kit \$279.0042	
2823 Calcu-Math/kit \$21.95.....97	
2824 The Calculator Workbox/kit \$47.60.....97	
3271 • Calculus/metric \$12.25.....158	
1665 Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates \$11.29158	
3135 Calculus Workshops \$8.50158	
0464 Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist 5/\$9.00..... 49, 79	
1350 California: The Imbalance Between People and Water \$6.25.....119	
2207 Call Us Canadians \$8.9580	
1027 Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I (Stages 1 to 12) \$6.50.....93	

	Title/Titre	Page		Title/Titre	Page
1028	Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II (Stages 13 to 20) \$6.50.....	93	1608	Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite? \$9.96 H.C./\$5.96 S.C.....	153
1029	Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31) \$7.00.....	93, 127	3485	† Canadian Intermediate Dictionary \$12.95.....	62
3163	Camel Herders of the North African Desert 10/\$29.95.....	49	0906	Canadian Issues and Alternatives \$8.95....	80, 135, 144
2966	Le camp d'entraînement \$3.20.....	39, 67	2186	Canadian Junior Dictionary \$10.50.....	33
0710	Le camping \$3.44.....	67	3112	The Canadian Landscape \$12.76.....	119, 151
1465	Can I Sue? \$6.96.....	127	3182	• Canadian Law \$11.40.....	128
1583	Canada: A Geographical Interpretation \$13.20.....	151	2515	The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? \$3.95.....	135, 151
1584	Canada: A Geographical Perspective \$8.60.....	151	2663	The Canadian Oxford School Atlas/metric \$5.60.....	73, 119
2754	Canada: A Modern Study \$4.23.....	152	1778	The Canadian Political Nationality \$2.07.....	135
1836	Canada: A New Geography (Revised)/metric \$11.29.....	73	0587	Canadian Record Keeping Practice \$9.85.....	58
3328	• Canada: A Regional Analysis/metric \$11.50.....	151	0789	Canadian Settlement Patterns \$1.95.....	73
0785	Canada: A Regional Geography \$13.50.....	151	1609	Canadian Social Structure: A Statistical Profile \$3.60.....	153
0898	Canada: Colony to Centennial \$9.95.....	80	1657	Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives \$7.60.....	149
2477	Canada: Discovering Our Heritage \$9.00.....	80	3028	The Canadian Spelling Program 2 \$4.35.....	16
0901	Canada: Land of Immigrants \$2.60.....	80	3029	The Canadian Spelling Program 3 \$4.35.....	16
3376	† Canada : le pays et ses habitants \$11.45.....	73	3281	• The Canadian Spelling Program 4 \$5.35.....	33
0786	Canada: Profile of a Nation \$5.75.....	73	3280	• The Canadian Spelling Program 5 \$5.35.....	33
3329	• Canada: The Heroic Beginnings \$10.36.....	153	3350	† The Canadian Spelling Program 6 \$4.95.....	33
1994	Canada: The Land and Its People \$11.50.....	73	3370	† The Canadian Spelling Program 7 \$5.35.....	62
2201	Canada: This Land of Ours \$7.48.....	49	0790	Canadian Stereograms \$4.75.....	73, 120, 151
3064	Canada: This Land of Ours/metric \$7.48.....	73	2001	Canadian Studies: Self and Society \$9.20.....	81
2078	Canada: Towards Tomorrow \$11.95.....	80	0211	The Canadian Teaching Dictionary \$5.22.....	33
2990	Le Canada : une histoire contemporaine \$11.95.....	90	1134	Canadian Vibrations canadiennes \$2.80.....	99
1586	Le Canada : une interprétation géographique \$13.20.....	152	0908	The Canadian Worker \$2.60.....	81
3110	Le Canada, le Québec \$13.56.....	77	2423	Canadian World Atlas \$5.50.....	73
0896	Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? \$3.95.....	80, 115, 123, 153	1610	The Canadians, 1867-1967: Part 1 \$6.35.....	153
1825	Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast \$3.80.....	28	2116	Canadians All: Portraits of Our People \$4.95.....	81
1826	Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien \$3.80.....	28	3299	• Canadians All 2 \$4.95.....	81
1827	Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains \$3.80.....	28	0909	Canadians and Their Government \$2.25.....	81
2558	Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit/kit \$99.00.....	28	1473	Canadians and Their Society \$7.25.....	129
2239	Le Canada hier et aujourd'hui \$2.52.....	157	2985	Canadians at War 1914-1918 10/\$42.08.....	81
3221	• Canada in View \$11.75.....	73	1860	A Canadian's Urban Environment \$5.95.....	144
2901	Canada Moves Westward: 1880-1890 \$5.20.....	80	0910	Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois \$3.95... 82, 123, 129, 153	
1604	Canada Past and Present \$2.52.....	153	1388	Career Planning: Search for a Future \$5.70.....	122
2745	Canada Since Confederation \$10.50.....	80	1389	Career Planning and Job Hunting \$4.60.....	122
0902	Canada Since 1867 \$3.60.....	80	2666	A Career Planning Guide \$3.50.....	78, 122
3204	• Canada Today \$11.26.....	80	1390	Careers Today \$2.75.....	122
1792	Canada – Québec : synthèse historique, éd. rév. \$11.01.....	157	2846	Careersearch/kit \$79.95.....	78
2984	Canada's Century \$11.50.....	80	0711	Le carnaval \$3.06.....	67
2751	Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present \$4.77.....	73, 119, 144	2787	Carrefour Canadien 1 \$6.95.....	72
2054	Canada's Economic Problems and Policies \$4.75....	149	3375	† Carrefour Canadien 2 \$7.95.....	72
1472	Canada's Indians \$4.95.....	129	2967	Carrousel Canada 1 5/\$4.75.....	39
3111	Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study \$4.77.....	73, 119, 144	2665	La carte topographique/éd. SI \$7.10.....	77
1903	Canada's Northland \$2.60.....	73	2634	Cartwheels \$6.50.....	16
0904	Canada's Pacific Province \$2.75.....	80	1905	Casimir Gzowski \$2.45.....	82
1298	Canada's Poor: Are They Always to Be With Us? \$2.32.....	115, 129	3068	Catherine Schubert \$2.45.....	82
1567	Canadian Accounting Practice \$15.80.....	148	3164	Cattle Herders of the East African Highland 10/\$29.95.....	50
3392	† Canadian-American Relations \$3.16.....	80	2968	Le cauchemar \$3.20.....	39, 67
1828	Canadian Communities \$6.80.....	28, 50	2850	Caucus II/kit \$75.00.....	82, 135
0586	The Canadian Consumer \$8.52.....	58, 111	1714	Ce monde où je vis \$3.95.....	55
1466	Canadian Criminal Law \$6.00.....	127	3487	† Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère occidental/éd. SI \$8.00.....	55
0905	Canadian Democracy at Work \$3.80.....	80	3486	† Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère oriental/éd. SI \$8.00.....	55
3349	† The Canadian Dictionary for Children \$10.47.....	33	3233	• Cedric and the North End Kids \$2.50.....	33
2698	The Canadian Economy and Its Problems \$6.84.....	115, 149	1529	The Cell \$3.25.....	136
1713	The Canadian Eskimos \$1.00.....	50, 80, 123, 153	2971	Les 100 plus belles chansons \$4.50.....	45, 100, 135
1607	The Canadian Experience \$9.95.....	153	2574	Central Place Studies/kit \$58.00.....	120, 144
2146	The Canadian Family \$16.76 H.C./\$10.32 S.C.....	149	3409	† A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High Schools \$4.95.....	82, 100, 136
			0629	Challenge \$4.90.....	62

Title/Titre	Page
0911 Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada \$10.16.....	82, 153
2700 Challenge for Change \$13.50.....	120, 151
3390 † The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World \$3.60.....	82, 135
2642 Le championnat \$3.50.....	39, 68
1715 The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians \$3.05.....	50, 82
1612 Changing Perspectives in Canadian History: Selected Problems \$4.65.....	153
1474 Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization \$4.40.....	129, 144
0387 Chansons canadiennes-françaises \$2.70.....	45, 100
0388 Chansons de Québec \$3.15.....	45, 100
2986 Charles Mair \$2.45.....	82
0023 Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas \$3.50.....	16
0712 La chasse \$3.44.....	68
0183 • Les chemins de la science 1/éd. SI \$8.46.....	28
0184 • Les chemins de la science 2/éd. SI \$8.93.....	28
3034 Les chemins de la science 3/éd. SI \$9.78.....	28
0186 • Les chemins de la science 4/éd. SI \$11.01.....	48
3044 Les chemins de la science 5/éd. SI \$11.01.....	48
3045 Les chemins de la science 6/éd. SI \$11.01.....	48
0868 Chemistry \$2.45.....	78, 122
1536 Chemistry: An Introductory Study \$6.95.....	140
1698 Chemistry: An Investigative Approach \$16.28.....	161
1699 Chemistry: Experimental Foundations \$16.49.....	161
2242 Chemistry: Experiments and Principles \$15.94.....	161
2760 Chemistry: Science of Matter, Energy, and Change \$15.85.....	161
3126 Chemistry Concepts \$2.95.....	139
1856 Chemistry of Man & Molecules \$3.15.....	136, 139, 140
2943 Chemistry of Metallurgy \$3.15.....	139, 140
2235 Chemistry of Photography/metric \$3.15.....	139, 140
2142 Chemistry of the Car/metric \$3.15.....	139, 140
2112 Chemistry Today/metric \$9.99.....	140
2999 Chemistry 1: The Materials of Nature/metric \$4.50.....	101
3092 • Chemistry 2: Chemistry of Mixtures/metric \$4.50.....	101
3093 • Chemistry 3: Chemistry of Metals/metric \$4.50.....	101
3005 The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization \$5.06.....	117, 149
3142 Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie \$2.76.....	139, 140
2063 La chimie : expériences et principes/éd. SI \$12.76.....	161
2538 Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique \$2.76.....	139, 140
2858 Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique \$3.61.....	140
2539 Chimie : objectifs préparatoires \$2.76.....	104, 140
2860 Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique \$3.61.....	140, 161
3144 Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques \$3.61.....	140
3143 Chimie de l'environnement \$5.91.....	140
2516 China: Tradition and Revolution \$6.95.....	123
1399 China in the Nineteenth Century \$3.50.....	123
1400 China in the Twentieth Century \$3.10.....	123, 153
2572 China Study Print Program/kit \$39.95.....	50, 73
0913 China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change \$2.95.....	50, 73, 82
0024 The Chocolate Chip Mystery \$3.50.....	16
1311 A Choice of Words \$3.80.....	115, 149
0025 Choices \$2.75.....	33
3145 Choices for Tomorrow: Career Planning 3 \$4.20.....	122
2716 Cities Are for People \$6.40.....	50
2720 City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media \$5.95.....	62, 105, 115, 142

Title/Titre	Page
3363 † The City Kids' Book \$5.40.....	33, 50
1402 Civilization in Perspective \$4.95.....	123
1030 Civis Romanus \$3.95.....	93, 127
1269 Le classement \$4.21.....	112
1135 Classroom Ukulele Method \$3.55.....	99
3314 • La clé de la correspondance \$7.95.....	112
0026 Clever Sam \$3.50.....	16
2494 Clifford Sifton \$2.45.....	82
1452 Clothing: A Comprehensive Study \$18.40.....	117
2009 Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts \$3.45.....	66, 117
2243 Clowning Around 5/\$8.55.....	17
2601 Co-Basal Math, Set 3/kit, metric \$120.00.....	26
2839 Co-Basal Math, Set 4/kit, metric \$120.00.....	43
3263 † Co-Basal Math Set 5/kit, metric \$120.00.....	43
3264 † Co-Basal Math Set 6/kit, metric \$120.00.....	43
0713 Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit \$4.67.....	68
3257 † Code grammatical sélectif \$4.60.....	39, 68
2579 Coin du penseur 1/trousse \$77.50.....	39, 44, 68, 97
2580 Coin du penseur 2/trousse \$99.50.....	39, 44, 68, 97
2595 Coin lecture 2/trousse \$199.00.....	22
2596 Coin lecture 3/trousse \$199.00.....	22, 39
2597 Coin lecture 4/trousse \$199.00.....	22, 39
2610 Coin lecture 5/trousse \$199.00.....	40
3150 Collection joyeux lecteurs \$23.96.....	22
3069 La colonisation de l'ouest \$2.95.....	90
1613 Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 \$4.40.....	153
0470 Colonists at Port Royal 5/\$9.00.....	50, 82
2828 Comment dire (kit) \$475.00.....	25
3435 † Communicating in Your World \$4.40.....	115
0029 Communication 1 \$4.40.....	17
0212 Communication 2 \$5.00.....	33
0213 Communication 3 \$5.00.....	33
0214 Communication 4 \$5.20.....	33
0792 Communications \$1.75.....	73
1352 Communities in Canada \$3.60.....	120, 144
0215 Community \$2.75.....	33
3186 • Competition for Electrons \$3.96.....	140, 161
2025 Complete Course in Office Procedures \$10.85.....	111
0216 Comprehension Strategies 1 \$7.50.....	33
0217 Comprehension Strategies 2 \$7.50.....	33
0218 Comprehension Strategies 3 \$7.50.....	33
0135 Les comptines du Pré-Sablier \$2.75.....	22
2502 The Computer: An Everyday Machine \$9.95.....	92, 112, 127
1292 Computers and Problem Solving \$9.95.....	114
3414 • Concepts and Challenges in Science 1/metric \$9.95.....	101
3415 • Concepts and Challenges in Science 2/metric \$9.95.....	101
3416 • Concepts and Challenges in Science 3/metric \$9.95.....	101
2577 Confederation/kit \$29.95.....	153
0917 Confédération : 1867 \$2.95.....	90, 157
3071 The Confederation Generation \$5.25.....	82
1614 Confederation \$2.66.....	153
0916 Confederation: 1867 \$2.95.....	82, 153
1615 Confederation 1867 \$2.75.....	153
3216 • The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's 10/\$42.08.....	82
0918 Conscription 6/\$9.50.....	82, 153
0919 Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945 \$3.50.....	82, 153
2890 Le consommateur et le monde des affaires \$10.90.....	59
1618 Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada \$1.80.....	154
3070 La construction du chemin de fer \$2.95.....	90

	Title/Titre	Page
1978	The Consumer and Modern Business \$10.90.....	58
0616	Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud \$3.52... 61, 114	
3171	Consumer Law \$3.90.....	128
0471	Contact \$7.95.....	50
1071	Contemporary Mathematics 3 \$10.69.....	94
1094	Contemporary Mathematics 4 \$10.69.....	96
1501	Contemporary Mathematics 5 \$10.69.....	132
1740	Contes bleus \$6.25.....	22
0136	Contes et poèmes \$6.25.....	22
3345	† Contes jaunes \$6.95.....	22
3256	• Contes roses \$6.95.....	23
3258	• Contes verts \$6.95.....	23
2878	Les continents du sud/éd. SI \$10.46.....	77
2979	Continents du sud : pays et peuples \$9.95.....	77
3335	• Continuity of Life \$3.95.....	136
3051	Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler \$5.35.....	115, 149
0716	Le corps et la vie \$1.66.....	68
2742	Countdown Canada: A Conceptual Geography Study \$9.65.....	74
2694	Cours complet de secrétariat moderne/éd. SI \$10.95.....	112
1849	Les cours d'eau \$6.45.....	104
1575	Cours moyen de français, Part 2 \$6.26.....	150
2664	Cours pratique de géographie canadienne/éd. SI \$5.75.....	77
3152	Cours structuré de français, level 1/kit \$272.00.....	25, 42
3161	Cours structuré de français, level 2/kit \$264.00.....	42
0748	Cours structuré de français, level 3 \$3.96.....	42, 71
1891	Coutumes du monde \$3.61.....	68
1018	La couture \$8.90.....	67
0631	The Craft of Writing \$3.16.....	62
0793	Crawley: A New Town \$1.50.....	74
2695	Creative Communication for Business Students \$6.44.....	112, 148
0632	Creative Composition \$4.20.....	62
1764	Crime in Canada 6/\$9.50.....	129
3115	Criminal Law \$3.90.....	128
1574	The Critical Approach \$3.70.....	149
2840	Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers)/kit, metric \$72.00.....	43, 97
0222	Crowds \$2.75.....	33
3149	Crowfoot (Fr) \$2.85.....	90
2796	Crowfoot \$2.45.....	82
1751	The Crowsnest Pass \$2.67.....	50, 74
3166	Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island 10/\$29.95.....	50
3165	Cultivators of the South American Jungle 10/\$29.95.....	50
3451	† Cultures in Canada \$4.50.....	129
1119	Curso Moderno de Español \$10.76.....	98, 134
2920	Curso Practico de Español \$8.45.....	99
2482	Cuthbert Grant and the Métis \$2.95.....	82
3302	• Cuthbert Grant et les Métis \$2.95.....	90
2973	Dactylographie : usage personnel/éd. SI \$9.95.....	61
2154	Dactylographie générale \$11.45.....	60, 112
2171	The Dandelion/metric 6/\$27.50.....	46, 101
2585	Dansons la capucine: Level 1 (Green)/kit \$72.60.....	25
2586	Dansons la capucine: Level 2 (Red)/kit \$87.00.....	25
2587	Dansons la capucine: Level 3 (Blue)/kit \$130.20.....	25
2932	Dateline Canada: Understanding Economics Through Press Reports \$6.12.....	149
2674	David Thompson (Fr) \$2.85.....	91
2008	David Thompson \$2.45.....	83
3211	• Dawn of the Nation: 1860-1870 \$5.20.....	83

	Title/Titre	Page
0794	The Days of the Treaties \$1.95.....	74, 83
2755	Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896 \$5.40.....	154
0137	De belles histoires \$6.25.....	23
1749	De bonnes habitudes \$5.20.....	46
1214	Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles \$16.05.....	107
3322	• Les débuts de la civilisation : des grottes aux villes \$5.50.....	126
0922	Decisive Decades: A History of the Twentieth Century for Canadians \$7.75.....	83
3353	† Découvrons les sons 1 \$2.95.....	25, 42
3354	† Découvrons les sons 2 \$2.95.....	25, 42
3355	† Découvrons les sons 3 \$2.95.....	25, 42
2679	La défense \$4.25.....	91
0138	De la langue parlée à la langue écrite \$3.20.....	23, 40
2071	De la localité à Montréal \$3.95.....	55
3292	• De l'oral à l'écrit 1 \$9.00.....	68
3293	• De l'oral à l'écrit 2 \$9.00.....	68
1831	«Demande à Isabelle» : dictionnaire du vocabulaire actif \$8.00.....	40
3207	• Democracy and Discontent \$4.50.....	135, 154
0924	Democratic Government in Canada \$9.00 H.C./\$4.05 S.C.....	83, 135
3255	• De nouveaux amis \$2.60.....	23
3259	• De nouvelles aventures \$3.20.....	23
1883	Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas \$3.25.....	50, 74
0031	Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1 \$1.75.....	17
0032	Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2 \$2.65.....	17
0295	Dent's Speller, Book 5 \$1.45.....	33
0296	Dent's Speller, Book 6 \$1.45.....	33
1806	The Depression 6/\$9.50.....	83, 154
2987	The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s 10/\$42.08.....	83
1551	Dessin industriel \$22.70.....	142
2432	Deutsch: Entdecken wir es! \$13.94.....	97, 133
2043	Deutsch: Erleben wir es! \$14.15.....	133
1102	Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1 \$11.65.....	97, 133
1709	Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 2 \$11.65.....	133
1673	Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 3 \$15.65.....	159
1848	Deutsch 2000, Band 1 \$6.60.....	97, 133
2042	Deutsch 2000, Band 2 \$8.00.....	133
2061	Deutsch 2000, Band 3 \$8.25.....	159
1104	Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer \$7.90.....	98, 133
1103	Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer \$6.60.....	98, 133
3009	Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2 \$7.50.....	133, 159
3236	• Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810 \$6.95.....	91, 157
0034	Developing Comprehension in Reading 2 \$3.35.....	17
0035	Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A \$4.95.....	17
0036	Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B \$4.95.....	17
0223	Developing Comprehension in Reading -4 \$3.25.....	33
0226	Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 \$3.25.....	33
0224	Developing Comprehension in Reading -5 \$3.25.....	33
0227	Developing Comprehension in Reading 5 \$3.25.....	33
0225	Developing Comprehension in Reading -6 \$3.25.....	33
0228	Developing Comprehension in Reading 6 \$3.25.....	34
3168	Developing Language Skills 1 \$6.95.....	62
0229	Developing Language Skills 4 \$6.75.....	34
1743	Developing Language Skills 5 \$6.75.....	34
0230	Developing Language Skills 6 \$6.75.....	34
0636	Developing Language Skills 8 \$6.75.....	62
1272	Developing Office Typing Skills \$10.25.....	112
0637	Developing Reading Skills 1 \$3.25.....	62
0638	Developing Reading Skills 2 \$3.25.....	62
3052	Developing Your Communication Skills \$3.96.....	62
2641	Le dictionnaire : mes 10,000 mots \$7.61.....	40, 68

Title/Titre	Page
2884 Dictionnaire actif Nathan : 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs \$17.25.....	23, 40
1560 Dictionnaire du bâtiment \$24.50.....	142
0717 Dictionnaire du français contemporain : Larousse \$13.60.....	68, 118
2976 Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère \$13.16.....	68, 118
0621 A Different Drummer \$5.95.....	61, 114
1765 Dimensions of Man \$7.95.....	129
1712 Dimensions of Music \$6.00.....	135, 160
1861 Discontent in Upper Canada \$3.96.....	154
0476 The Discoveries \$3.05.....	50, 83
0477 Discovering \$7.95.....	50
2049 Diversity of Life \$3.25.....	136
1821 Doctor Mary's Animals 5/\$8.55.....	17
0588 Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management \$5.50.....	58, 111
3443 † Le domaine des marchands : la ville \$5.50.....	126
3217 • Donald Smith and the Canadian Pacific Railway \$2.95.....	83
0197 Down Under at Barwidgee \$2.95.....	28, 50
2224 Drafting Fundamentals \$10.05.....	105
3377 † Dramatic Arts \$1.75.....	78, 122
2469 Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry \$3.95.....	62, 115
0232 Driftwood and Dandelions \$5.20.....	34
3312 • Drilltype 4: Improving Language Skills at the Typewriter \$3.25.....	111
3313 • Drilltype 5: Improving Spelling Skills at the Typewriter \$3.25.....	111
2702 Le droit canadien \$11.85.....	128
3447 † Le droit criminel \$3.00.....	128
3446 † Le droit familial \$3.00.....	128
0139 Du soleil pour toi \$3.40.....	23
2620 A Dutch Homesteader on the Prairies: The Letters of Willem de Gelder 1910-13 \$4.05.....	83
1404 The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794 10/\$18.00.....	123
2931 Dynamisme de la vente \$7.61.....	60, 113
0926 Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement, 1790-1840 \$3.50.....	83
2107 The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction \$4.55.....	154
2570 Early Indian Cultures of North America/kit \$64.00.....	50
0796 The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude \$1.55.....	74, 120, 151
0797 Earth Science 6/\$27.50.....	74, 101
3341 • Earth Science 2: Oceans of Air and Water/metric \$4.50.....	101
0798 East Africa \$4.95.....	74, 120
1405 East and West \$3.00.....	123
2196 Les eaux dangereuses \$2.25.....	40
2573 Ecolab/kit \$19.95.....	46, 50, 65, 74
1887 Ecologie \$11.05.....	66, 116, 137
1177 Ecology/metric 6/\$27.50.....	65, 101
1958 Ecology in Your Community/metric 6/\$27.50.....	46, 65, 101
0927 Economic Nationalism 6/\$9.50.....	83, 154
1571 Economics: A Canadian Perspective \$13.75.....	149
1301 Economics for Canadians \$4.95.....	115
2498 Économie familiale et habillement \$4.21.....	67
2501 Économie familiale et logement \$4.21.....	67
1573 L'économie \$14.95.....	149
3394 † E. Cora Hind \$2.45.....	83
1012 Éducation familiale \$18.95.....	67
1273 Effective Business Communication \$8.65.....	112

Title/Titre	Page
2481 Egerton Ryerson (Fr) \$2.85.....	91
1907 Egerton Ryerson \$2.45.....	83
3072 1837: William Lyon Mackenzie and the Canadian Revolution \$16.00 H.C./\$9.95 S.C.	154
0799 Electric Power \$2.25.....	74
1784 L'électricité \$5.87.....	141, 162
2238 Electricity/metric 6/\$26.14.....	140
2947 Electronics: Principles and Applications/metric \$13.65.....	105, 143
1555 L'électronique \$22.40.....	143
3462 † Électronique : principes et applications/éd. SI \$14.25.....	107, 143
2169 Éléments de chimie expérimentale/éd. SI \$16.10.....	140, 161
1537 Éléments de chimie moderne \$14.40.....	140
1249 Éléments de comptabilité : étude d'un système \$13.20.....	58, 111
2052 Éléments de construction appliqués à l'habitation \$9.20.....	142
2699 Éléments de géographie physique/éd. SI \$11.95.....	121
1785 Éléments de physique 1- \$16.96.....	141
1216 Éléments de puériculture \$9.20.....	107
3288 • Éléments des affaires/éd. SI \$6.95.....	59
3192 • Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course \$14.65.....	111, 148
3015 Elements of Experimental Chemistry/metric \$14.85.....	140, 161
1666 Elements of Modern Mathematics: Algebra \$10.50.....	158
1122 El Español al Día, Book 1 \$14.50.....	98, 134
2484 Elizabeth Simcoe (Fr) \$2.85.....	91
0928 Elizabeth Simcoe \$2.45.....	83
0478 Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer 5/\$9.00.....	50, 83
2435 Ellie Sells Fish 5/\$8.55.....	17
1406 The Emergence of Europe \$9.86.....	123
2478 Emily Carr (Fr) \$2.85.....	91
1838 Emily Carr \$2.45.....	83
2672 Emily Murphy \$2.45.....	83
2903 Emily Stowe \$2.45.....	83
3173 En bonne forme \$11.25.....	150
2197 En motoneige \$2.25.....	40
0038 Encounters \$2.75.....	34
2567 Endangered Animals/kit \$32.00.....	46
1407 The Enduring Past \$10.65.....	123
2431 Energy and the Conservation Laws/metric 6/\$26.14.....	140, 161
0140 Les enfants heureux \$4.85.....	23
2948 Engineering Drawing and Design \$19.95.....	143
0871 English \$2.00.....	78
3229 • English Composition: Let's Talk! - Let's Write!, Book Two \$7.95.....	32
2472 English Skills Program 1 \$6.95.....	62
2473 English Skills Program 2 \$6.95.....	62
2784 English Skills Program 3 \$6.95.....	62
2100 Les ensembles \$7.65.....	119, 150
3020 Environmental Science/metric 6/\$27.50.....	65, 101
1576 L'envolée \$17.64.....	150
0480 Eskimo - Journey Through Time \$2.55.....	51, 74
0929 Eskimos of Canada \$3.05.....	83
2995 Español: A Descubrirlo \$13.86.....	98
2996 Español: A Sentirlo \$14.15.....	98
2136 Español: Comencemos \$11.26.....	99
2137 Español: Sigamos \$11.26.....	99
1126 Español Moderno I \$7.48.....	99
1520 Español Moderno II \$7.68.....	134
2256 The Essential Laurendeau \$4.96.....	154
3169 Et nous les humains? \$11.25.....	100
3275 • Et si on lisait, 1-6 \$5.62.....	23

	Title/Titre	Page
1179	Les êtres et leur milieu : initiation à l'écologie \$9.95.....	104, 116
2797	Études canadiennes : la société et toi \$9.20.....	91, 130
0800	Eurasia: Change & Challenge \$5.75.....	74
2789	L'Eurasie \$10.95.....	77
1408	Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire \$2.97.....	123
1409	Europe and the Modern World \$11.66.....	123
3248	• L'Europe et l'Asie \$10.16.....	77
2955	Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1 \$4.80.....	23, 40
3282	• Éveil à la grammaire, livre 2 \$5.10.....	40
1274	Evolving Secretarial Practices \$7.75.....	112
2489	Exercising Power: Government in Canada \$3.40.....	83, 135
3380	† Exercising Power: Government in Canada \$3.40.....	83
0930	The Exodus of the Japanese \$2.00.....	83
1475	Exploding Humanity \$7.95 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.....	129
0233	Explorer 1 \$5.95.....	34
0234	Explorer 2 \$5.95.....	34
0641	Explorer 3 \$5.95.....	34, 62
0872	Exploring Occupations \$4.00.....	78
2206	Exploring Southern Continents \$9.75.....	74
0640	The Expression of Thought \$2.60.....	62
3430	† L'expression orale \$6.36.....	114, 118
3320	• Families: Canada \$5.00.....	117, 149
2875	Families and Communities/kit \$89.00.....	28
1013	The Family \$3.15.....	66, 129
1659	Family in Various Cultures \$7.50.....	149
3146	A Family Is... \$10.50.....	117
3117	Family Law \$3.90.....	128
1136	Fanfare, Act 2 \$4.05.....	99
1966	Farmers of the East: Huron Indians 5/\$9.00.....	51, 83
2173	Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique \$3.75.....	141, 162
2172	Fascicule 2 : Cinématique \$3.75.....	141, 162
2709	Fascicule 3 : dynamique et énergie/éd. SI \$3.75.....	162
2710	Fascicule 4 : optique géométrique/éd. SI \$3.75.....	141
2711	Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres/éd. SI \$3.75.....	141, 162
2712	Fascicule 6 : électricité & magnétisme/éd. SI \$3.75.....	162
2713	Fascicule 7 : phénomènes ondulatoires/éd. SI \$3.75.....	162
2715	Fascicule 9 : physique moderne/éd. SI \$3.75.....	162
2952	Feather or Fur \$2.68.....	17
0718	Le feu \$3.44.....	68
1315	Film \$2.92.....	142
2630	Finders Keepers \$3.30.....	17
2779	Fingerprinting \$2.90.....	46
0198	The Fire Fighter \$2.20.....	28
2111	The First Civilizers: From Cave to City \$5.50.....	123
2255	The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct \$5.50.....	123, 131
1410	First Million Years \$3.35.....	123
2122	First Prize for Mr. Mugs \$2.68.....	17
2140	The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire \$5.50.....	123
3073	Flashback Canada \$8.80.....	83
0426	Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs 10/\$15.00.....	46
2123	Flights Near and Far \$5.47.....	17
0485	Flin Flon: A Northern Community \$2.67.....	51
2544	Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit I (Junior)/kit \$49.50.....	17
2542	Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit II (Senior)/kit \$41.50.....	17

	Title/Titre	Page
3408	† FMT ² (Foundations of Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow)/metric \$10.90.....	94
2938	FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): An Introduction/metric \$11.00.....	96
3122	FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Intermediate/metric \$11.00.....	132
3454	† FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Senior/metric \$11.00.....	132
2899	Focus on Canada \$11.75.....	74
3417	† Focus on Science: Exploring the Physical World/metric \$9.50.....	101
0642	A Folio for Writers: Advertising \$2.97.....	62, 105
0643	A Folio for Writers: Description \$2.97.....	63
2869	A Folio for Writers: Exposition \$2.97.....	63
2870	A Folio for Writers: Narration \$2.97.....	63
2868	A Folio for Writers: Poetry \$2.97.....	63
1137	Folk Songs of Canada \$3.15.....	99
1876	Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6 \$7.95.....	45
3101	Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome I \$12.33.....	111
3310	• Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 1/éd. SI \$12.85.....	111
3340	• Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2/éd. SI \$12.85.....	111
3339	• Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3/éd. SI \$9.45.....	111
1014	Food: Fact and Folklore \$4.10.....	66, 117
1218	Food Preparation \$8.35.....	105
3074	• Footprints in the Snow: The Heroes and Heroines of Canada \$6.96.....	63
0932	Footprints in Time – A Source Book in British History \$2.50.....	83
0486	Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History \$2.70.....	51, 83
0933	Footprints in Time – A Source Book in the History of Ontario \$2.50.....	84
1138	For Young Musicians, Volume 1 \$4.50.....	99, 135
1692	For Young Musicians, Volume 2 \$4.95.....	160
1303	Forced Growth \$15.00 H.C./\$6.95 S.C.....	115
2944	Forensic Science and Criminology \$2.95.....	139
2130	Forging a Destiny: Canada Since 1945 \$9.95.....	84
2904	Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 2 \$9.95.....	84
2675	Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 1 \$9.95.....	84
2125	Fort Albany Reserve \$3.25.....	51
2980	Fort Chimo \$3.85.....	77
0488	Fort York 5/\$9.00.....	51, 84
2258	Foundations of Chemistry \$16.04.....	161
3137	• Foundations of Chemistry/metric \$16.04.....	161
1219	The Foundations of Technical Drawing \$3.60.....	105
1316	Four Approaches to Prose \$4.75.....	115
1354	Four Cities \$4.00.....	120, 144, 151
3317	• Le français, langue des affaires \$11.86.....	112
0311	Le français à l'école active, 4 ^e année \$4.00.....	40
0312	Le français à l'école active, 5 ^e année \$5.00.....	40
0313	Le français à l'école active, 6 ^e année \$6.00.....	40
1578	Le français international, Level 3, Vol. II \$6.00.....	150
0750	Le français international, livre 1 \$3.80.....	72
0751	Le français international, livre 2 \$5.80.....	72
0758	Le français international, livre 3 \$5.80.....	72
0759	Le français international, livre 4 \$6.20.....	72, 119
2032	Le français international, livre 5 \$6.80.....	119
3464	† Le français international, livre 6 \$7.20.....	150
1324	Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 3 \$4.46.....	118
1325	Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 4 \$5.01.....	118
0719	Le français parlé au cours secondaire I \$3.91.....	69

Title/Titre	Page
0720 Le français parlé au cours secondaire II \$3.91.....	69
2829 Le français partout : aux yeux des petits/kit \$156.82.....	25
2830 Le français partout : petit monde/kit \$203.86.....	25
2204 Le français partout 1 \$7.13.....	42, 72
0752 Le français partout 2 \$7.13.....	72
0760 Le français partout 3 \$7.72.....	72
0761 Le français partout 4 \$7.72.....	72
1339 Le français partout 5 \$8.32.....	119
2935 Le français partout 6 \$7.26.....	119, 150
0762 Le français vivant \$7.48.....	72
0314 Le français vivant, 1 ^{er} livre \$2.64.....	40
0315 Le français vivant, 2 ^e livre \$2.64.....	40
0316 Le français vivant, 3 ^e livre \$2.64.....	40
2645 Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé : unités de travail 1 à 33 et fiches d'entraînement 1 à 7 \$30.50.....	40
2427 France in America \$3.95.....	154
0801 Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm \$1.50.....	74
2209 Fredrick Banting \$2.45.....	84
1620 Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846- 1854 \$3.60.....	154
1996 French \$2.35.....	78, 122
1621 French-Canadian Society, Vol. 1 \$5.56.....	154
1622 The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-Conquered? Liberated? \$4.40.....	154
2250 From Nature to Man/metric \$9.20.....	66, 101, 116
0934 From Sea to Sea \$4.95.....	84
1859 From the Ground Up \$9.95.....	142, 144
0936 The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment \$4.76.....	84, 154
3010 La Fuente Hispana \$16.49.....	134, 159
1412 The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany 10/\$18.00.....	123, 154
3011 The Functioning Animal \$3.85.....	137
1221 Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding \$8.96.....	106
3189 • Fundamentals of Physics \$12.65.....	140
0490 The Fur Fort 5/\$9.00.....	51, 84
0937 The Fur Trade \$3.05.....	84
1839 Fur Trade \$2.65.....	84
1476 The Future 6/\$9.50.....	129
2905 Gabriel Dumont \$2.45.....	84
3019 Gabriel Dumont: The Métis Chief and His Lost World \$4.95.....	154
3046 • Gage School Atlas of Canada \$10.50 H.C./\$7.50 S.C... 51	
0802 Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective \$10.50...74, 84, 120	
3381 † Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada \$3.00.....	84
3278 • Galeria Hispanica \$16.58.....	159
0803 Géographie contemporaine : l'Asie \$5.91.....	77, 121
2981 Géographie contemporaine : le Canada/éd. SI \$11.01.....	77
0805 Géographie contemporaine : le Québec \$6.78.....	77, 121
1358 Géographie du monde contemporain \$12.30.....	121
3265 • Géographie du Québec et du Canada \$11.95.....	77
1359 Géographie générale \$11.75.....	121
3441 † Géographie physique/éd. SI \$7.20.....	121
0874 Geography \$2.90.....	78, 122
2504 Geology and the New Global Tectonics \$11.75.....	140
3399 † George Brown \$2.45.....	84

Title/Titre	Page
2816 George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company \$2.95.....	84
1674 German: A Structural Approach, Book 3 \$5.00.....	159
2135 German Today: One \$13.32.....	98, 133
2141 German Today: Two \$14.00.....	133
1106 German Today, One \$14.12.....	98
1510 German Today, Two \$14.60.....	133
1361 Ghana \$4.95.....	120
0491 Gifts of the Nile \$2.55.....	51
0048 Gilligan Milligan \$4.50.....	17
0049 Ginger's Upstairs Pet \$3.25.....	17
2072 Ginn Interest Series II 10/\$8.28.....	51
1678 Giornata per Giornata: Italian in Review \$11.65....	134, 159
2037 A Global History: 1870 to the Present \$5.95.....	124
0939 Gold Rush \$2.65.....	84
0493 Gold Rush in the Cariboo 5/\$9.00.....	51, 84
3232 • The Golden Hawks \$2.50.....	34
1944 Golden Trails \$4.75.....	17
2211 Goldwin Smith \$2.45.....	84
0052 Goodnight Painted Pony \$3.25.....	17
2991 Les gouvernements au Canada \$6.37.....	91, 126, 157
3212 • Government and You \$4.95.....	84
0317 La grammaire à l'école active, 1 ^{er} livre \$2.60.....	40
0318 La grammaire à l'école active, 2 ^e livre \$4.40.....	40
0319 La grammaire à l'école active, 3 ^e livre \$5.20.....	40
0721 La grammaire à l'école active, 4 ^e livre \$6.00.....	69
2661 Grammaire des ensembles : 6 ^e année \$6.40.....	69
3327 † Grammaire française \$9.40.....	150
2233 Grammaire française \$8.20.....	118, 150
2660 Grammaire française expliquée : tome 2 \$6.40.....	69, 118
2662 Grammaire française expliquée : tome 3 \$6.40.....	69, 118
0646 Grammar Is \$6.65.....	63
0494 Granby: A Manufacturing Centre \$2.67.....	51, 74
2231 Les grandes thèmes de l'écologie \$7.75.....	116
2617 Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine \$8.50.....	126
2718 Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2/kit, metric \$110.00.....	140, 161
0496 Grassland Safari \$2.55.....	51
0941 Great Britain: Its History to 1901 \$5.60.....	85
0942 The Great Depression \$3.05.....	85
0943 The Great Heritage \$7.25.....	85
2906 The Great Klondike Gold Rush 10/\$42.08.....	85
1362 The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region \$5.25.....	120
1413 Greece: The Greatness of Man \$2.97.....	124
0497 The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence \$2.55.....	51
2892 The Greeks Had a Word for It \$2.15.....	61
1183 Green Power \$3.96.....	102
2151 Grey Owl: Man of the Wilderness \$4.65.....	85
0053 Groups \$2.75.....	34
0875 Growing Up \$4.00.....	78
2777 Growing Up Healthy \$7.80.....	45
2576 Growth of a Nation/kit \$48.00.....	51
0944 Guerillas and Grenadiers \$5.40.....	85, 154
1623 The Guibord Affair \$3.74.....	154
1184 Guide de recherches \$6.85.....	48, 104
0699 A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution \$5.74.....	66, 116, 160
0700 A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology \$5.74...66, 102, 116, 137, 160	

	Title/Titre	Page
0701	A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology \$5.74	66, 102, 116, 137
0702	A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology \$5.74	66, 102, 116, 137
0498	A Guide to Understanding Canada \$7.95	51, 74
2117	A Guide to Urban Studies \$7.86	145
0722	L'habitation \$3.83	69
2244	Hammer and Tongs 5/\$8.55	17
2180	Hand and Glove 5/\$8.55	17
3193	• Hand and Machine Woodwork/metric \$8.50	106
2887	Handstands \$6.50	17
1833	Hant's Harbour \$3.25	51
2626	Happy Days for Mr. Mugs \$2.68	17
0390	Happy Harmonies \$3.24	45
2907	Hart Massey \$2.45	85
2632	Heads and Tails \$3.30	17
1163	Health, Science, and You 1 \$5.76	100
1165	Health, Science, and You 3 \$6.83	100
1166	Health, Science, and You 4 \$6.83	100
1159	Health and Development 1 \$4.95	100
1160	Health and Development 2 \$4.95	100
2739	Health for Living \$8.20	45
3087	• A Healthier You \$8.90	100
0427	Heat \$1.75	46, 102
1850	Heat and Electric Energy/metric 6/\$27.50	102
1911	Heat and Magnetism/metric 6/\$27.50	102
0945	The Helping Hand \$3.50	85
0058	Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch \$3.50	17
2972	Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada \$3.50	52, 85
1892	Héros et grands hommes \$3.23	69
2445	Hickory Hollow ABC \$3.25	18
2437	Hide-and-Seek \$2.25	18
0060	Higgleby's House \$2.32	18
0946	Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel \$7.85	91
0947	Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel \$9.85	91, 126
3402	† L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 1 \$9.95	91
2000	Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) \$7.85	126, 130, 136, 157
1414	Histoire générale I \$10.40	126
1415	Histoire générale II \$10.40	126
3027	Histoire générale III \$10.40	126
3352	† Histoires à réinventer \$3.95	40
3274	• Histoires et dialogues \$6.36	23
2007	Historical Atlas of Canada/metric \$8.25	85, 154
3041	† Hiyou Muckamuck (4) \$8.85	34
3038	• Hiyou Tillicum (1) \$7.65	34
3039	• Hiyou Tumtum (2) \$7.65	34
3040	† Hiyou Waw-Waw (3) \$8.85	34
0237	Hockey Cards and Hopscotch \$5.20	34
3346	† Holt Mathematics System, Book 3/metric \$8.76	26
3359	† Holt Mathematics System, Book 4/metric \$8.76	43
2156	Holt Mathematics 1/metric \$9.50	93
2215	Holt Mathematics 2/metric \$9.50	94
2993	Holt Mathematics 3/metric \$9.50	95
3199	• Holt Mathematics 4/metric \$9.50	96
1223	Home Nursing \$8.40	106
0499	Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production \$2.67	52, 74
0500	Home on the Range \$2.95	52
1893	L'homme aux cent visages \$3.49	69
2436	Hopscotch \$2.25	18
2687	Horizons mathématiques/1/éd. SI \$10.16	94

	Title/Titre	Page
2857	Horizons mathématiques/2/éd. SI \$11.00	94
3242	• Horizons Mathématiques/3/éd. SI \$11.00	95
1224	Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure \$7.75	106
2746	How Are We Governed? \$2.57	85, 135
2079	How Canada Got Its Capital \$5.50	52
2844	How Families Live/kit \$89.00	29
0238	How Many Miles? \$10.35	34
0950	How the Depression Hit the West \$2.00	85
0814	Hull et l'ouest du Québec \$3.57	77
0724	L'humour \$3.83	69
3167	Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest 10/\$29.95	52
0501	Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians 5/\$9.00	52, 85
0951	I Am an Indian \$2.95	85
2438	I Can Spell A \$3.78	18
2439	I Can Spell B \$3.78	18
2771	I Can Spell C \$3.78	35
2772	I Can Spell D \$3.78	35
2882	I Can Spell E \$3.78	35
2883	I Can Spell F \$3.78	63
1108	Ich Spreche Deutsch \$9.35	98
2205	Ici on parle français, Level One: Reading Companion \$4.97	43, 72
0747	Ici on parle français, Level Two \$5.05	43, 72
1802	Ici on parle français, Level Three \$5.95	72
0764	Ici on parle français, Level Four \$6.63	72
1341	Ici on parle français, Level Five \$7.86	119
1342	Ici on parle français, Level Six \$8.29	119, 150
1417	The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism 10/\$19.50	124
1418	Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-Round Man 10/\$19.50	124
2416	Il s'appelait Turlututu \$1.00	23
2982	Les Îles de la Madeleine \$4.85	77
2673	Immigrants in Canada \$2.40	85, 129
1922	Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism \$8.96 H.C./\$4.96 S.C.	129, 136, 155
1625	Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier \$1.58	155
1626	Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903 \$3.60	155
1894	L'imprimé \$3.32	69
2725	In a Dark Wood \$2.68	18
0239	In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus \$8.26	35, 63
2426	In Pursuit of Justice: Issues in Canadian Law \$8.96	128
2490	In Search of Canada, Volume 2 \$10.92	85
3021	In the Pioneer Home \$2.65	85
2726	In the Rain \$2.68	18
0647	In Your Own Words 1 \$2.97	63
0649	Incentives \$2.60	63
1112	Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso \$15.96	98, 134
1419	The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation? \$3.95	124, 129, 155
0954	Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach \$3.50	85, 129, 136, 155
0502	The Indians of Canada/A Survey \$1.00	52, 85, 124, 155
0503	Indians of the North Pacific Coast \$1.00	52, 85, 124, 155
0504	Indians of the Plains \$2.55	52, 85
0505	Indians of the Plains \$1.00	52, 85, 124, 155
0506	Indians of the Subarctic \$1.00	52, 85, 124, 155
2613	Indic Realm/kit \$25.00	52
1421	The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor? 10/\$19.50	124

Title/Titre	Page
0240 Individualized Reading Skills Program – Blue \$6.50.....	35
0241 Individualized Reading Skills Program – Green \$6.50.....	35
0242 Individualized Reading Skills Program – Orange \$6.50.....	35
0243 Individualized Reading Skills Program – Yellow \$6.50.....	35
1225 Industrial Arts \$11.35.....	106
0955 Industrialization and Society \$4.50.....	86, 136
2099 Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing \$12.25.....	92, 112, 127
2849 Information Processing in Society/kit \$300.00.....	112, 127
3306 • L'informatique commerciale/éd. SI \$9.60.....	93
2540 Initial Reading Charts, Level 1/kit \$56.48.....	18
2575 Initial Settlement/kit \$58.00.....	120, 145
1904 Initiation à la géographie : par les contrats de travail \$9.85.....	77
3418 † Initiation à la menuiserie et à la construction/éd. SI \$11.01.....	107
1629 Initiation à la Nouvelle-France \$15.26.....	157
2212 Initiation à l'histoire \$7.95.....	91
0956 Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme \$13.20.....	91, 126, 130
3243 • Initiation à l'informatique \$12.95.....	93, 127
3099 Initiation au dessin industriel \$11.95.....	107
2937 Initiation au droit pénal canadien \$7.50.....	128
3241 • Initiation aux sciences physiques/éd. SI \$8.50.....	104
0703 Inquiry into Environmental Pollution \$2.80.....	66, 102, 116
1186 Les insectes \$6.45.....	48, 104
3266 • Inside Outside. . . \$8.18.....	63
3053 Inside Outside: Reading Skills \$4.36.....	63
1809 Inside Story \$3.96.....	102
1527 Inside World Politics \$5.80.....	136
2933 Institutions économiques canadiennes \$12.71.....	149
2048 Interdependence of Life \$3.25.....	137
2508 Intermediate Electricity \$7.80.....	106
2559 International Reading Laboratory IIIa/kit \$185.00.....	35, 63
3308 • Interpreting Engineering Drawings/metric \$10.36.....	106, 143
0508 Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and Her People \$2.95.....	52
0003 Introducing English 1 \$4.03.....	16
0005 Introducing English 3 \$5.36.....	16
1992 Introducing the Southern Continents/metric \$9.21.....	74
1187 Introduction à la biologie \$9.50.....	104
1668 Introduction à la mathématique \$8.07.....	158
3334 • Une introduction au droit \$3.00.....	128
3410 † Introduction aux sciences physiques/éd. SI \$11.16.....	104
1252 Introduction to Accounting \$7.60.....	111
3003 An Introduction to Canadian Business \$13.56.....	111
1468 Introduction to Canadian Criminal Law \$7.50.....	128
1852 Introduction to Electricity \$10.45.....	106
1459 An Introduction to Greek \$13.77.....	127
3118 An Introduction to Law \$3.90.....	128
1259 Introduction to Management \$7.96.....	111
1504 An Introduction to Probability \$2.95.....	132, 158
3190 • An Introduction to Programming and Applications With Fortran \$11.00.....	114
2927 Introduction to Technical Drawing/metric \$6.25.....	106
2682 An Introduction to the Arts in Canada \$4.76.....	86
3421 † Introduction to Woodworking and Construction/metric \$8.95.....	106
1983 Introductory and Personal Typewriting/metric \$8.24.....	60

Title/Titre	Page
2429 Introductory Electricity/metric \$7.40.....	106
2782 Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective \$10.75.....	113
1684 Introductory Russian Grammar \$15.96.....	159
1913 Invertebrates/metric 6/\$27.50.....	102
1758 Investigating Our World \$4.80.....	102
1189 Investigating the Earth \$16.28.....	102
2810 Investigations in Biology \$6.16.....	137, 160
2527 The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry \$1.90.....	139
0320 L'invitation au voyage \$5.80.....	40
0509 Involvement \$7.95.....	52
0511 Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands \$1.00.....	52, 86, 124, 155
0063 Is Anybody Listening? \$3.25.....	18
1469 Issues in Canadian Law \$11.45.....	128
2131 Issues in Cultural Diversity \$2.92.....	86, 129
3398 † The Italian Canadians \$2.96.....	86
1679 Italian Review Grammar and Composition \$13.46.....	159
2953 It's Saturday \$2.68.....	18
0142 J'aime lire \$4.95.....	23
1964 Japan \$2.55.....	52
2909 The Japanese Canadians \$2.96.....	52, 86
2646 Je comprends la grammaire : 5 ^e année \$7.45.....	41
2644 Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe : 3 ^e année \$7.45.....	41
2643 Je découvre la grammaire : 4 ^e année \$7.45.....	41
2764 Je dis – Je lis \$3.95.....	23
3151 Je doute, je cherche, je trouve \$8.85.....	23
0144 Je sais lire \$3.85.....	23
0145 Je veux lire \$3.85.....	23
2885 J'écoute. Je parle. 1 \$2.25.....	25, 43
2886 J'écoute. Je parle. 2 \$2.95.....	43
0753 J'écoute. Je parle. 3 \$5.95.....	72
0754 J'écoute. Je parle. 4 \$5.95.....	72
3153 Jeux et activités de mathématiques, cycle primaire/trousse, éd. SI \$28.95.....	26
2668 A Job Search Guide \$3.50.....	78, 122
2492 John A. Macdonald \$2.45.....	86
0958 John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician \$4.00.....	86, 155
2213 Joseph Howe \$2.45.....	86
2648 Un joueur ambitieux \$3.50.....	41, 69
1423 Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend 10/\$18.00.....	124, 136
3031 Just Beyond \$2.68.....	18
3303 • Kate Aitken \$2.25.....	86
2778 Keeping Healthy \$7.50.....	46
3037 Ken Dryden \$3.25.....	52
0512 Kibbutz on the Negev \$2.95.....	52, 74
2452 Kids Like Us 4/\$8.95.....	35
2851 Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors/kit, metric \$232.00.....	140, 162
0513 Kings of Peru \$2.55.....	52
0514 Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre \$2.67.....	52, 74
1744 Kites and Cartwheels \$5.20.....	35
2444 Kittens and Bears \$2.20.....	18
1424 The Knight's Realm: The Castle \$5.50.....	124
2562 Laboratoire de lecture/trousse \$185.00.....	41, 69
0959 Labour and Management 6/\$9.50.....	86, 115, 129

	Title/Titre	Page
2743	Land in Demand: The Niagara Escarpment 120	\$2.95 74,
0515	Land of Gold, Land of Ice \$1.95.....	52
0960	Land of Promise \$4.95.....	86
0821	The Landscape of Japan \$4.75.....	74, 120
1895	Le langage \$4.08.....	69
0321	Le langage à l'école active, 1 ^{er} livre \$3.96.....	41
0322	Le langage à l'école active, 2 ^e livre \$4.20.....	41
0323	Le langage à l'école active, 3 ^e livre \$5.00.....	41
0324	Le langage à l'école active, 4 ^e livre \$5.20.....	41
2590	The Language Box/kit \$56.00.....	35
0650	Language Comes Alive 7 \$2.50.....	63
0651	Language Comes Alive 8 \$2.75.....	63
0653	Language Comes Alive 10 \$2.25.....	63
1317	Language Comes Alive 11 \$2.25.....	115
0654	Language Is! \$6.65.....	63
0655	Language Lives \$6.65.....	63
3490	• Language Matters \$6.65.....	115
1318	Language Moves \$6.65.....	115
3024	Language on Paper \$5.50.....	63, 115
1319	The Language People Really Use \$7.16.....	115
0325	Langue française 4 ^e \$5.25.....	41
0326	Langue française 5 ^e \$6.60.....	41
0327	Langue française 6 ^e \$6.60.....	41
0328	Larousse des débutants \$9.44.....	41
2988	The Last Best West \$5.95.....	86
0822	Latin American World \$8.02.....	75
3174	Latin Composition \$4.95.....	158
2893	Latin Is Alive and Well \$2.40.....	61
1940	Laughing Letters \$4.46.....	18
2480	Laura Secord (Fr) \$2.85.....	91
0961	Laura Secord \$2.45.....	86
0823	Laval, ville nouvelle \$3.57.....	77
1479	The Law 6/\$9.50.....	130
3119	Law and the Labour Force \$3.90.....	128
2441	Leapfrog \$6.50.....	18
2552	Learning About Number/kit \$31.50.....	26
2470	Learning Language \$7.96.....	63
1391	Learning to Learn \$2.40.....	122
0329	La lecture à l'école active, 1 ^{er} livre \$4.60.....	41
0330	La lecture à l'école active, 2 ^e livre \$5.20.....	41
0331	La lecture à l'école active, 3 ^e livre \$5.40.....	41
0146	La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 \$4.76.....	23, 41
2170	La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2 \$5.20.....	41, 69
2647	La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3 \$5.40.....	41, 69
0725	La lecture sous toutes ses formes 4 \$6.00.....	69
0069	Lee Wong, Boy Detective \$3.50.....	18
0068	Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man \$3.50.....	18
1680	Leggendo e ripassando \$10.96.....	159
1675	Lesen und Denken \$10.28.....	159
1768	Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History \$6.80.....	131, 155
2747	Let Us Live: The Native Peoples of Canada \$3.95.....	86
0391	Let's Sing and Play \$4.95.....	45, 99
2997	Let's Sing and Play, Book 3 \$4.95.....	99
1945	Let's Take a Vote 5/\$8.55.....	18
2667	Let's Think About You: Career Planning I \$4.80.....	78, 122
1866	The Letter Carrier \$2.20.....	29
0516	Life at Red River: 1830-1860 5/\$9.00.....	52, 86
2088	Life in Acadia \$2.65.....	86
2571	Life in Early North America/kit \$40.00.....	52
2132	Life in New France \$2.65.....	86
0962	Life in New France \$2.60.....	86
2748	Life in Upper Canada \$3.50.....	155
2002	Life of the Loyalists \$2.65.....	86

	Title/Titre	Page
2106	Lifeboat: Man and a Habitable Earth \$9.20.....	116, 120
0428	Light \$1.75.....	47
2873	Light and Sound/metric 6/\$27.50.....	102
0248	Like the Leaves \$0.60.....	35, 52
1034	Lingua Latina, Volume I \$8.50.....	93
1035	Lingua Latina, Volume II \$8.50.....	93, 127
1461	Lingua Latina, Volume III \$8.50.....	127
1462	Lingua Latina, Volume IV \$8.50.....	127
0172	Lisons la musique, premier livre \$1.25.....	27
1742	Lisons la musique, deuxième livre \$1.25.....	27
1939	Listening Letters \$2.38.....	18
0659	Literature and Life 2 \$7.95.....	63
0517	Living in a Norwegian Village \$2.95.....	52
2506	Living Systems 6/\$27.50.....	102
3333	• La loi sur les torts \$3.00.....	128
0518	The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856 5/\$9.00.....	52, 86
0519	Longhouse to Blastfurnace \$2.55.....	53, 75
0297	Longman Spelling Mastery 4 \$1.00.....	35
0298	Longman Spelling Mastery 5 \$1.00.....	35
2910	Louis Riel (Fr) \$2.85.....	91
2491	Louis Riel \$2.45.....	86
0963	Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy 6/\$9.50.....	86, 155
1633	Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? \$8.95 H.C./\$5.56 S.C.....	155
0964	Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero \$4.00.....	86, 155
2756	Lower Canada in the 1830s \$5.40.....	155
3076	Les loyalistes \$2.95.....	91
2956	Luc et Martine lisent \$1.40.....	23
2854	Luc et Martine s'amuse \$1.48.....	24
2957	Luc et Martine se promènent \$1.40.....	24
2855	Luc et Martine vont à l'école \$0.88.....	24
3077	Lucy Maud Montgomery \$2.45.....	86
1260	Machine Applications for Business Problems \$7.96.....	111
0591	Machine Calculation \$5.96.....	59, 113
1230	Machine Shop: Theory and Practice \$4.95.....	106
2799	Machine Shop Training/metric \$9.85.....	106
2097	The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition \$5.95.....	53, 75
3030	The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2 \$4.50.....	18
2762	The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3 \$4.25.....	18
2763	The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4 \$4.25.....	35
2959	The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5 \$4.25.....	35
2960	The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6 \$4.25.....	35
2974	The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7 \$4.25.....	63
2975	The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8 \$4.25.....	63
1941	Magic Letters \$4.46.....	19
2628	Magic Story-Box \$3.30.....	19
0077	The Magical Adventures of Pierre \$3.50.....	19
0147	Magie des saisons \$7.50.....	24, 41
0429	Magnets \$1.75.....	47
2961	Magook 1, 2, 3, 4 4/\$5.00.....	19, 35
0521	Les maisons \$3.95.....	55, 77
2727	Make-Believe Time \$3.30.....	19
0966	Making Canadian History, Book 1 \$4.60.....	86
0967	Making Canadian History, Book 2 \$6.25.....	86
2936	The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since 1789 \$10.95.....	124
2566	Mammals of North America/kit \$32.00.....	28, 47
1879	Les mammifères \$5.30.....	48, 104
1304	Man, Economics and the Economy \$2.92.....	115
1840	Man and Machine: What Price? 10/\$18.00.....	87, 124
1084	Managing Personal Property \$3.25.....	96

Title/Titre	Page
2977 Manitoba: A People and a Province \$4.50	75
2671 Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé \$7.65	91, 126
0824 Manitoba Lowlands: A Mixed Farm \$2.67	75
1366 Man's Economic World \$10.40	120
0704 Man's Physical Environment \$9.50	66, 116, 137
1023 Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique \$11.60	93, 127
2082 Many Cultures Many Heritages \$12.75	87, 130
3219 • Map Concepts and Skills: General Series Set 1 4/\$5.40	75
2822 Map Concepts and Skills : Topographic Maps Set 1 \$5.40	75
3220 • Map Concepts and Skills : Topographic Maps Set 2 4/\$5.40	75
2246 Mapping Small Places/metric 6/\$27.50	47, 53, 102
2534 Marche à l'amour \$3.82	150
3235 • Marco and Michela \$2.50	36
2493 Marion Hilliard \$2.45	87
3429 † Marketing: A Canadian Perspective \$10.96	113
2697 Le marketing : réalité canadienne \$13.60	113
2696 Le marketing au Canada : textes et cas \$10.00	113
0601 Le marketing et vous \$4.25	60
1289 Marketing in Canada \$8.70	113
1290 Marketing Research \$6.60	113
2510 Marketing 1 \$9.95	60, 113
2656 Marketing 2 \$9.95	60, 113
1862 Maryon Makes Shapes 5/\$8.55	19
1481 Mass Media and You \$3.16	130
1043 Math, Book 1/metric \$9.50	93
1056 Math, Book 2/metric \$9.50	94
2548 Math-Activity, Part I/kit \$82.50	26
2549 Math-Activity, Part II/kit \$82.50	26
2550 Math-Activity, Part III/kit \$41.50	26
2551 Math-Activity, Part IV/kit \$43.50	43
1845 Math Is/1/metric \$9.35	93
2010 Math Is/2/metric \$9.35	94
2216 Math Is/3/metric \$9.35	95
3307 • Math Is/4/metric \$9.25	96
3139 Math Modules: Consumer Education/metric \$8.40	97, 106
2251 Math Modules: Core/metric \$7.56	97, 106
2252 Math Modules: Drafting/metric \$7.56	97, 106
2253 Math Modules: Machine Shop/metric \$7.56	97, 106
2011 Math Probe 1 \$9.80	95
1085 Math Probe 2 \$9.80	96
1489 Math Probe 3 \$9.80	131
1499 Math Probe 4 \$9.80	131
3407 † Mathbase: Essential Math Skills/metric \$10.95	95
2013 Mathematical Pursuits One/metric \$8.30	95, 96
1847 Mathematical Pursuits Two \$9.25	96
2939 Mathematical Pursuits Three/metric \$9.90	132
3123 Mathematical Pursuits Four/metric \$11.00	132
2792 Mathematics \$3.40	78, 122
1936 Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book One \$10.95	95
2249 Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book Two/metric \$11.50	96
1044 Mathematics, Book Seven \$7.96	93
1057 Mathematics, Book Eight \$7.96	94
1910 Mathematics Alive 1 \$10.95	95
2217 Mathematics Alive 2/metric \$10.95	96
2940 Mathematics Alive 3/metric \$11.95	132
3455 † Mathematics Alive 4/metric \$12.50	132
2012 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1/metric \$10.95	95
2014 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2/metric \$11.50	96

Title/Titre	Page
2234 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3/metric \$12.25	131
1924 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4/metric \$12.95	131
2780 Mathematics for Business With Machine Applications \$12.95	59, 113
2526 Mathematics for Enrichment/metric \$2.95	96
1067 Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT ² /metric \$10.95	95
1493 Mathematics of Business \$3.25	131
3331 • Mathematics of Finance \$11.01	158
2525 Mathematics Skillbuilding \$2.75	95
1074 Mathematics 9 \$10.50	95
1098 Mathematics 10 \$11.50	96
1819 Mathematics 11 \$12.25	132
1708 Mathematics 12 \$12.95	132
1068 Mathematics 409 \$7.50	95
1500 Mathematics 412 \$8.95	132
2120 La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3/éd. SI \$10.63	26
2457 La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4/éd. SI \$10.63	44
2458 La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5/éd. SI \$10.63	44
2449 La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6/éd. SI \$10.63	44
3347 † Mathématique 6/éd. SI \$4.67	27
2455 Mathématique 8/éd. SI \$4.46	44
2456 Mathématique 9/éd. SI \$4.46	44
2162 Mathématique 10 \$4.46	44
2087 Mathématique 11 \$4.46	44, 94
1954 Mathématique 12/éd. SI \$4.46	44, 94
3452 † Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines : intermédiaire/éd. SI \$10.20	96
3453 † Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines : supérieur/éd. SI \$13.00	132
3305 • Mathématiques atout/éd. SI \$11.95	107
2919 Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 1 \$8.50	95
1917 Les mathématiques du consommateur \$14.41	111
1050 Mathématiques nouvelles : options 110/120/130 \$5.74	94
1051 Mathématiques nouvelles : options 210/220/230 \$5.74	94
1069 Mathématiques nouvelles : option 310 \$5.53	95
1076 Mathématiques nouvelles : options 320/330 \$7.02	95
1070 Mathématiques nouvelles : option 412 \$5.74	95
1089 Mathématiques nouvelles : 422/432 \$7.02	96
1502 Mathématiques nouvelles : option 522 \$5.31	132
1503 Mathématiques nouvelles : options 522/532 \$7.44	132
1049 Mathématiques nouvelles 1 \$3.62	94
1061 Mathématiques nouvelles 2 \$3.62	94
2688 Mathématiques pour un monde moderne : tome 1/éd. SI \$11.50	95
3261 • Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, tome 2/éd. SI \$11.50	96
2561 Mathlab/kit \$21.95	43
1934 Mathways 3 \$7.95	26
2077 Mathways 4 \$8.95	43
2199 Mathways 5/metric \$8.95	43
2200 Mathways 6/metric \$8.95	43
3405 † Mathways 7/metric \$9.95	93
2946 Matter and Energy/metric \$8.91	140
3270 • A Matter of Balance \$3.96	161
1851 Measurement, Density, and Pressure/metric 6/\$27.50	102
1541 La mécanique \$3.95	141, 162
3419 † Mécanique automobile/éd. SI \$21.21	144
2219 Mechanics/metric 6/\$27.50	102
1232 Mechanics of Small Engines \$8.75	106
3132 Mechanics of Small Engines/metric \$9.15	106
2080 Mediascan \$5.95	142

	Title/Titre	Page		Title/Titre	Page
0332	Média-sens \$7.50.....	41	1975	Module 9 : les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionnel \$1.32.....	59
1884	Medieval Community \$2.55.....	53	1976	Module 10 : les opérations bancaires \$1.15.....	59
1425	Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization \$2.97.....	124	1977	Module 11 : le fonds de petite caisse \$0.94.....	59
3218	• The Mediterranean: Its Lands and Peoples/metric \$6.83.....	75	2812	Molecules at Work \$3.96.....	140, 161
1037	Mentor \$3.95.....	93, 127	2237	Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions/metric \$3.96.....	140, 161
3420	† La menuiserie \$18.28.....	107	2451	Mon deuxième livre de lecture \$2.75.....	24
1426	The Merchant's Domain: The Town \$5.50.....	124	0392	Mon école chante, 4 ^e année \$1.25.....	45
1896	Le message \$1.99.....	69	0393	Mon école chante, 5 ^e année \$1.25.....	45
0660	Message and Meaning \$9.65.....	63, 112	0394	Mon école chante, 6 ^e année \$1.25.....	45
2600	Messages secrets, boîte 3/trousse \$25.45.....	24	1139	Mon école chante, 7 ^e année \$1.25.....	100
0187	Méthodes et techniques \$6.85.....	48, 104	1140	Mon école chante, 8 ^e année \$1.25.....	100
3413	• Methods of Science Today: Life Sciences 3-4/metric \$12.56.....	102	0148	Mon Larousse en images \$10.68.....	24
3412	• Methods of Science Today: Physical Sciences 3-4/metric \$9.45.....	102	3470	† Mon milieu et moi : fiches d'activité parties 1 et 2 et trousse audio-visuelle/trousse \$255.00.....	29
3316	• Methods of Science Today 3/metric \$8.91.....	102	2889	Mon pays le Canada \$8.80.....	55
3411	† Methods of Science Today 4/metric \$10.35.....	102	2448	Mon premier livre de lecture \$2.75.....	24
1192	The Methods of Science 1 \$4.95.....	102	2654	Mon univers 1 : mon milieu, ma région/éd. SI \$3.15.....	55
1193	The Methods of Science 2 \$5.40.....	102	2655	Mon univers 2 : ma région, ma province/éd. SI \$4.75.....	55
1194	The Methods of Science 3 \$5.40.....	103	2653	Mon univers 3 : ma province, mon pays/éd. SI \$5.95.....	55
1195	The Methods of Science 4 \$5.40.....	103	3321	• Le monde des paysans : la seigneurie \$5.50.....	126
1897	Métiers et professions \$3.61.....	69	2174	Le monde qui t'entoure \$8.95.....	66, 117
3301	• The Metis People of Canada: A History \$3.96.....	87	1261	Money and Business \$8.95.....	111
2589	Metric Mathset/kit \$39.95.....	26, 43	0593	Money Matters \$3.40.....	58
2553	Metric Take-Off Pak/kit \$19.95.....	26	1429	The Monk's Community: The Monastery \$5.50.....	124
2547	Metric Thrust/kit \$21.95.....	44, 47, 103	3469	† Monstres métriques/trousse, éd. SI \$34.95.....	27, 45
0528	Mexico Emerges \$2.55.....	53, 75	3253	• Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie \$4.50.....	24, 29
1914	Microbiology 6/\$27.50.....	103	3252	• Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux \$4.50.....	24, 29
2051	Microbiology \$3.25 H.C./\$2.20 S.C.....	137	3251	• Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada \$4.50.....	24, 29
0080	Mighty Hunter \$3.50.....	19	1756	Montreal 1850-1870 \$3.50.....	75, 87
0333	Mille lieux \$7.50.....	41	2076	More About Length: Junior, Book 1 \$1.65.....	44
1915	Mini Things \$3.96.....	103	0431	Mostly About Pigs 10/\$15.00.....	47
0430	Mini-climates 6/\$27.50.....	47, 103	1542	Motion/metric 6/\$26.14.....	140, 162
1635	Minorities, Schools, and Politics \$2.03.....	155	2144	Motion in the Heavens/metric 6/\$26.14.....	141, 162
0082	Mitzi's Magic Garden \$3.25.....	19	1544	Le mouvement \$4.38.....	141, 162
0083	Mixed-Up Magic \$3.25.....	19	0726	Les moyens de transport \$1.66.....	69
1531	A Model for Matter \$9.95.....	139	2121	Mr. Mugs \$1.80.....	19
0827	Modern Africa \$8.02.....	75	2105	Mr. Mugs and the Blue Whale \$2.20.....	19
3107	Modern Office Procedures \$11.40.....	112, 148	2728	Mr. Mugs at School \$2.68.....	19
3444	† Modern Perspectives \$12.35.....	124	2879	Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped \$2.68.....	19
1676	Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung \$3.40.....	159	2181	Mr. Mugs Is Lost! \$2.68.....	19
3156	Module: English as a Second Language, Book 1 \$5.56.....	32, 58	2104	Mr. Mugs Plays Ball \$2.20.....	19
3157	Module: English as a Second Language, Book 2 \$5.56.....	32, 58	2103	Mr. Mugs - A Jet-Pet \$2.12.....	19
3158	Module: English as a Second Language, Book 3 \$5.56.....	32, 58	2729	Mugs to the Rescue \$2.68.....	19
3159	Module: English as a Second Language, Book 4 \$5.56.....	32, 58	1875	Multimath 2 \$11.05.....	45, 94
3195	• Module: English as a Second Language, Book 5 \$5.56.....	32, 58	0149	Multimondes \$7.50.....	24
3287	• Module: English as a Second Language, Book 6 \$5.56.....	58	1837	Music \$2.35.....	78, 122
1967	Module 1 : le bilan d'ouverture \$0.94.....	59	0619	Mutual Funds \$3.00.....	61, 114
1968	Module 2 : l'écriture d'ouverture \$0.85.....	59	1823	My Word - My World \$3.95.....	19
1969	Module 3 : les reports au grand livre général \$0.94.....	59	1863	Myra Builds a House 5/\$8.55.....	19
1970	Module 4 : les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ ou -) \$1.66.....	59	1327	La narration \$6.00.....	118
1971	Module 5 : les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ ou -) \$2.08.....	59	2911	A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914 10/\$42.08.....	87
1972	Module 6 : la balance de vérification avant fermeture \$1.40.....	59	3215	• A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896 10/\$42.08.....	87
1973	Module 7 : le chiffrier et les états financiers \$1.15.....	59	0969	Nation of the North \$5.67.....	87
1974	Module 8 : les écritures de fermeture \$2.21.....	59	0970	The National Dream and The Last Spike \$4.00.....	87, 156
			1430	The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval \$2.97.....	124

Title/Titre	Page
1431 The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship \$2.97.....	124
0971 Native Survival \$2.60.....	87, 130
1588 The Natural Landscapes of Canada: A Study of Regional Earth Science \$6.36.....	151
1368 La nature et les hommes \$11.40.....	121
2177 The Nature of Light and Sound/metric 6/\$26.14.....	141
2529 The Nature of Matter/metric \$11.83.....	140
2958 Nauya le petit esquimau \$3.74.....	24
0534 The Navigators \$2.55.....	53, 75
3078 • Ned Hanlan \$2.45.....	87
2650 Neige et glace/éd. SI \$5.90.....	48, 104
3065 Neighbourhood Geography \$7.95.....	75
2003 Nellie McClung \$2.45.....	87
1824 Nelson Easy Venture Books 7/\$18.00.....	19
2605 Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Magic Seasons/kit \$160.00.....	19
2608 Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Manspace/kit \$160.00.....	36
2607 Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Mediamind/kit \$160.00.....	36
2609 Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Multiworlds/kit \$160.00.....	36
2606 Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Timescope/kit \$140.00.....	63
1885 Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas \$5.60.....	53, 75
0199 Nestum Asa \$1.50.....	29, 53
2220 Networks/metric \$3.96.....	103
0972 New France: Canada in the Days of New France \$3.05.....	87
2535 New France 1713-1760 \$5.24.....	156
2064 The New Physics/metric 6/\$26.14.....	131, 141, 162
0973 The New World \$3.00.....	87
1901 New Writing Program 1: French \$3.25.....	72
1902 New Writing Program 2: French \$3.25.....	72
1919 New Writing Program 3: French \$3.25.....	119
2033 New Writing Program 4: French \$3.25.....	119
0830 Newcastle: An Industrial City \$1.50.....	75
0831 Newhaven: A Fishing Port \$1.50.....	75
2591 Newslab I/kit \$110.00.....	36
2420 Newslab II/kit \$110.00.....	36, 63
1636 The 1911 General Election: A Study of Canadian Politics \$4.96.....	156
0622 Nobody in the Cast \$3.96.....	61
0536 Nomadic Journey \$2.55.....	53
0537 Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians 5/\$9.00... 53, 87	
2841 Nombres croisés (nombres entiers)/trousse \$72.00.....	45, 97
3404 † Nombreuses cultures, héritage varié \$15.00.....	91
2487 Norman Bethune (Fr) \$2.85.....	91
0974 Norman Bethune \$2.45.....	87
1589 The North \$11.25 H.C./\$5.50 S.C.....	151
0832 North America: Introducing the Continent/metric \$9.21.....	75
0833 North America: The Land and the People \$10.30.....	75
1795 The North American Nations \$3.50.....	156
2684 North American Neighbours \$8.95.....	87
0976 North-West Mounted Police \$2.65.....	87
0975 Northern Destiny: A History of Canada \$5.75.... 87, 156	
0261 Northern Lights and Fireflies \$5.20.....	36
0977 The North-West Rebellion \$3.95.....	87, 156
3162 † Notre forêt \$4.65.....	48
2616 Notre monde actuel \$9.50.....	126
1329 Notre poésie \$6.50.....	118
1330 Notre roman \$6.50.....	118
3403 † Nous, les Canadiens \$7.85.....	91
0728 Nouveau dictionnaire Hatier \$12.75.....	69
2969 Nouveau Larousse des débutants \$12.80.....	41, 69

Title/Titre	Page
0729 Nouveau Larousse élémentaire \$15.20.....	69
1331 Nouveaux exercices français \$9.31.....	118
3066 Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain \$14.66.....	77, 121, 152
3246 • Nouvelle géographie du Canada/éd. SI \$14.45.....	77
2659 La nouvelle grammaire de base : pour le secondaire \$4.90.....	69
1796 La Nouvelle-France \$5.85.....	157
2721 La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713 \$6.95.....	157
2424 La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 \$6.95.....	92, 126
0661 Now, the Newspaper \$3.40.....	64, 115
3187 • Nuclear Energy: An Introduction to Radioactivity; Energy from the Nucleus; Nuclear Energy and Society/kit \$121.00.....	141
1855 Nuestro Mundo \$16.45.....	134, 159
3309 • Nuestros amigos: Spanish I \$12.12.....	99, 134
2853 Nutriscore \$5.56.....	117
2612 Occidental Realm/kit \$59.00.....	53
2148 Office Procedures: A Project Approach \$7.80.....	112
2149 Office Procedures in Action \$5.40.....	112
2509 Office Procedures 2000 \$11.45.....	112
3269 • Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian \$17.90.....	134
2652 Les oiseaux/éd. SI \$5.90.....	49, 105
1881 Les oiseaux \$6.45.....	48, 105
3297 • On the Job \$5.95.....	78, 122
1546 Les ondes \$4.29.....	141, 162
2732 One Banana Step. . . \$7.16.....	36
2733 One Banana Step Idea Book \$4.16.....	36
0981 One Dominion \$8.95.....	87
2734 One Potato, Two Potato. . . \$7.16.....	36
2735 One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book \$4.16.....	36
2896 One Small Step: An Introduction to Environmental Studies \$2.95.....	66
1482 The Only Good Indian \$3.60.....	130
0543 Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve \$2.67.... 53, 75, 87	
1946 Open Wide 5/\$8.55.....	20
1637 Orangeism: The Canadian Phase \$4.89.....	156
0982 Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 \$3.20.....	87, 156
1432 Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy 10/\$18.00.....	124
1024 Les ordinateurs \$5.06.....	93, 127
2611 Oriental Realm/kit \$32.00.....	53
1483 The Original People \$3.51.....	87, 130, 156
2871 L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario \$4.60.....	92, 157
3393 † Origins: Canada's Multicultural Heritage \$4.40.....	88
3401 † Our Cultural Heritage \$8.91.....	88, 124
1662 Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 2 \$3.78.....	158
3223 • Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied \$10.50.....	64, 116, 149
0262 Our World \$2.75.....	36
3130 Outlines of Chemistry/metric \$9.86.....	140
1369 Oxford Economic Atlas of the World \$14.36.....	120
0837 Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada \$8.76.....	75, 120, 145
0838 Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe \$9.56.....	75, 120, 145
0984 Paddles and Wheels: Everyday Life and Travel in Canada \$4.40.....	88
1234 Painting and Decorating \$8.10.....	106
2798 Painting in Canada: A History \$26.55 H.C./\$11.25 S.C. 110, 148	
1804 Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country \$2.95.....	53, 75

	Title/Titre	Page
1343	Panorama Canada (1) : cours de français pratique et fondamental \$9.84	119
1344	Panorama Canada 2 \$10.95	119
0765	Panorama de la grammaire française \$5.75	72, 119
2719	Par mille chemins \$6.40	41, 69
1638	Parliaments and Congress \$3.55	156
3357	† Parlons chiffres \$3.78	43
1513	Parola e Pensiero \$17.00	134
0749	Passeport français 1 : en route \$4.25	72
0767	Passeport français 2 : saluts! \$4.25	72
1754	Passeport français 3 : bon voyage! \$4.25	72
1835	Passeport français 4 : c'est la vie! \$5.15	72
1900	Passeport français 5 : dis donc! \$5.15	72, 119
2081	Passeport français 6 : de nos jours \$6.44	72, 119
2428	Passeport français 7 : à l'avenir \$6.62	119
2803	Passeport français 8 : bonne chance! \$8.68	119
2945	Patterns and Periodicity \$3.96	140
1918	Patterns of Thought: The Basic Language Skills Book \$4.95	116
2670	Paul Kane \$2.45	88
0844	Le paysage canadien \$7.00	78, 121
1436	The Peasant's World: The Manor \$5.50	124
3230	† Penny Dreadfuls 4/\$8.95	36
1454	People and Change: Family Management \$4.45	117
2532	People and Housing \$2.50	145
2232	People and Pollution \$2.50	66, 116
1437	People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World 10/\$18.00	124
3183	• People in Perspective: A Social Science Approach \$10.16	130
0263	People Like Me \$10.35	36
0664	People Mirrors \$5.65	64
3004	Perceptions 3: Food Production in the Canadian Environment \$3.00	116
0100	Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck \$3.50	20
0101	Percy the Parrot Strikes Out \$3.25	20
1494	Perimeter, Area and Volume \$3.25	131
0845	The Permeable Border 6/\$9.50	76
0264	Person to Person \$2.75	36
1982	Personal Applications in Typewriting \$9.95	60
2467	The Personal Touch \$8.80	60
0613	Personal Typing Applications \$7.15	60
0335	Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin \$5.91	41
0336	Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française \$1.95	42, 69
1332	Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et rédacteurs \$3.95	118
0730	Le Petit Larousse illustré 1979 \$22.40	70, 118, 150
2555	La petite école : mathématique 1/trousse \$134.00	27
2825	La petite école : mathématique 2/trousse, éd. SI \$134.00	27
3154	La petite école : mathématique 3/trousse, éd. SI \$134.00	27
0731	Les petits animaux \$3.83	70
2443	Pets and Puppets \$2.20	20
2618	La photo aérienne \$19.96	121, 152
2254	The Physical Environment/metric \$11.95	120
3179	• Physical Geography/metric \$7.90	120
2922	Physical Science: An Introductory Study/metric \$11.48	103
2110	Physical Science: Interaction of Matter and Energy \$9.45	103
2793	Physics \$2.45	78, 122
3188	† Physics: An Energy Introduction \$11.95	141
1547	Physics, the Fundamental Science \$9.50	141
3000	Physics 1: The Forces of Nature/metric \$4.50	103
3096	• Physics 2: Matter and Energy/metric \$4.50	103
3097	• Physics 3: Sound and Light/metric \$4.50	103

	Title/Titre	Page
1548	Physique : cinématique \$2.12	141
1927	Physique : dynamique \$2.34	162
1928	Physique : électricité \$2.51	162
1929	Physique : électromagnétisme et physique moderne \$2.34	162
1930	Physique : énergie \$2.12	162
1931	Physique : forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme \$2.51	162
1932	Physique : objectifs généraux \$2.12	163
1933	Physique : optique géométrique et ondes \$2.51	163
3326	• Physique : science de l'univers/éd. SI \$11.01	141
1814	Physique – PSSC \$13.20	163
2065	Physique – PSSC/éd. SI \$13.20	163
0544	Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada \$3.05	53, 88
3300	• Pioneers Every One: Canadian Women of Achievement \$5.56	88
2500	Planification alimentaire et consommation \$4.21	67
0620	Planning Your Investments \$2.36	61, 114
2073	Les plantes \$6.45	49, 105
0188	Plants \$1.75	28, 47
2221	Plants/metric 6/\$27.50	103
3296	• Pleins feux sur le Canada \$10.00	78
2109	Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport \$3.60	151
3079	La police montée du nord ouest \$2.95	92
0200	The Policeman \$2.20	29
0987	Politics Are People \$5.95	88
1639	The Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties \$4.40	156
1640	Politics of Discontent \$2.70	156
2651	Pollution/éd. SI \$5.90	49, 105
2888	Pollution/metric 6/\$27.50	47
3291	• Pollution de l'environnement \$11.86	66, 117, 161
2680	La population \$2.25	92
3007	Population and Canada \$2.30	150, 151
0846	Population Pressure in Indonesia \$2.60	76
0546	Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper \$2.67	53, 76
3247	• Le port de Montréal \$4.65	78
3260	• Poundmaker (Fr) \$2.85	92
2133	Poundmaker \$2.45	88
3285	• Pour votre santé \$4.68	46
1920	Poverty Pockets: A Study of the Limestone Plains of Southern Ontario \$4.50	120
3082	Power Play \$3.56	97
0596	Practical Machine Operation \$6.60	59, 113
1146	Practical Sight Singing for Senior Grades in Elementary Schools \$1.00	99
1590	The Prairie Provinces \$11.25 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.	151
0988	The Prairies \$2.75	88, 156
3239	• Pratique de la comptabilité 1 : théorie et exercices/éd. SI \$9.31	58, 111
3311	• Pratique de la comptabilité 2 : théorie et exercices \$14.40	111
0403	Pre-Teen Song Settings \$1.35	45
2708	Précis de biologie humaine/éd. SI \$12.70	137
1759	Précis de grammaire française \$9.31	118
1526	Précis pratique d'harmonie \$2.95	135, 160
2881	Premier dictionnaire Nathan : 200 mots illustrés en couleurs \$10.75	24
3445	† Les premières inventions : de la hache à l'aqueduc \$5.50	126
3442	† Les premiers guerriers : des royaumes aux empires \$5.50	126
1235	La préparation des aliments \$8.90	107
0337	Près de la fontaine \$6.25	42
1113	Present Day Italian \$13.95	98, 134, 159
1898	La présentation de soi \$1.99	70
2419	Primary Mathset/kit \$28.95	26, 44

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
1114 Primo Corso d'Italiano \$10.76.....	98, 134	3042 Ready, Set. . . Read Away \$4.95.....	36
1287 Principes d'informatique \$13.25.....	113, 127	1947 Ready for Take-Off 5/\$8.55.....	20
1556 Principles of Electronic Technology \$17.20.....	143	2736 Ready or Not. . . \$7.16.....	36
0733 Le printemps \$3.06.....	70	2737 Ready or Not Idea Book \$4.16.....	36
0665 The Probing of Experience \$2.36.....	64	0992 The Real World of City Politics \$13.00 H.C./\$6.95 S.C.	88, 136
1025 Problem Solving: The Computer Approach \$10.60...92,	113	2188 Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader) \$3.96.....	36
1376 Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis \$6.50.....	120, 145	2189 Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book \$1.80.....	37
0847 Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia \$2.60.....	76	3488 † Réflexions : études géographiques des problèmes	
0734 Le procès \$3.44.....	70	mondiaux \$12.50.....	122, 152
1026 Processing Information: The Computer in		1592 Regional and Resource Planning in Canada	
Perspective \$13.10.....	93, 113, 127	\$5.23.....	151
3127 Product Analysis – Juices \$2.60.....	139	2034 Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick	
1280 Production Plus \$7.10.....	112	\$4.00.....	151
2783 Professional Applications in Typewriting		0993 Regional Disparity 6/\$9.50.....	88
\$11.45.....	60, 112	1377 A Regional Geography of North America \$15.95.....	120
0105 Professor Bluster's Magic Show \$3.50.....	20	2085 Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development	
2582 Programmed Reading Kit 1/kit \$59.95.....	20	\$4.50.....	151
2583 Programmed Reading Kit 2/kit \$59.95.....	20	3181 • Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or	
2800 Programming for Senior Students		Fractured Nation \$3.95.....	156
\$7.96.....	113, 114, 127	1669 Relations \$6.72.....	158
2826 Project Mathematics Activity Kit K-3/kit, metric		3272 • Relations/metric \$12.25.....	158
\$40.82.....	26	1670 Relations, Transformations and Statistics \$11.29.....	158
2842 Project Mathematics Assignment Cards 4-6/kit,		3006 Remarriage in Canada \$2.15.....	117, 122
metric \$40.82.....	44	0151 Rémi et Aline – 1 ^{re} partie \$4.85.....	24
0165 Project Mathematics SI Metric 3 \$8.02.....	26	0152 Rémi et Aline – 2 ^e partie \$4.85.....	24
0366 Project Mathematics SI Metric 4 \$8.02.....	44	1762 Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The	
0367 Project Mathematics SI Metric 5 \$8.02.....	44	Dawn of a New Age \$2.97.....	125
0368 Project Mathematics SI Metric 6 \$8.02.....	44	3368 † Rendement et efficacité/metric \$8.20.....	60, 112
0989 Protest, Violence and Social Change \$3.95.....	88, 125,	0735 Les repas \$3.06.....	70
130, 136, 156		2020 Reproduction and Heredity/metric 6/\$27.50.....	103
2143 Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and		1593 Resources of the Canadian Shield \$4.95.....	151
Bases \$3.96.....	140, 161	1763 Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the	
2066 PSSC Physics \$17.60.....	162	Great Depression 10/\$18.00.....	125, 156
3428 † La publicité à l'oeuvre dans le marché moderne		2417 La réussite en lecture – 7 et 8 ans \$3.00.....	24
\$6.00.....	113	2418 La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans \$3.00.....	24, 42
0106 Puppy Love \$3.25.....	20	0339 Rex et Mistigri \$2.13.....	42
0550 The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest \$2.95.....	53	3056 The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and	
		Nutrition \$10.50.....	66, 117
0608 99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1 ^{er} livre		1438 The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His	
\$10.65.....	60, 61	Machines \$2.97.....	125
0609 99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2 ^e livre		1439 The Rise of Western Civilization \$6.36.....	125
\$10.65.....	60, 61, 112	0107 Risky Ride \$4.50.....	20
1642 Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959:		0553 Roads on Water \$1.25.....	53
Dictatorship or Democracy? \$4.96.....	156	2989 Robert Borden \$2.45.....	88
2060 The Queen v Louis Riel \$18.00 H.C./\$6.75 S.C.	156	1841 Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary?	
3440 † Quinze études choisies de la géographie ré-		10/\$18.00.....	88, 125
gionale/éd. SI \$12.00.....	121	0850 Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils/metric	
		6/\$27.50.....	76, 103
3396 † R. B. Bennett \$2.45.....	88	1440 Rome: A State in Arms \$2.97.....	125
3022 R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement \$2.95.....	88	0153 La ronde joyeuse \$2.20.....	24
1643 Racism or Responsible Government: The French		1306 Les rouages de l'économie \$10.95.....	115
Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's \$4.96.....	156	3342 • Les rouages de l'économie Québec/Canada	
1899 La radio et la télévision \$4.21.....	70	\$11.95.....	115
1942 Rainbow Letters \$4.46.....	20	1237 Rough Carpentry and Masonry \$8.35.....	106
0552 Un ranch en Alberta \$3.57.....	55, 78	1953 Rowboats & Rollerskates \$5.20.....	37
0265 Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A \$4.95.....	36	3324 • Le royaume des chevaliers : le château \$5.50.....	126
0266 Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B \$4.95.....	36	2992 La ruée vers l'or \$2.95.....	92
0267 Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C \$4.95.....	36	0436 Running Water 6/\$27.50.....	47
0668 Reading \$3.20.....	64	1442 Russia: Tsars and Commissars \$7.95.....	125
0268 Reading Progress: A Skills Program \$6.25.....	36		
0848 Reading Topographic Maps \$7.07.....	76	0154 Le Sablier, français 1 \$3.60.....	24
3023 Reading Writing and Radio \$3.60.....	116	0155 Le Sablier, français 2 \$4.75.....	24
0991 Readings in Canadian Civics \$8.95.....	88	0156 Le Sablier, français 3 \$4.75.....	24
3141 Readings in Canadian Geography/metric \$7.84.....	151	0201 Safari to Serowe \$2.95.....	29, 54
1305 Readings in the World of Economics \$8.95.....	115, 149	0404 Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5	
		\$8.25.....	45

	Title/Titre	Page
0554	Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons 5/\$9.00.....	54, 88
3276	• Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre/éd. SI \$4.50.....	25, 29
3336	• Salut Canada! : je suis canadien/éd. SI \$4.50....	25, 29
3277	• Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines/éd. SI \$4.50....	25, 29
2425	Sam McLaughlin (Fr) \$2.85.....	92
1834	Sam McLaughlin \$2.45.....	54, 88
0557	Saskatchewan \$3.70.....	54, 76
0558	Saskatchewan: A People and a Province \$4.50.....	54
2627	Saturday Magic \$3.30.....	20
0109	Scared Sarah \$3.50.....	20
2415	Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit/kit \$130.00....	20
2584	Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns/kit \$130.00....	20, 37
2602	Schoolhouse: Mathematics 1/kit \$134.00.....	26
2603	Schoolhouse: Mathematics 2/kit, metric \$134.00.....	26
3267	• Schoolhouse: Mathematics 3/kit, metric \$134.00.....	26
3268	• Schoolhouse: Word Attack 1c/kit \$134.00.....	20, 37
2565	Science Involvement Program/kit \$45.00.....	47
1200	Science 9 \$10.50.....	103
1201	Science 10 \$10.50.....	103
3475	† Sciences humaines 1 : la famille/trousse \$59.00.....	30
3476	† Sciences humaines 2 : le voisinage/trousse \$45.00.....	30
3477	† Sciences humaines 3 : la région/trousse \$29.00.....	30
2923	Sciences physiques : matière énergie interactions/éd. SI \$10.00.....	105
2691	Sciences physiques II \$8.00.....	105
3273	• Scienceways: Blue Level/metric \$8.95.....	103
2604	Scoop: The Newspaper in the Classroom/kit \$21.95.....	37, 64
0560	Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians 5/\$9.00.....	54, 88
0437	Search and Discover 1 \$3.60.....	47
1645	Search for a Nation: French-English Relations in Canada Since 1759 \$3.75.....	156
2430	Search for a New Sound: Basic Goals in Music 8 \$10.25.....	99
0994	The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present \$3.20.....	88, 156
1077	Secondary School Mathematics, Book Nine \$8.95.....	95
1514	Secondo Corso d'Italiano \$11.39.....	134
3032	The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs \$2.68.....	20
2198	Les secrets volés \$2.25.....	42
0561	The Seigneurie of Longueuil 5/\$9.00.....	54, 88
3008	Selected Studies in World Geography/metric \$12.50.....	121
3125	Selection for Survival \$3.40.....	137
0995	Self Government \$2.95.....	88
1291	Selling \$6.45.....	113
1281	Senior Secretarial Practice \$6.00.....	112
0671	Sense and Feeling \$9.95.....	64
3337	• Sentiers 3/éd. SI \$9.30.....	27
0996	Separatism 6/\$9.50.....	88, 156
2794	Set Your Course: Career Planning 2 \$4.30.....	79, 122
1842	Settlement of the West \$2.65.....	89
2047	Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society \$1.75....	100, 136
3120	Sexuality and the Law \$3.90.....	128
1646	The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right? \$4.96.....	156
1647	Sharing a Continent \$9.00.....	156
2635	Sharing Time \$2.68.....	20
2821	Sheet Metal Practice/metric \$6.55.....	107
2701	Shielding: People and Shelter \$5.60.....	117
0562	Shipbuilding in the Maritimes 5/\$9.00.....	54, 89
2126	Shopping Sense \$4.10.....	61, 66

	Title/Titre	Page
3489	A Short History of Western Canada \$4.87.....	89
0438	Sidewalks to Cemeteries \$6.95.....	47
1943	Silver Steps \$4.75.....	20
1956	Simple Solutions 10/\$15.00.....	47
0997	The Sinking of the I'm Alone \$2.00.....	89
2811	Skills and Techniques \$3.40.....	103, 139
2440	Skip Along \$1.75.....	20
0113	Sky Diver \$4.50.....	21
0269	Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines \$5.20.....	37
1239	Small Appliance Repairs \$8.35.....	107
3332	• Small Appliance Repairs \$8.10.....	107
0439	Small Creatures/metric 6/\$27.50.....	47, 104
1240	Small Engines \$14.70.....	107, 144
2640	Snow/metric 10/\$16.50.....	28, 47
0440	Snow and Ice/metric 6/\$27.50.....	47
2035	Social Change in the Alberta Foothills \$4.00.....	151
1485	A Social View of Man \$9.20.....	130
3365	† La société au moyen-âge \$2.95.....	55
0563	Soldier at Quebec: 1759 5/\$9.00.....	54, 89
1202	Solids, Liquids and Gases/metric 6/\$27.50.....	104
3200	• Solos for Schools for Clarinet \$1.50.....	99
3196	• Solos for Schools for Flute \$1.50.....	99
3198	• Solos for Schools for Trombone/Baritone \$1.50.....	99
3197	• Solos for Schools for Trumpet \$1.50.....	99
1959	Les sols \$6.45.....	49, 105
2633	Somersaults \$6.50.....	21
0115	Something to Remember \$10.35.....	37
1147	Song to a Seagull \$8.95.....	99
0175	Songs for Today, Volume Two \$3.15.....	27
0176	Songs for Today, Volume Three \$3.15.....	27
0405	Songs for Today, Volume Four \$3.15.....	45
0406	Songs for Today, Volume Five \$3.15.....	45
0407	Songs for Today, Volume Six \$3.15.....	45
1148	Songs for Today, Volume Seven \$3.15.....	99
1149	Songs for Today, Volume Eight \$3.15.....	99
1150	Songs for Today, Volume Nine \$3.15.....	99
0177	Songtime 2 \$5.35.....	27
0178	Songtime 3 \$5.35.....	27
0408	Songtime 4 \$5.94.....	45
0409	Songtime 5 \$5.94.....	45
0410	Songtime 6 \$5.94.....	45
1151	Songtime 7 \$6.24.....	99
1152	Songtime 8 \$6.24.....	99
2928	Le soudage/éd. SI \$8.35.....	107
1957	Sound 10/\$16.50.....	47
1153	The Sounds of Music \$3.96.....	100
1443	A Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History \$7.25.....	125
0851	South America \$7.52.....	76
2978	South America: Lands of the Southern Cross \$4.95.....	76
2614	Southeast Asia Realm/kit \$25.00.....	54
2175	Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts \$5.25.....	76
0852	The Southern Continents: The Lands and Their Peoples \$10.50.....	76
2690	Spanish for Communication: Level One \$13.68.....	99, 135
2706	Spanish for Communication: Level Two \$14.76.....	135
2717	Spanish for Communication: Level Three \$16.52.....	159
0736	Le spectacle \$3.83.....	70
3290	• Spelling Across the Curriculum \$3.95.....	64
0694	Spelling and Vocabulary Studies \$7.00.....	64
2182	Spelling in Language Arts 2 \$3.60.....	21
2183	Spelling in Language Arts 3 \$3.60.....	21
2190	Spelling in Language Arts 4 \$3.60.....	37
2191	Spelling in Language Arts 5 \$3.60.....	37
2192	Spelling in Language Arts 6 \$3.60.....	37

Title/Titre	Page
2471 Spelling in Language Arts 7 \$3.60.....	64
2474 Spelling in Language Arts 8 \$3.60.....	64
0737 Les sports \$1.66.....	70
0738 Les sports d'équipe \$3.44.....	70
1511 Sprechen und Lesen \$15.12.....	133
1109 Sprich mal Deutsch! 1 \$4.60.....	98
1512 Sprich mal Deutsch! 2 \$4.60.....	133
1677 Sprich mal Deutsch! 3 \$4.60.....	159
0566 Spy at Quebec: 1759 5/\$9.00.....	54, 89
0274 Starting Points in Language A \$6.56.....	37
0275 Starting Points in Language B \$6.56.....	37
0276 Starting Points in Language C \$6.56.....	37
0672 Starting Points in Language D \$6.56.....	64
0673 Starting Points in Language E \$6.56.....	64
2184 Starting Points in Language P Primary \$5.88.....	21
2637 Starting Points in Mathematics 3 \$7.92.....	26
3043 Starting Points in Mathematics 4/metric \$8.24.....	44
3228 • Starting Points in Mathematics 5/metric \$8.76.....	44
3358 † Starting Points in Mathematics 6/metric \$8.76.....	44
2503 Starting Points in Mathematics 9/metric \$7.96.....	95
3140 Starting Points in Mathematics 10/metric \$7.96.....	96
0117 Starting Points in Reading A, First Book \$5.96....	21, 37
1799 Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book \$5.96....	21, 37
0277 Starting Points in Reading B, First Book \$5.96.....	37
0278 Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book \$5.96....	37
0279 Starting Points in Reading C, First Book \$5.96....	37, 64
1830 Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book \$5.96....	37, 64
1495 Statics \$3.25.....	131, 132
0118 Stop! It's a Birthday \$3.50.....	21
0119 Stories to Study 1, Book A \$4.95.....	21
0120 Stories to Study 1, Book B \$4.95.....	21
0121 Stories to Study 2, Book A \$4.95.....	21
0122 Stories to Study 2, Book B \$4.95.....	21
1984 Strategies for Effective Reading A \$7.95.....	64
2203 Strategies for Effective Reading B \$7.95.....	64
2468 Strategies for Effective Reading C \$7.95.....	64
0124 Strawberry Emergency \$4.50.....	21
0441 String 10/\$16.50.....	47
2924 The Structure of Matter/metric 6/\$27.50.....	104
1577 Structures et visages du français international \$5.80.....	150
3172 Student Rights & Responsibilities \$3.90.....	128
1487 Students and Schools 6/\$9.50.....	130
1955 Studies for Open Places/metric \$5.75.....	47
2460 Studies for Woodlands/metric \$5.75.....	47
0853 Studies in Canadian Economic Geography \$5.95.....	76
2461 Studying Birds/metric \$5.95.....	48
2462 Studying Insects/metric \$5.95.....	48
1962 Studying Mammals/metric \$5.95.....	48
1960 Studying Plants/metric \$5.95.....	48
2621 Studying Soil/metric \$5.95.....	48
1961 Studying Streams/metric \$5.95.....	48
2615 Subsaharan Africa Realm/kit \$25.00.....	54
0883 Success in the World of Work \$3.75.....	79
0739 Les sucres \$3.44.....	70
2446 Surprise! Surprise! \$2.20.....	21
1379 Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study \$3.60.....	121, 145, 152
2521 Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law \$9.96.....	128
1948 Take One 5/\$8.55.....	21
2129 Tapestry of Eurasia \$10.95.....	76
2422 Tawow/kit \$135.00.....	54, 76, 89

Title/Titre	Page
1557 Technical Drawing and Elements of Design \$4.76....	143
1320 Techniques of Good Writing \$5.95.....	116, 149
3016 Technological Change and the Workforce \$3.48....	149
1923 Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education \$2.40.....	130, 131
1788 Technology for Industrial Manufacturing \$9.90.....	143
2531 Technology of Machine Tools/metric \$19.50.....	143
3057 Teen Guide to Homemaking \$13.95.....	66
1020 Teen Horizons \$11.90.....	66
3254 • Le temps d'une rencontre... \$7.16.....	42, 70
3245 • Une terre convoitée : l'escarpement de Niagara \$2.95.....	78, 122
0740 Terre de Québec : poésie québécoise 1 \$3.36.....	70, 118
2790 Les terres australes \$5.25.....	78
2681 Le territoire \$2.25.....	92
0203 Then and Now in Frobisher Bay \$2.95.....	29, 54
2006 They Shared to Survive: The Native Peoples of Canada \$6.75.....	89
2421 Thinklab 1/kit \$77.50.....	44, 97
2578 Thinklab 2/kit \$99.50.....	37, 44, 64, 97
2738 The 13th Floor 4/\$8.95.....	21
1753 This Book Is About Communication, Book One \$8.50.....	64
2686 This Is the Life!/metric \$9.95.....	67, 117
0999 This Land, These People \$2.52.....	89
2517 This Law of Ours \$9.95.....	128
2518 This Law of Ours: Study Guide \$4.08.....	128
2496 Thomas Keefer \$2.45.....	89
0855 Through Europe and Asia \$10.69.....	76
0568 The Timber Trade 5/\$9.00.....	54, 89
3369 † Time Enough... \$8.96.....	64
2479 Timothy Eaton (Fr) \$2.85.....	92
2004 Timothy Eaton \$2.45.....	89
0343 Tipiti le rouge-gorge \$2.13.....	42
0280 To Become a Champion \$2.75.....	37
1001 To the Promised Land \$3.50.....	89
0281 Toboggans and Turtle-necks \$5.20.....	37, 64
1766 Today and Beyond \$2.00.....	130
1445 Today's World \$2.95.....	125
0282 Together \$2.75.....	37
1242 Tôlerie : principes et travaux d'atelier, 1 ^{er} partie \$6.85.....	107
1392 Tomorrow \$1.65.....	122
0180 Ton livre de santé \$2.65.....	27
0856 Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation \$12.95.....	76, 121
1791 Toronto \$5.20.....	145
0858 Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development \$5.25.....	76, 145
2951 Toronto: An Urban Study \$5.85.....	121, 145, 152
0857 Toronto and York County \$4.75.....	76
3121 Tort Law \$3.90.....	128
2257 Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow \$3.50.....	145
2631 Toy-Box \$3.30.....	21
3080 La traite des fourrures \$2.95.....	92
2880 Trampolines \$6.50.....	21
0859 Transportation \$6.85.....	76, 121, 152
1002 Trapping Is My Life \$7.16 H.C./\$3.16 S.C.....	89
3424 † Le travail de bureau/éd. SI \$11.86.....	112
2731 Treasure Chest \$3.30.....	21
0179 Treasure Tunes \$2.61.....	27, 45
2625 Treat Street \$3.30.....	21
0570 Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians 5/\$9.00....	54, 89
0447 Trees 10/\$15.00.....	48
0448 Trees/metric 6/\$27.50.....	48, 104

	Title/Titre	Page		Title/Titre	Page
1093	Trigonometry \$2.95.....	96	3366 †	Villes et villages du monde \$9.00.....	56
1496	Trigonometry \$3.25.....	131, 132	2970	Vive le français! 1 \$5.25.....	43, 72
1446	Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man \$2.97.....	125	3063	Vive le français! 2 \$5.25.....	43, 72
2134	Try This On for Size! \$10.95.....	67	3294 •	Vive le français! 3 \$6.95.....	72
1003	20th Century Canada \$3.42.....	89	3374 †	Vivre le français par coeur : lire et s'exprimer 1 \$12.00.....	70
0283	Twenty-one Trolls \$2.75.....	37	3338 •	Voici comment les choses se passent \$3.50.....	56, 92
2108	Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec \$3.60.....	152, 156	2677	Les voies de communications \$2.25.....	92
0610	Typewriting for Business Use, Book One \$9.96.....	60	1448	Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty 10/\$18.00.....	125
3050	The Typing Book \$9.20.....	61	3478 •	Vorwärts: Stage 3/kit \$139.20.....	98, 133
2657	Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting/metric \$9.96.....	60, 61	3479 •	Vorwärts: Stage 4/kit \$116.00.....	133
3049	Typing 100/metric \$7.30.....	61	3480 •	Vorwärts: Stage 5/kit \$116.00.....	133, 159
			2872	Vorwärts Kurzfassung/kit \$193.75.....	98
2914	The Ukrainian Canadians \$2.96.....	54, 89	1843	Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 10/\$18.00.....	89, 125, 136
1447	Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two 10/\$18.00.....	125, 156	0598	Votre argent \$6.30.....	59, 61, 111
0571	Understanding Communities \$2.55.....	54	3283 •	Vous grandissez \$4.68.....	46
2507	Understanding Living Things \$13.38.....	104	0284	Voyager 1 \$9.95.....	37
3425 †	Understanding Management \$10.76.....	112	0285	Voyager 2 \$9.95.....	38
2083	Understanding the Canadian Economy/metric \$7.16.....	115	0286	Voyager 3 \$9.95.....	38
1767	Understanding Yourself and Your Society \$3.75.....	130	0746	Les voyages \$1.99.....	70
1726	Unicorn Magic \$3.50.....	21	2569	Voyages of Discovery/kit \$22.00.....	54
3017	Union Organization and Strikes \$3.48.....	149	0576	The Voyageurs 5/\$9.00.....	54, 89
3018	Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process \$3.48.....	149	1691	Vuelo \$17.60.....	159
2475	The United States \$9.21.....	76	2941	Vuelo: Invitación al Español 3 \$17.60.....	159
3148	L'univers mathématique 1/éd. SI \$9.73.....	94			
3147	L'univers mathématique 2/éd. SI \$9.73.....	94	1651	The War of 1812 \$3.60.....	157
1727	Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do \$3.50.....	21	0449	Watching the Weather Change/metric 10/\$16.50.....	48
2994	Unsere Freunde \$12.88.....	98, 133	0450	Water \$1.75.....	48
2536	Upper Canada in the 1830s \$5.75.....	157	3460 †	Water, Chemistry & Ecology/metric \$3.15.....	139, 140
1650	Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's \$1.80.....	157	2528	Water Management \$2.40.....	139
1564	Urban Areas \$5.40.....	145	2925	Water World/metric \$3.96.....	66, 104
0863	Urban Canada \$2.25.....	76, 121	0682	Wavelengths 31 \$2.75.....	64
1565	Urban Canada \$4.96.....	76	0683	Wavelengths 32 \$3.00.....	64
1921	Urban Problems \$7.60.....	121, 145	0684	Wavelengths 33 \$3.50.....	64
3178 •	Urban Problems: More People, More Cities \$3.50.....	77, 121, 145	0170	We Measure Length: Primary, Book 1 \$1.85.....	26
3133	Urban Prospects \$5.75.....	121, 145	2155	Weather and Climate/metric 6/\$27.50.....	77, 104
0679	Using Language Skills \$7.35.....	64	0191	Weeple People \$3.95.....	28
1864	Usted y Yo \$15.90.....	99, 135	3002	Welding/metric \$8.75.....	107
			2227	Welding Projects: A Design Approach \$7.35...	107, 144
0742	Les vacances \$3.06.....	70	3323 •	Die Welt der Jugend: German 2 \$12.12.....	134, 159
1671	Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures \$11.29.....	158	1886	WEP: A Handbook for Writing, Editing, and Polishing \$4.60.....	65
0573	Les véhicules \$3.95.....	56	1595	The Western Interior of Canada \$4.76.....	152
0743	Vers l'avenir \$6.25.....	70	0577	Westward to Asia \$7.98.....	55
1110	Verstehen und Sprechen \$14.72.....	98, 133	1748	Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4 \$7.95.....	45
1204	Vertebrates/metric 6/\$27.50.....	104	1309	What About Poverty in Canada? \$1.75...	115, 130, 150
0744	La vie canadienne \$6.25.....	70	1730	What Do You Think of That? and Other Stories \$3.95.....	22
0745	La vie de l'école \$1.66.....	70	3033	What If? \$2.68.....	22
0574	La vie des hommes \$3.95.....	56	1781	What Is Life? \$3.25.....	137
2678	La vie économique \$4.25.....	92	3231 •	What's a Friend? \$2.50.....	38
1308	La vie économique \$14.40.....	115	0885	What's My Line? \$5.95.....	79
2915	La vie en Acadie \$2.95.....	92	2685	What's to Eat/metric \$10.50.....	67
2916	La vie en Nouvelle-France \$2.95.....	92	2145	What's Urban Geography? \$2.50.....	145
2499	Vie familiale et consommation \$4.21.....	67	0864	Wheat Farming \$1.95.....	77
2676	La vie politique \$4.25.....	92	0192	Wheels and Things \$1.75.....	28, 48
0680	Viewpoint \$4.90.....	64	0204	When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids \$2.95...	29, 55, 89
2917	Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic \$2.95.....	89	1006	When Strangers Meet \$3.50.....	89
0575	A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies \$2.95.....	54	2442	Whiskers \$4.15.....	22
3348 †	Villes et villages du Canada \$8.00.....	56	1731	Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree \$3.25.....	22
			3383 †	Wilfrid Laurier (Fr) \$2.95.....	92
			2918	Wilfrid Laurier \$2.45.....	89

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
1007 Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator \$4.00.....	90, 157
2497 William Berczy \$2.45	90
2486 William Hamilton Merritt (Fr) \$2.85.....	92
1008 William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of Transportation \$2.45.....	90
1653 William Lyon Mackenzie \$3.60.....	157
1009 William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority \$4.00.....	90, 157
3208 • William Van Horne (Fr) \$2.85.....	92
2167 William Van Horne \$2.45	90
2124 Wings of Wonder \$5.47.....	22
1807 The Winnipeg General Strike \$2.25	90, 157
1011 The Winnipeg General Strike 6/\$9.50	90, 157
1654 Winnipeg 1919 \$15.00 H.C./\$7.95 S.C.....	157
1844 The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 \$3.60.....	90, 157
2921 Winsome Warmups I \$1.58.....	135
1745 The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools \$7.13.....	38
1935 The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Elementary Edition \$7.13.....	38
0685 The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate Edition \$8.91.....	65
1733 The Winston Primary Dictionary \$4.16.....	22
1734 Wish Me Well \$3.25	22
3213 • W.L. Mackenzie King (Fr) \$2.85.....	92
2495 W. L. Mackenzie King \$2.45	90
2752 Women in Canadian Law \$3.45.....	128
2669 Women in Canadian Politics \$3.45....	90, 125, 130, 136
2159 Women in Canadian Society \$3.16.....	130
2703 Women in Canadian Sports \$3.45.....	90, 100, 136
2629 Wonder Time \$3.30	22
1735 Wonders \$2.75.....	38
0305 Word Family Spellers, Book 4 \$2.95.....	38
0306 Word Family Spellers, Book 5 \$2.95.....	38
0307 Word Family Spellers, Book 6 \$2.95.....	38
0698 Word Family Spellers, Book 8 \$2.95.....	65
2895 Wordcraft Junior \$1.90.....	65
1321 Wordcraft Senior \$2.00.....	116
0686 Wordcraft 1 \$2.00.....	65
0687 Wordcraft 2 \$2.00.....	65
0688 Wordcraft 3 \$2.00.....	65
1801 Words and Their Meanings \$6.95.....	38
1736 Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus \$8.50 H.C./\$6.95 S.C.....	22, 38
0689 The Words We Use \$3.90.....	65
3184 • Work and Leisure \$4.95.....	130
3286 • Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government \$3.82.....	55, 90
1385 The Workingman in the Nineteenth Century \$6.80.....	125
0290 The World Around \$2.75	38
2476 World Communities \$7.48.....	55
3048 • The World of Business: A Canadian Profile \$10.00...61, 114	
2813 The World of Carbon \$3.96.....	140, 161
2557 The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit/kit \$255.00.....	29
0580 The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere/metric \$7.95 H.C./\$6.95 S.C.....	55
0581 The World of People: The Global Village \$7.95 H.C./\$6.95 S.C.....	55
2463 The World of People: The Western Hemisphere/metric \$7.95 H.C./\$6.95 S.C.....	55
3114 World Prospects: A Contemporary Study \$11.85121, 152	
1450 The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization \$2.97.....	125

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
1387 The World's Population: Problems of Growth \$7.00.....	121, 130
1737 Worms for Sale \$3.50	22
1738 Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince \$3.50.....	22
2592 Write On: Creative Writing Kit/kit \$55.00.....	38
1323 The Writers' Self-Starter \$3.35.....	116
1322 Writer's Workshop \$5.25.....	116
1775 Writing Music, Book One \$4.05.....	135, 160
1776 Writing Music, Book Two \$4.05.....	135, 160
1867 Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader) \$3.60.....	38
1868 Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book \$1.68.....	38
3055 Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper \$3.91	38, 65
3225 • Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine \$3.91	38, 65
3224 • Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger \$3.91.....	38, 65
2074 You, the Consumer \$9.20.....	61, 114
3081 You and Your Government \$3.16.....	90
1285 You Can Spell \$8.15.....	112
2766 Your Health \$5.80.....	27
2767 Your Health and You \$7.10	27
3088 • Your Health and Your Future \$8.90.....	100
2044 Your Local Government \$4.40.....	136
2247 Your Senses/metric 6/\$27.50.....	48, 104
1488 Youth and the Law \$3.50	130
1154 Youthful Voices, Book 1 \$1.58	100
2089 ZAP: Eating \$3.25.....	38, 65
3351 † ZAP: Fire \$2.95.....	38, 65
2090 ZAP: Flying \$3.25.....	38, 65
2091 ZAP: Hockey \$3.25.....	38, 65
2450 ZAP: Music \$3.25.....	38, 65
3279 † ZAP: Underground \$2.95.....	38
3227 • Zoo Books, Set 1 4/\$5.76.....	55
3364 † Zoo Books, Set 2 4/\$5.76.....	55



Deleted Books

The following titles are no longer listed in *Circular 14*. In many cases they have been replaced by new editions. Principals and teachers should check the new listings carefully for such occurrences.

The books on this list may not be used for more than two years subsequent to the current school year. Those books marked with an asterisk may not be used after the current school year.

Title/Copyright Date/Publisher Titre/année d'édition/éditeur

Adventure Awaits, 1961 Ginn
Adventure Trails, 1969 Dent
Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains, 1970 Gage
Alexander Mackenzie and the North West, 1971 Oxford
All about Me! 1969 Ginn
Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley, 1969 Ginn
Anchors Aweigh, 1970 Macmillan
Applications of Electrical Construction, 1975 General
Architectural Technology, 1966 Copp Clark Pitman
An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung, 1972 Ginn
Assembling Automobiles at Oakville, 1968 Ginn
Bailey Method of Penmanship, 1958 Copp Clark Pitman
Basic Economics, 1963 Copp Clark Pitman
Beyond the Horizon, 1962 Ginn
Biologie moderne, 1971 Éditions HRW
Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary, 1969 Copp Clark Pitman
Bundle of Sticks, 1970 Ginn
Business Management in Canada: An Introduction, 1974 Wiley
Calgary: An Urban Study, 1973 Clarke, Irwin
Canada: A Regional Analysis, 1970 Dent
Canada: Unity in Diversity, 1967 Holt
Canada and the United States: A Modern Study, 1963 Clarke, Irwin
Canada in North America to 1800, 1960 Copp Clark Pitman
Canadian/Canadien, 1971 McGraw-Hill
Canadian Law, 1972 McGraw-Hill
The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917, 1971 Copp Clark Pitman
Carnival, 1969 Ginn
Cartographie, 1973 Holt
Catch a Firefly, 1970 Ginn
Les chemins de la science 1, 1970 Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique
Les chemins de la science 2, 1971 Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique
Les chemins de la science 4, 1972 Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique
La chimie, expériences et principes, 1974 Centre Éducatif et Culturel
*China, 1972 Fitzhenry & Whiteside
China: An Introduction for Canadians, 1973 Peter Martin Assoc.
China: The Awakening Giant, 1971 McGraw-Hill Ryerson
Civics for Canadians, 1966 McGraw-Hill Ryerson
Civilizations at War: The Struggle Between Greece and Persia, 1969 Macmillan
Climate Canada, 1974 Wiley
Close Up, 1969 Ginn
La confédération, 1962 Thomas Nelson

Ouvrages retirés de la Circulaire 14

Les titres dont la liste suit ne paraissent plus dans la *Circulaire 14*. Dans bien des cas, on y a substitué une nouvelle édition. Les directeurs d'école et les enseignants feront donc bien de vérifier la nouvelle liste.

Les ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste ne doivent pas être utilisés pendant plus de deux ans à partir de la fin de l'année scolaire en cours. Ceux accompagnés d'un astérisque ne peuvent pas être utilisés après l'année scolaire en cours.

Conscription 1917, 1969 University of Toronto
Contemporary Canada: Readings in Economics, 1969 Holt
Contemporary Mathematics 2, 1965 Holt
Contemporary Satire, 1971 Holt
Cours moyen de français, Part 1, 1955 Clarke, Irwin
Credit Costs, 1973 McGraw-Hill Ryerson
David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer, 1971 Oxford
Deep Sea Smile, 1969 Ginn
Dent's Speller, Book 2, 1959 Dent
Detective Game, 1970 Ginn
Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe, 2 Teil, 1962 Didier
Les deux Canadas, 1961 Thomas Nelson
Dictionary of Canadian English: The Intermediate Dictionary, 1963 Gage
Dig and Learn, 1970 Copp Clark Pitman
Les eaux courantes, 1973 Holt
Economics: A Search for Patterns, 1971 Gage
El Camino Real, Book 1, 1960 Houghton Mifflin
El Camino Real, Book 2, 1961 Houghton Mifflin
Éléments de physique 2, 1969 Beauchemin
Elements of Accounting: A Systems Approach/Advanced Course, 1971 McGraw-Hill Ryerson
Elements of Electricity and Electronics, 1971 McGraw-Hill Ryerson
Elements of Geography, 1976 Macmillan
Elements of Modern Mathematics: Algebra, 1973 Gage
Elements of Modern Mathematics: Calculus, 1972 Gage
Elements of Modern Mathematics: Relations, 1972 Gage
Entender y Hablar, 1968 Holt
Exercising Power: Government in Canada, 1977 Academic Press
Families, 1972 McGraw-Hill Ryerson
Ferryboats of British Columbia, 1971 Holt
The First North Americans, 1973 McClelland & Stewart
Flying Free, 1970 Gage
Follow Me, 1970 Gage
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2, 1974 Beauchemin
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3, 1975 Beauchemin
For Me, 1970 Gage
A Forest Industry at Port Alberni, 1967 Ginn
Le français, langue des affaires, 1969 McGraw-Hill
From Sea Unto Sea: The Road to Nationhood 1850-1910, 1960 Doubleday

- Frontiers of Wonder, Book 1, 1968 *McClelland & Stewart*
 Frontiers of Wonder, Book 2, 1968 *McClelland & Stewart*
 Fruit Farming in the Okanagan, 1967 *Ginn*
 Fun With Tip, 1965 *Dent*
 Funny Surprises, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
 Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada, 1976 *Academic Press*
 Galeria Hispanica, 1971 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Géographie vivante: l'Afrique, 1970 *Mondia*
 Géographie vivante : les pôles – l'Amérique – l'Asie – l'Océanie, 1970 *Mondia*
 Géographie vivante : l'Europe, 1971 *Mondia*
 Giant Steps, 1967 *Dent*
 Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering, 1971 *Holt*
 Hand and Machine Woodwork, 1972 *Macmillan*
 A Handbook of the Theatre, 1972 *Book Society*
 Home Economics 1, 1968 *Dent*
 Home Economics 2, 1970 *Dent*
 Home Truths, 1973 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Human Life: The Early Adolescent Years, 1974 *Holt*
 Imperialism and Nationalism, 1884-1914: A Conflict in Canadian Thought, 1969 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 In Search of You, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
 An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada? 1968 *McClelland & Stewart*
 Integrated Secondary School Science (IS³), Level 1, 1974 *Thalassa*
 Interpreting Engineering Drawings, 1971 *Van Nostrand*
 Initiation aux sciences physiques, 1969 *Institute Recherches*
 Into Wonderland, 1967 *Macmillan*
 Introduction to Woodworking and Construction, 1976 *McGraw-Hill*
 Introductory Physical Science, 1977 *Prentice-Hall*
 Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador, 1968 *Ginn*
 Just for Me, 1970 *Gage*
 Kittens and Bears, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
 Language, Logic, and the Mass Media, 1966 *Holt*
 Language Comes Alive 7, 1961 *Dent*
 Language Comes Alive 8, 1965 *Dent*
 Language Comes Alive 10, 1965 *Dent*
 Lester Pearson: Diplomat and Politician, 1975 *Oxford*
 Literature and Life 1, 1961 *Gage*
 Living and Working, 1971 *Thomas Nelson*
 Longman Spelling Mastery 2, 1959 *Academic Press*
 Longman Spelling Mastery 3, 1959 *Academic Press*
 Magic and Make Believe, Book 1, 1964 *Thomas Nelson*
 Magic and Make Believe, Book 2, 1965 *Thomas Nelson*
 The Magic Mask, 1966 *Macmillan*
 Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook, 1968 *Ginn*
 Making Steel in Hamilton, 1967 *Ginn*
 Manitoba: Where East Meets West, 1970 *Gage*
 Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta, 1968 *Ginn*
 Marketing: A Canadian Profile, 1973 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Mathematical Pursuits One, 1973 *Macmillan*
 Mathematics, Book Five, 1966 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Mathematics, Book Six, 1966 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Mathematics, Grade Seven, 1964 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1, 1970 *Gage*
 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2, 1971 *Gage*
 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 1973 *Gage*
 Mathematics 411, 1969 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Mathématique 6/éd. SI, 1976 *Éditions HRW*
 Mathématique 7/éd. SI, 1976 *Éditions HRW*
 Mathématique 13, 1976 *Éditions HRW*
 Mécanique automobile, 1973 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Meet My Pals, 1968 *Ginn*
 La menuiserie, 1974 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Messages secrets, boîte 1/trousse, 1975 *Beauchemin*
 Messages secrets, boîte 2/trousse, 1975 *Beauchemin*
 Microclimats, 1972 *Éditions HRW*
 Mining in the Shield: Timmins, 1968 *Ginn*
 Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba, 1968 *Ginn*
 Modern Perspectives, 1969 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Moon Shiny Night, 1969 *Ginn*
 Mr. Whiskers, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
 Mugs Scores!, 1969 *Ginn*
 Music for Young Canada 4, 1967 *Gage*
 Music for Young Canada 5, 1969 *Gage*
 Music for Young Canada 6, 1969 *Gage*
 Music for Young Canada 7, 1969 *Gage*
 Music for Young Canada 8, 1969 *Gage*
 Musique : orchestres et analyse d'oeuvres, 1972 *Beauchemin*
 My Picture Dictionary, 1963 *Ginn*
 My Second Picture Dictionary, 1968 *Ginn*
 The Nation's Capital: Ottawa, 1972 *Ginn*
 Nelson's Canadian Junior Atlas, 1962 *Thomas Nelson*
 New Worlds, 1962 *Ginn*
 Normie's Goose Hunt, 1968 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Normie's Moose Hunt, 1968 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier, 1970 *Gage*
 Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure, 1970 *Gage*
 An Oil Well Near Edmonton, 1969 *Ginn*
 Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm, 1968 *Holt*
 On the Job, 1971 *Book Society*
 On Tree Top Hill, 1966 *Dent*
 Once Upon a Time, 1966 *Macmillan*
 Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 1, 1968 *Clarke, Irwin*
 Out and Away, 1970 *Gage*
 Outward Bound, 1965 *Macmillan*
 Payroll, 1968 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Penelope's Web, 1976 *Oxford*
 Pets and Puppets, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
 Physical Geography, 1970 *Macmillan*
 Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge, 1970 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Port City, Montreal, 1969 *Ginn*
 Port of Vancouver, 1972 *Ginn*
 Power at Niagara, 1971 *Ginn*
 Pratique de la comptabilité, 1976 *Éditions Lidec*
 Proud Ages, 1958 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Quebec: French Canadian Homeland, 1970 *Gage*
 Quest for Greatness, 1965 *Ginn*
 Reach for Stars, 1966 *Ginn*
 Rockets Away! 1968 *Ginn*
 Le Sablier, français 2, 1970 *Le Sablier*
 Le Sablier, français 3, 1970 *Le Sablier*
 Salmon Fishing in British Columbia, 1970 *Ginn*
 Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick, 1968 *Ginn*
 Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons, 1970 *Gage*
 Schoolyard and Beyond, 1974 *Collier-Macmillan*
 Science for Secondary Schools, Book 1, 1961 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Science for Secondary Schools, Book 2, 1962 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Sciencelab 1/kit, 1970 *Scholar's Choice*
 Sciencelab 2/kit, 1970 *Scholar's Choice*
 SE (Savoir écrire) : A, 1972 *Beauchemin*
 SE (Savoir écrire) : B, 1973 *Beauchemin*
 SE (Savoir écrire) : C, 1974 *Beauchemin*
 SL (Savoir lire) : A, 1972 *Beauchemin*
 SL (Savoir lire) : B, 1973 *Beauchemin*
 SL (Savoir lire) : C, 1974 *Beauchemin*
 A Sourcebook for Modern History, 1964 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*

Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation, 1970 *Gage*
 SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter) : A,
 1972 *Beauchemin*
 SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter) : B,
 1973 *Beauchemin*
 SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter) : C,
 1974 *Beauchemin*
 Studying for Understanding, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
 The Sudbury Region, 1969 *Holt*
 Take a Peek, 1968 *Ginn*
 Taking Off!, 1970 *Ginn*
 The Teen age World, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
 Thèmes et documents de géographie : l'Afrique,
 1973 *Mondia*
 Topsy-Turvy, 1970 *Ginn*
 Tourism in Nova Scotia, 1971 *Ginn*
 The Toy-box, Book One, 1972 *Thomas Nelson*
 The Toy-box, Book Two, 1972 *Thomas Nelson*
 Le travail de bureau, 1971 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Treats and Treasures, Book 1, 1972 *Thomas Nelson*
 Treats and Treasures, Book 2, 1972 *Thomas Nelson*
 Understanding Young Children, 1966 *McGraw-Hill*
Ryerson
 Up the Beanstalk, 1968 *Ginn*
 VD – The People to People Diseases, 1972 *House of*
Anansi
 Water, Chemistry & Ecology, 1974 *Book Society*
 Welding: Theory and Practice, 1967 *MacMillan*
 The West and a Wider World, 1966 *Clarke, Irwin*
 West to the Sea, 1968 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 What a Dog!, 1968 *Ginn*
 Winnipeg: Gateway to the West, 1967 *Holt*
 The Winnipeg General Strike, 1973 *University of Toronto*
Press
 Word Family Spellers, Book 3, 1959 *Book Society*
 The World of Work, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
 You and University, 1968 *Guidance Centre*
 You and Your Career, 1967 *Guidance Centre*
 You and Your Work Ways, 1972 *Guidance Centre*
 Your Further Education, 1967 *Guidance Centre*
 Youthful Voices, Book 2, 1949 *Gordon V. Thompson*



THE LIBRARY

The Ontario Institute
for Studies in Education

Toronto, Canada





Ontario

Ministry
of
EducationMinistère
de
l'ÉducationHon. Bette Stephenson, M.D., Minister
Dr. H. K. Fisher, Deputy MinisterThe textbooks in this circular
are approved by
the Minister of EducationLes manuels inscrits
à la circulaire
sont agréés par
le ministre de l'Éducation

Circular 14A

Textbooks

Circulaire 14A

Manuels scolaires

1980



A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14 to which the Book Purchase Plan applies.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14 à laquelle le Plan d'achat des livres s'applique).

Primary Division/ Cycle primaire

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975 P 10 – 050 English

3500

- † **Magook 5, 6, 7, 8** Marilyn Day, ed.. Magook Publishers, 1979. 64 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00 per set of 4 titles

3492

- † **Starting Points in Language P, Revised** L. Arrell, C. Kleitsh, and E. Tourtel. Ginn, 1980. 187 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.56

Français

3498

- † **À la maison** G. A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1979. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.50

3497

- † **Avec Madame** G. A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1979. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.00

3495

- † **Du soleil pour toi**, éd. rév. G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1979. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.40

Social Studies Études sociales

3515

- † **Canada: Our Home** B. Griffiths and J. M. Daly. *Canada: Our Roots and Environment*. Macmillan, 1980. 186 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.50

Junior Division/ Cycle moyen

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975 J 10 – 050 English

3500

- † **Magook 5, 6, 7, 8** Marilyn Day, ed.. Magook Publishers, 1979. 64 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00 per set of 4 titles

3501

- † **Starting Points in Language A, Revised** D. Gordon and H. Hopper. Ginn, 1980. 236 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.24

3502

- † **Starting Points in Language B, Revised** E. Tourtel and G. White. Ginn, 1980. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.24

3503

- † **Starting Points in Language C, Revised** M. E. Cross, J. Hulland, and C. Kleitsch. Ginn, 1980. 249 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.24

Français

0328

Larousse des débutants, Michel De Toro. Éditions Françaises, 1979. 637 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.44

This is a correction to Circular 14, 1980

3600

- † **Nous, les étoiles du français!, livre 1** Claudette Tosolini. Guérin, 1979. 282 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.50

French

3507

- † **Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 1** C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95 [240-300]

3508

- † **Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 2** C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95 [240-300]

3509

- † **Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 3** C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95 [240-300]

Mathematics Mathématique

3499

- † **Mathématique 7**, 2^e éd., SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.67

3510

- † **Sentiers 4**, éd. SI M. Noël et A. Normandeau. *Sentiers mathématiques*. Beauchemin, 1979. 316 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.35

Science Sciences

3474

- † **Pets and Pests** Donald A. Chant. *Animal Environments Study Print Program*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$32.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12

Social Studies Études sociales

0577

Westward to Asia W. Hildebrand and D. Clee. Holt, 1968. 309 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.98

Approved for limited time only.

This is a correction to Circular 14, 1980.

3543

- † **Atlas du monde Nelson**, éd. SI F. Cowles et L. Guelke. Thomas Nelson, 1979. 92 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$8.00

3511

- † **Ce monde qui t'entoure : le village global**, éd. SI D. Ashton, M.-T. Cayen-Morrisette et al. *Étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.00

3514

- † **La vie au Japon** C. Birchall, D. Gamble et al. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

Business Studies

**Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971
I 84 – 050**

3516

- † **Dactylographie usage commercial**, (SI) G. M. Farmer, H. Beauparlant et al. Gage, 1980. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.45

Classical Studies, 1976 Études classiques, 1976 I 12 – 010

3518

- **Greek Art and Architecture** Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.29

3519

- **Greek Athletics** David Buchanan. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

3520

- **Greek Everyday Life** Roger and Sarah Nichols. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

3521

- **Greek Exploration and Seafaring** Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

- 3522
- **The Greek Theatre** Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29
- 3533
- **Minoan Crete** Elizabeth McLellan. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29
- 3532
- **Mycenae** Michael Sargeant. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29
- 3530
- **The Roman Army** Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.29
- 3528
- **Roman Family Life** Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.29
- 3527
- **The Roman House**, rev. ed. Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29
- 3526
- **Roman Sport and Entertainment** David Buchanan. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1976. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29
- 3525
- **Roman Towns**, 2nd ed. Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29
- 3524
- **Roman Trade and Travel** Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

- English, Intermediate Division, 1977
I 20 – 060
- 3536
- † **The Canadian Spelling Program 8** V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50
- 3538
- † **Starting Points in Language D, Revised** A. Dyck and A. Gibbs. Ginn, 1980. 270 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.48
- 3539
- † **Telling the World 1** Doreen Lechelt et al. Oxford, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.40
- 3540
- † **Time Enough: Reading Skills** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1979. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.36

- 3541
- † **Writing Power 1** Gillian Bartlett. *Language for Living and Learning*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.25
- Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 21 – 060
- 3599
- † **La lecture efficace au secondaire : théorie et textes 1** Roger Berthiaume. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 112 pages. Couverture souple \$3.00
- 3601
- † **Nous, les étoiles du français!, livre 4** Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin, 1979. 343 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.95
- French I.15A(7), 1966
R 22 – 030
French I.15A(8), 1966
R 22 – 031
- 3542
- † **En français s'il vous plaît A : à vos places!** J. Love, S. Majhanovice, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95
- [240-360]
- French RP-15, 1962
I 22 – 020
French I.15A(9-10), 1968
T 22 – 040
- 3542
- † **En français s'il vous plaît A : à vos places!** J. Love, S. Majhanovice, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95
- [240-360]
- Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977
Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 61 – 060
- 3544
- † **Canada and the World, Book 1** Walter G. Kemball. Oxford, 1980. 122 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.40
- *****
- 3543
- † **Atlas du monde Nelson**, éd. SI F. Cowles et L. Guelke. Thomas Nelson, 1979. 92 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$8.00
- 3545
- † **Topologie : initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes** E. D. Chevrier et D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan, 1980. 184 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$12.95

History, Intermediate Division, 1977 Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 62 – 050

3391

- **Canada: Immigrants and Settlers** Ian Hundey. *The Macmillan Elementary Social Studies Program*. Macmillan, 1979. 327 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.95

3556

- † **Canadians All 3: Portraits of Our People** C. Kahn and M. Kahn. Methuen, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

3555

- † **Canadians at War: 1939-1945** Donald M. Santor. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$42.08 per set of 10 copies

3400

- **Exploration Canada** P. Collins and N. Sheffe. Oxford, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.00

3298

- **The First Canadians** Howard A. Doughty. *Series Canada: Origins and Options*. Wiley, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.16

3595

- † **Grant McConachie** Alison Gardner. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.50

3554

- † **Henry Larsen** John Bassett. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.50

3552

- † **John Wilson Murray** Bruce McDougall. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

3551

- † **Nellie McClung and Women's Rights** Helen K. Wright. *We Built Canada Series*. Book Society, 1980. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

3550

- † **Rebellions in Canada** Desmond Morton. *Focus on Canadian History*. Grolier, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.95

3549

- † **Sam Steele** Stan Garrod. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.50

3548

- † **Spotlight Canada** J. B. Cruxton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford, 1980. 400 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.60

3546

- † **Years of Promise: Canada 1945-1963** R. Bondy and W. Mattys. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$42.08 per set of 10 copies

* * * * *

3559

- † **Canada : à la découverte de notre héritage** Suzanne Montel et al. Ginn, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.00

3598

- † **Gabriel Dumont** George Woodcock. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

3553

- † **L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 2** R. Stewart, N. McLean et P. Sabourin. Gage, 1980. 343 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.95

3547

- † **Vilhjalmur Stefansson et l'Arctique** A. Gregor et G. N. Houle. *Bâtisseurs du Canada*. Book Society, 1980. 80 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.15

(Latin) Classical Studies, 1976 Études classiques, 1976 I 30 – 030

3596

- **Ecce Romani (Books 1 to 6)** The Scottish Classics Group. Academic Press, 1971. 6 books, total 445 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.76

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12C(4) and (5), 1965 T 41 – 040 Grade 9 Mathematics, 1980 Mathématique 9^e année, 1980(1) T 42 – 010

3594

- † **L'univers de mathématique 3**, éd. SI H. A. Elliott, M.-C. Désorcy-Langlois et al. Éditions HRW, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.46
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12D(4) and (5), 1965
T 41 – 050
Grade 10 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 10^e année, 1980(1)
T 42 – 010

3560
† **Horizons mathématiques 4**, éd. SI S. Hanna et C. Bouvier. Beauchemin, 1979. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.20
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
I 34 – 020

- 3561
• **Spanish for Mastery 1** R. Valette and J. P. Valette. Heath, 1980. 468 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.49
- 3582
• **Spanish for Mastery 2** R. Valette and J. P. Valette. Heath, 1980. 499 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.53

Music, Intermediate Division, 1972
Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976
I 72 – 050

- 3563
† **Solos for Schools for French Horn** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 12 pages. Soft cover \$1.50
- 3562
† **Solos for Schools for Oboe** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 12 pages. Soft cover \$1.50
- 3564
† **27 Études for Strings for Bass** Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25
- 3565
† **27 Études for Strings for Cello** Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25
- 3566
† **27 Études for Strings for Viola** Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25
- 3567
† **27 Études for Strings for Violin** Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Science, Intermediate Division, 1978
Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978
I 54 – 040

- 3569
† **Biological Science: An Introductory Study**, (SI metric) William A. Andrews et al. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 784 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.45
- 3568
† **Focus on Science: Exploring the Natural World**, (SI metric) D. Gough and F. Flanagan. Heath, 1980. 362 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50

Technological Studies

Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations, Practical Subjects), 1962
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
I 96 – 020
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
I 90 – 010

- 3570
† **Éléments de dessin industriel**, (SI) Norman Stirling. Éditions HRW, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.01
- 3597
† **Éléments de menuiserie**, éd. SI H. G. Miller. Éditions HRW, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.48

**Senior Division/
Cycle supérieur**

(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976
D 70 – 020

- 3571
† **Photography and the Art of Seeing** Freeman Patterson. Van Nostrand, 1979. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.77
- 3572
† **Photography for the Joy of It** Freeman Patterson. Van Nostrand, 1977. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.77

Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976
S 12 – 010

- 3518
• **Greek Art and Architecture** Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.29

3519

- **Greek Athletics** David Buchanan. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

3520

- **Greek Everyday Life** Roger and Sarah Nichols. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

3521

- **Greek Exploration and Seafaring** Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

3522

- **The Greek Theatre** Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

3533

- **Minoan Crete** Elizabeth McLellan. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

3532

- **Mycenae** Michael Sargeant. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

3530

- **The Roman Army** Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.29

3528

- **Roman Family Life** Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.29

3527

- **The Roman House**, rev. ed. Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

3526

- **Roman Sport and Entertainment** David Buchanan. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1976. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

3525

- **Roman Towns**, 2nd ed. Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

3524

- **Roman Trade and Travel** Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.29

Economics: Canada, 1971 S 60 – 010

3575

- † **Notre économie** Christian Drouin. Guérin, 1979. 311 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.75

Français, cycle supérieur, 1973 S 21 – 050

3577

- † **Cours de français : méthodes et techniques du savoir-écrire** Armand Daigneault. *Collection "SARP"*. Guérin, 1979. 234 pages. Couverture souple \$12.95

3599

- † **La lecture efficace au secondaire : théorie et textes 1** Roger Berthiaume. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 112 pages. Couverture souple \$3.00

Geography, Senior Division, 1978 Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978 S 61 – 070

3578

- † **Le paysage canadien**, 2^e éd. C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Éditions FM, 1979. 164 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$12.75

3545

- † **Topologie : initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes** E. D. Chevrier et D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan, 1980. 184 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$12.95

(Latin and Greek) Classical Studies, 1976 Études classiques, 1976 S 30 – 030

3596

- **Ecce Romani (Books 1 to 6)** The Scottish Classics Group. Academic Press, 1971. 6 books, total 445 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.76

Man in Society RP-48, 1965 L'homme et la société, RP-48, 1965 S 63 – 070

3206

- † **Identity: The Black Experience in Canada** James Walker. Gage, 1979. 174 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Mathematics

Applications of Mathematics 1 Les applications de la mathématique 1 S 40 – 060

3580

- † **Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, tome 3**, éd. SI A. G. Burns, J.-G. Bellefeuille et al. Gage, 1980. 470 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.50

Mathematics

Foundations of Mathematics 1
Fondement de la mathématique 1
S 41 – 060

3581

- † **Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 3**, (SI) John Carter et al. EdiCompo, 1980. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.95

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
S 34 – 020

3582

- **Spanish for Mastery 2** R. Valette and J. P. Valette. Heath, 1980. 499 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.53

Music, Senior Division, 1977
Musique, cycle supérieur 1977
S 72 – 060

3564

- † **27 Études for Strings for Bass** Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

3565

- † **27 Études for Strings for Cello** Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

3566

- † **27 Études for Strings for Viola** Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

3567

- † **27 Études for Strings for Violin** Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

Science

Chemistry RP-51, 1965
S 51 – 020

3586

- † **Chemistry of Man & Molecules**, rev. SI metric ed. Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

3585

- † **Chemistry of Metallurgy**, rev. SI metric ed. Graham Worthington. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1979. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

3584

- † **Chemistry of Photography**, rev. SI metric ed. Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

3583

- † **Chemistry of the Car**, rev. SI metric ed. K. Ashcroft and J. Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1979. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

Science

Chemistry S.17D, 1966
S 51 – 030

3586

- † **Chemistry of Man & Molecules**, rev. SI metric ed. Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

3585

- † **Chemistry of Metallurgy**, rev. SI metric ed. Graham Worthington. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1979. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

3584

- † **Chemistry of Photography**, rev. SI metric ed. Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

3583

- † **Chemistry of the Car**, rev. SI metric ed. K. Ashcroft and J. Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1979. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

Technological Studies

Elements of Mechanical Technology
S.27D, 1969
Éléments de technologie mécanique
S.27D, 1969
S 95 – 060

3587

- † **Engineering Drawing and Design**, 2nd ed. (SI metric) Cecil Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 752 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.95

Technological Studies

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963
S 90 – 010

3176

- † **Automotive Technology**, 2nd ed., SI metric Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95

Senior Division
Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur
**Diplôme d'études
secondaires supérieures**

(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976
D 70 – 040

3571
† **Photography and the Art of Seeing** Freeman
Patterson. Van Nostrand, 1979. 168 pages, illustrations.
Soft cover \$7.77

3572
† **Photography for the Joy of It** Freeman Patterson. Van
Nostrand, 1977. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.77

Français S.46(13), 1968
H 21 – 030

3577
† **Cours de français : méthodes et techniques du
savoir-écrire** Armand Daigneault. *Collection "SARP"*.
Guérin, 1979. 234 pages. Couverture souple \$12.95

Geography, Senior Division, 1978
Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978
H 61 – 070

3578
† **Le paysage canadien**, 2^e éd. C. L. Blair et
R. I. Simpson. Éditions FM, 1979. 164 pages, illustrations,
cartes. Couverture souple \$12.75

Mathematics, 1972
Mathématique, 1972
D 40 – 060

3591
† **Calcul différentiel et intégral**, éd. SI J. J. Del Grande
et al. *Éléments de mathématiques modernes*. Gage, 1980.
510 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.25

Science
Biology, 1969
H 50 – 020

3593
• **Biological Science: A Molecular Approach**, 4th ed.
(Blue Version) The Biological Science Curriculum
Study. Heath, 1980. 784 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$16.56

3592
• **Biological Science: An Inquiry Into Life**, 4th ed. (Yellow
Version) BSCS Committee and Faith M. Hickman.
Academic Press, 1979. 754 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$15.80

Publishers' Addresses

Éditions Hurtubise-HMH Ltée
736 boul. Newman
Ville La Salle (Qué.)
H8N 1X2 514/364-0323

Grolier Limited
16 Overlea Blvd.
Toronto, Ont.
M4H 1A6 416/425-1924

Price Corrections

The following are corrections to prices
in *Circular 14, 1980*:

Title	Cir. 14	
	Correct Price	1980 Page
Canada: A Modern Study.....	\$ 4.55	152
Canadian Dictionary for Children	\$ 9.90	33
Le français partout: petit monde kit	\$255.00	25
How are We Governed?	\$ 2.77	85, 135
Vorwärts: Stage 3/Kit	\$192.50	98, 133
Vorwärts: Stage 4/Kit	\$164.40	133
Vorwärts: Stage 5/Kit	\$ 93.90	133, 159



Ontario

Ministry
of
Education

Ministère
de
l'Éducation

Hon. Bette Stephenson, M.D., Minister
Dr. H. K. Fisher, Deputy Minister

The textbooks in this circular
are approved by
the Minister of Education

Les manuels inscrits
à la circulaire
sont agréés par
le ministre de l'Éducation

0402
016.37132
059 DE/T

Circular 14B Textbooks

Circulaire 14B Manuels scolaires

1980

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14 to
which the Book Purchase Plan applies.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est
nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est
nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14 à laquelle le Plan d'achat des
livres s'applique).

Primary Division/ Cycle primaire

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975 P 10 – 050 English

3614

† **Young Canada Dictionary** Dan Leibman et al. Nelson,
1980. 212 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

Français

3616

† **Donne-moi la main** N. Fortin, E. Jacques et al. Éditions
Projets, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$2.60

Music Musique

3606

† **Canada Is . . . Music 3-4** D. Colby, J. Harrison, and
C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson, 1980. 272 pages,
illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.50

Social Studies Études sociales

3608

† **Mont-des-Castors trousse didactique** Jo-Ann
Roening et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines*.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. Trousse didactique : 8 Ci,
1 C, 3 Ff, 4 I. Prix \$110.00

3607

† **Salut Canada! trousse didactique** D. H. Nathanson et
al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines*.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. Trousse didactique : 1 Cg,
8 Ci, 1 C, 3 Ff. Prix \$110.00

Junior Division/ Cycle moyen

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975 J 10 – 050 English

3612

† **Chinook** E. Thorn and J. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage,
1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.35

3613

† **Robin-Run** E. Thorn and J. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage,
1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.35

3614

† **Young Canada Dictionary** Dan Leibman et al. Nelson,
1980. 212 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

Français

3617

† **Communication orale A, situations** Jean Canac-Marquis. *Le français sous toutes ses formes*. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1980. 255 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

3615

† **Éveil à la grammaire, livre 3** G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand*. Éditions Champlain, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.40

3604

† **Histoires et dialogues 4** J. Aeschimann, P. Achim et al. *Collection notre langage*. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.36

3504

† **J'explore le français 4** Gilles Beaudoin. Guérin, 1979. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.25

3505

† **J'explore le français 5** Gilles Beaudoin. Guérin, 1979. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.50

3506

† **J'explore le français 6** Gilles Beaudoin. Guérin, 1979. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.75

Mathematics
Mathématique

3642

† **Everyday Math 1** Lorna Wiggan et al. Learnxs Press, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

3618

† **Olympic Action! A Math Activity Book** Lorna J. Morrow. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.96

3605

† **Unimath : 9 ans** D. des Lauriers et G. Bélanger. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.00

3619

† **Unimath : 10 ans** D. des Lauriers et G. Bélanger. Éditions Lidec, 1977. 121 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.50

3620

† **Unimath : 11 ans** D. des Lauriers et G. Bélanger. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.00

Music
Musique

3606

† **Canada Is . . . Music 3-4** D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.50

Social Studies
Études sociales

3621

† **Indians of the Northwest Coast** Stan Garrod. *Inside Communities (formerly Man in His World) Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

3624

† **Les Indiens des plaines** J. Hall, K. Hall et S. Worthington. *Gens de mon pays*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

3623

† **Vers la ville industrielle** J. Forrester, G. Birchall et D. Gray. *Gens de mon pays*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

3622

† **La vie à la savane** G. Birchall, J. Forrester et W. Mastin. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

Anglais K-13, 1970 I 23 – 010

3611

- † **Focus on Reading 1** P. Brock et J. Gough. *Focus*. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1980. 151 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.60

English, Intermediate Division, 1977 I 20 – 060

3537

- † **Discover Canadians** L. Dale Guy. Globe/Modern, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
Recommended for use with basic and modified level courses.

Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977 Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 61 – 060

3628

- † **La représentation du relief par la courbe de niveau** Monique Lapointe-Aubin. Éditions Françaises, 1980. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.78

3623

- † **Vers la ville industrielle** J. Forrester, G. Birchall et D. Gray. *Gens de mon pays*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

Guidance, Intermediate Division, 1978 Orientation, cycle intermédiaire, 1978 I 10 – 020

3629

- † **History** H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

History, Intermediate Division, 1977 Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 62 – 050

3637

- † **Canada: Builders of the Nation** Ian Hundey. *Macmillan Elementary Social Studies Program*. Gage, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.95

3558

- † **Canada: Growth of a Nation** S. Garrod, F. McFadden, and R. Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.95

3557

- † **Canada and the World Wars** Iain R. Munro. *Canada: Origins and Options*. Wiley, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.60

3682

- † **Henry Pellatt** David Flint. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

3633

- † **J. S. Woodsworth** Kenneth McNaught. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

3680

- † **Life in Upper Canada** Wesley B. Turner. *Focus on Canadian History Series*. Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.95

3631

- † **Louis Riel and the New Nation** Colin Davies. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1980. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

3406

- † **The Mounties and Law Enforcement** D. Bruce Sealey. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1980. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

3634

- † **Opening the Canadian West** David Bercuson. *Focus on Canadian History*. Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.95

3636

- † **Political Decisions in Canada** F. E. Jarman and A. D. Hux. Wiley, 1980. 136 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.36

3673

- † **Two Nations . . . Problems and Prospects: Understanding Canada's Constitutional Crisis** R. C. Craig and R. J. Noonan. New Star Books, 1979. 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.96; soft cover \$5.56

* * * * *

3624

- † **Les Indiens des plaines** J. Hall, K. Hall et S. Worthington. *Gens de mon pays*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12C(4) and (5), 1965

T 41 – 040

Grade 9 Mathematics, 1980

Mathématique 9^e année, 1980(1)

T 42 – 010

3640

- † **Math in Action 1**, (SI metric) Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 376 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.95

Recommended for use with general level courses

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12D(4) and (5), 1965

T 41 – 050

Grade 10 Mathematics, 1980

Mathématique 10^e année, 1980(1)

T 42 – 010

3643

- † **Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 2**, (SI) R. Paterson, R. Labonté-Fournier et al. ÉdiCompo, 1979. 460 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.95

Recommandé pour les cours du niveau avancé

Mathematics

Intermediate Mathematics:

Miscellaneous Textual Materials

Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire :

matériel didactique divers

3642

- † **Everyday Math 1** Lorna Wiggan et al. Learnxs Press, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

3618

- † **Olympic Action! A Math Activity Book** Lorna J. Morrow. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.96

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964

Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964

I 34 – 020

3645

- **Ambientes Hispanicos 1** Léon Narváez. Marvin Melnyk Associates, 1979. 276 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.75; soft cover \$7.00

Science, Intermediate Division, 1978

Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978

I 54 – 040

3649

- † **Investigating Life Science** M. O'Flanagan and G. Connelly. Holt, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.50

3648

- † **Methods of Science Today 1**, (SI metric) George Erwin et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1980. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

3647

- † **Scienceways: Green Level**, (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

Technological Studies

Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations, Practical Subjects), 1962

Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962

I 96 – 020

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963

I 90 – 010

3653

- † **Building construction: Materials and Methods**, rev. SI metric ed. H. Gordon Miller. Gage, 1980. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

3651

- † **L'entretien des automobiles**, 2^e éd. S. Kostur et M. Pottier. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.12

3652

- † **Introduction à la mécanique automobile**, éd. SI Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.60

3654

- † **Introduction à l'électricité**, éd. SI Kurt Harding Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 200 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.45

Senior Division/ Cycle supérieur

Family Studies

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
D 63 – 100

3657

† **Familles : Canada** Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 200 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

Guidance, Senior Division, 1977
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977
S 14 – 020

3629

† **History** H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

History, 1970
Histoire, 1970
S 62 – 030

3658

† **La communauté des moines : le monastère**
D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 113 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

Law, 1972
Le droit, 1972
S 64 – 010

3659

† **Human Rights and the Law** P. I. Waldmann and H. I. McMurray. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1980. 140 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

3673

† **Two Nations . . . Problems and Prospects: Understanding Canada's Constitutional Crisis**
R. C. Craig and R. J. Noonan. New Star Books, 1979. 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.96; soft cover \$5.56

Man in Society RP-48, 1965
L'homme et la société, RP-48, 1965
S 63 – 070

3632

† **The People We Are: Canada's Multicultural Society**
D. Wood and R. Remnant. Gage, 1980. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50

Mathematics

Foundations of Mathematics 1
Fondement de la mathématique 1
S 41 – 060

3660

† **Mathematics 11**, 3rd ed., (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1980. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.25

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
S 34 – 020

3645

• **Ambientes Hispanicos 1** Léon Narváez. Marvin Melnyk Associates, 1979. 276 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.75; soft cover \$7.00

People and Politics, 1972
La politique et nous, 1972
S 65 – 020

3633

† **J. S. Woodsworth** Kenneth McNaught. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Science

Chemistry S.17D, 1966
S 51 – 030

3666

† **Chimie : ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction**
Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.45

Technological Studies

Elements of Construction Technology, 1970
Éléments de technologie de la construction, 1970
S 91 – 080

3653

† **Building construction: Materials and Methods**, rev. SI metric ed. H. Gordon Miller. Gage, 1980. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

3667

- **Principles and Practices of Light Construction**, 3rd ed. Ronald C. Smith. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 420 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.30

Technological Studies

Elements of Electrical Technology
S.27B, 1969
Éléments de technologie de
l'électricité S.27B, 1969
S 92 – 050

3668

- **Introduction to Electric Circuits**, 4th ed. Herbert W. Jackson. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 674 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.45

Technological Studies

Elements of Mechanical Technology
S.27D, 1969
Éléments de technologie mécanique
S.27D, 1969
S 95 – 060

3669

- † **L'ajustage mécanique**, 2^e éd., SI S. F. Krar, L. Wauters et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 544 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.76

Technological Studies

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963
S 90 – 010

3670

- † **Automotive Principles and Service** F. J. Thiessen and D. M. Dales. *Reston Automotive Series*. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 568 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.52

Urban Studies, 1971
L'urbanisme, 1971
S 61 – 040

3671

- † **Environnement urbain** William A. Andrews. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 304 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.80

Senior Division

Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
H 63 – 100

3672

- **The Family in Various Cultures**, 4th ed. S. A. Queen and R. W. Habenstein. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 460 pages. Soft cover \$7.50

3657

- † **Familles : Canada** Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 200 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

History, 1970
Histoire, 1970
H 62 – 030

3458

- † **Bilingual Tensions in Canada** R. Laxer, W. Jackson, and P. MacDermott, eds. *OISE Curriculum Series*. O.I.S.E., 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.80

3633

- † **J. S. Woodsworth** Kenneth McNaught. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

3674

- † **Manifest Destiny**, rev. ed. K. W. McNaught, J. T. Saywell, and J. C. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1980. 372 pages. Soft cover \$4.55

3681

- † **The Pre-Confederation Premiers: Ontario Government Leaders 1841-1867** J. M. Careless, ed. *Ontario Historical Studies Series*. University of Toronto Press, 1980. 340 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.00

3673

- † **Two Nations . . . Problems and Prospects: Understanding Canada's Constitutional Crisis** R. C. Craig and R. J. Noonan. New Star Books, 1979. 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.96; soft cover \$5.56

CIRCULAR 14B, 1980
ERRATA SHEET

3627

Please add the following book to the list of approved
textbooks under GEOGRAPHY, INTERMEDIATE DIVISION, 1977,
I 61-060

ACROSS CANADA: RESOURCES AND REGIONS C. Hannell and
R. Harshman. Wiley, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations,
maps. Hard cover \$11.16

This title is on the Book Purchase Plan Order Form.

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

1977-1978
1977-1978
1977-1978

Mathematics, 1972
Mathématique, 1972
D 40 – 060

3590

† **Ateliers 105 : calcul vectoriel et matriciel**, éd. SI
Équipe Mathécrit. Mathécrit, 1979. 248 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

3588

† **Ateliers 102 : initiation aux mathématiques
appliquées**, éd. SI Équipe Mathécrit. Mathécrit, 1978.
272 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

3589

† **Ateliers 103 : calcul différentiel et intégral I**, éd. SI
Équipe Mathécrit. Mathécrit, 1978. 212 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.75

3675

† **Relations**, éd. SI J. J. Del Grande, M. Bazinet et al.
Éléments de mathématiques modernes. Gage, 1980.
468 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.25

Science

Chemistry S.17E, 1967
Chimie S.17E, 1967
H 51 – 040

3666

† **Chimie : ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction**
Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de
comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique,
1980. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.45

Price Changes

Publishers are now permitted to announce price changes at two different times in the year; namely, when the annual *Circular 14* is issued (mid-winter) or in *Circular 14B* (September). However, a given price must stand for one year. The new prices listed below are net prices that will be effective at least until September 1981.

Title	New Price	Cir. 14 1980 Page
Introduction to Woodworking and Construction, SI metric ed.	\$10.30	103
La lecture efficace au secondaire : théorie et textes 1	\$ 3.16	C14A/80
Methods of Science Today 3	\$ 9.90	102
Nutriscore	\$ 6.27	117

Publishers' Addresses

(New and changes)

Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique Inc.
8925, Boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, (Qué.)
H2N 1M5514/384-2690

Éditions Hurtubise-HMH Ltée.
7360 Boul. Newman
Ville La Salle, (Qué.)
H3N 1X2514/364-0323

Librairie Beauchemin Ltée.
381 Ouest, St-Jacques
Montréal, (Qué.)
H2Y 1P1514/842-1427

Marvin Melnyk Associates
Box 220
Queenston, Ontario
L0S 1L0416/262-4964

Merlan Scientific Ltd.
247 Armstrong Avenue
Georgetown, Ontario
L7G 4X6416/846-0646

New Star Books Ltd.
2504 York Avenue
Vancouver, B.C.
V6K 1E3604/738-9429

Note:

All textbooks which have Macmillan listed as the publisher should now be purchased from Gage.